

The Archives  
of  
The University of Notre Dame

607 Hesburgh Library  
Notre Dame, IN 46556  
574-631-6448

[archives@nd.edu](mailto:archives@nd.edu)

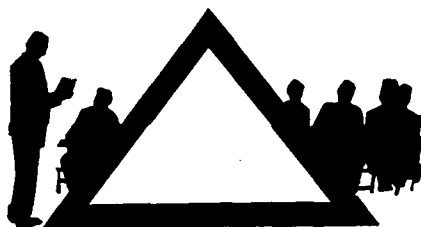
[Notre Dame Archives: Alumnus](#)



# NOTRE DAME ALUMNUS

Volume 42, No. 3

June - July, 1964



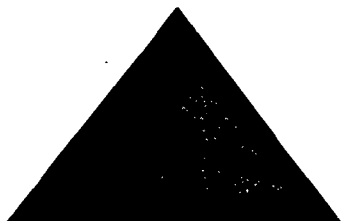
CHALLENGE III  
**NIGHTS**

(See pp. 2-3, 36-37)

## Contents:

CHALLENGE II NIGHT IN CHICAGO. Paul Fullmer '55 Where There Was Hope, There Was Life	3
EDITORIAL Comment FROM YOUR ALUMNI SECRETARY. Jim Armstrong '25 Persuasion and Clubs	4
STRANGERS IN PARADISE: The Armstrongs in Hawaii Alumni Board Gift Becomes Busman's Holiday	5
FOOTBALL TICKET INFORMATION FOR 1964. Bob Cahill '34 Challenge for the Coach, "Challenge Too" for the Office	6
MAN AND THE MOMENT. Rev. Thomas J. O'Donnell CSC '41 A Time of Trial Leading to Eternity	8
FIRST KNUTE ROCKNE FESTIVAL OPENS JULY 5 Pictorial Report on Cedar Point, Ohio	9
FACULTY: TRADITION OF GREAT TEACHING Seventy Specimens of a Heritage Worth Extending	10
THE STUDENT SLANT. Warren C. Stephens '64 Highlights of the Spring Semester	12
1964 CLASS REUNION PROGRAM	13
THE QUIET WAR: Letters of Capt. Jerry Shank '59 A Young Flier's Death in Vietnam Arouses the Conscience of the Nation	14
NOTRE DAME BOOKS Memorial Library Dedication and the Notre Dame Collection	16
"THE BIG RETREAT." Rev. John Marek CSC '36 Unique Notre Dame Lay Retreat Repeats August 13-16	18
NEW NAME FOR TEACHING APOSTOLATE. Rev. Harry Baker CSC '54 Volunteer Teachers' Service is Now the Catholic Lay Mission Corps	20
NOTRE DAME SPORTS. Charlie Callahan '38 Football, Basketball and Spring Sport Roundup	22
NOTRE DAME CLUBS UND Night Reports and Pictures, Spotlight Club, etc.	24
CHALLENGE II NIGHTS A Pictorial Report on Three of 30 Events to Date	36
NOTRE DAME CLASSES Statistics, Spotlight Alumni, President's Letter (p. 72)	42

## Cover:



Athletic Director Edward W. Krause describes facilities of the newly designed Athletic and Convocation Center to Chicago alumni at a special press conference in Johnny Lattner's Steak House (clockwise from upper left): Chuck Falkenberg '52, Joe Archibald '50, Tom Hannon '50, Paul Fullmer '55, Krause '34, Art Conrad '35, Fr. Jack Anton '38 and Lattner '54. National Chairman Krause has completed about 30 fabulously successful Challenge II Nights around the nation (see opposite, pp. 36-37 and throughout this issue) and looks forward to another 100 with the help of the coaches and the Notre Dame Foundation staff.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

## Officers

OLIVER H. HUNTER III, '43	Honorary President
PHILIP J. FACCENDA, '51	President
PETER J. KERNAN, JR., '49	Fund Vice-President
ALBERT D. CASTELLINI, '24	Club Vice-President
TIMOTHY J. TOOMEY, '30	Class Vice-President
JAMES E. ARMSTRONG, '25	Executive Secretary

## Directors to 1965

ALBERT D. CASTELLINI, '24	506 First National Bank Building, Cincinnati, O.
PHILIP J. FACCENDA, '51	1510 Ogden, LaGrange, Ill.
PETER J. KERNAN, JR., '49	661 Washington Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich.
TIMOTHY J. TOOMEY, '30	12 Windermere Ave., Arlington 74, Mass.

## Directors to 1966

GEORGE A. BARISCILLO, JR. '44	444 Golf Rd., Deal Park, N.J.
PAUL I. FENLON, '19	141 Sorin Hall, Notre Dame, Ind.
MORTON R. GOODMAN, '30	2415 Pilgrimage Trail, Los Angeles 28, Calif.
W. LANCASTER SMITH, '50	Dallas Athletic Club Building, Dallas 1, Tex.

## Directors to 1967

THOMAS P. CARNEY, '37	202 East 75th St., Indianapolis 40, Ind.
BERTRAND D. COUGHLIN, M.D., '26	16 Thorndell Dr., St. Louis (Richmond Heights), Mo. 63117
WILLIAM V. CUDDY, '52	155 Ralph Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
HERBERT M. SAMPSON, '50	735 North 57 Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132

## Chairmen of the 1964 Committees

PAUL I. FENLON	Academic Affairs
GEORGE A. BARISCILLO, JR.	Admissions
PETER J. KERNAN, JR.	Alumni Fund, Foundation & Gifts
W. LANCASTER SMITH	Athletics
W. LANCASTER SMITH	Budget & Finance
TIMOTHY J. TOOMEY	Class Activities
ALBERT D. CASTELLINI	Club Activities
PHILIP J. FACCENDA	Executive
PETER J. KERNAN, JR., AND TIMOTHY J. TOOMEY	Nominations
MORTON R. GOODMAN	Placement & Job Counseling
GEORGE A. BARISCILLO	Public Relations & Development
PAUL I. FENLON	Religion & Citizenship
MORTON R. GOODMAN	Student Affairs

This magazine is published bi-monthly by the University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. Entered as second-class matter Oct. 1, 1939, at the Post Office, Notre Dame, Ind., under the act of Aug. 24, 1912.

# CHALLENGE II NIGHT IN CHICAGO

## Where There Was Hope, There Was Life

By PAUL FULLMER '55

President, Notre Dame Club of Chicago

(See pictures on pp. 36-37)

**I**N SHORT, Chicago's Challenge II dinner was a GALA!

This was an almost certain conclusion, of course, when Bob Hope announced that he would accompany his wife to the Windy City. Dolores Hope was selected as Chicago's Notre Dame "Lady of the Year" by the Club and its Women's Auxiliary.

More than 650 people turned out March 2 in the grand ballroom of the Palmer House to salute Dolores Hope for her exemplary years as a Christian mother.

With Bob on the scene, the crowd knew that it was only a matter of time before the nation's No. 1 entertainer moved into the spotlight. Here's how *Time* Magazine described the fast-moving antics after the award ceremonies:

"He nervously: 'What are you going to say?' She, coyly: 'Well, you haven't written anything for me yet.' He, mutteringly: 'I can tell she's going to upstage me.' And right he was. Rising at a dinner of Chicago's Notre Dame Club to accept their 'Woman of the Year' award, Dolores Hope introduced her husband of 30 years: 'Well, I've either got to use Bob's idiot cards or give you the idiot himself.

Bob, you're on.' The comic valiantly flip-quipped his way through 30 minutes (the one time he was angry with his wife: 'The morning I came downstairs and found her sitting in my spotlight'), but the night belonged to Dolores. Said a telegram to the club from the Hopes' four adopted children: 'Thank you for recognizing what we have known all along.' Bob just beamed. 'I feel like Prince Philip,' he said."

As *Time* pointed out, the evening belonged to Dolores Hope. Radiant in a beautiful white dress, she captivated one and all. From the moment she walked into the private reception on the top floor of the Palmer House until she dashed with Bob for a late plane to Washington (they were to meet President Johnson the next morning for a series of Easter seal pictures), Dolores Hope dominated the dinner with the charm of a princess.

Amid flashing cameras and whirling TV cameras, Dolores Hope moved through a busy day as if she had been in the nation's eye all her life. Within a half hour she and Bob posed for a color photograph to grace the cover of the *Chicago Tribune* Sunday supplement, plus nearly a hundred news

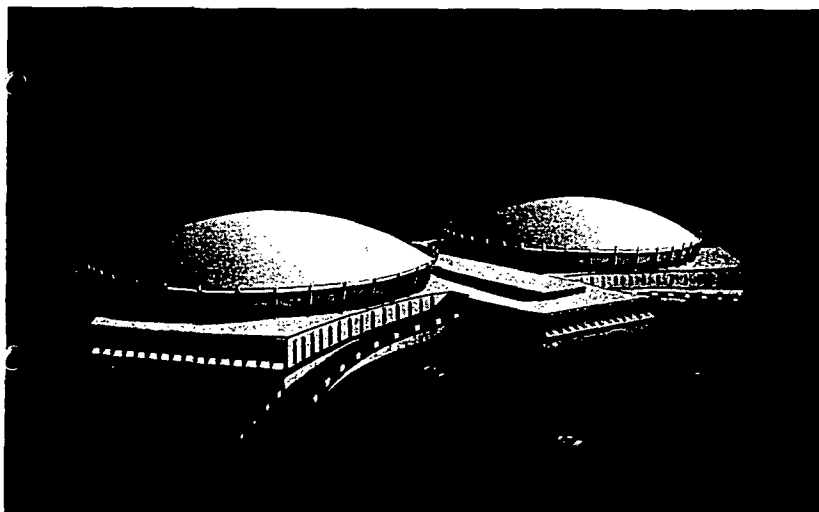
photographs, taped two television interviews (one of which was shown nationally on the "Today" Show the next morning) and visited with many of her Midwestern friends. Bob's brother came in from Cleveland, for instance, to add his best wishes on the big night.

Father John Walsh, vice-president for public relations and development, presented a gold medallion charm bracelet and special plaque to our "Lady of the Year." In addition, a beautiful bouquet of "Dolores" roses were presented to our honored guest. Local rose growers developed the new variety to honor Mrs. Hope and the pink "Dolores" roses were featured at Chicago's Flower Show at McCormick Place in March.

Art Conrad, who was president of the Club in March, was master of ceremonies. He saluted Mrs. Cyrus F. Freidheim, president of the Women's Auxiliary, and Mrs. Frederick L. Salmon, Jr., for making the party such a success. Mrs. Salmon, who worked for months in preparation for the dinner, was co-chairman with Joseph L. Rigali, Sr.

Many Chicago entertainment figures, including Don McNeill and Irv Kupcinet, attended the dinner to honor long-time friends. Mrs. Ed Fox, a former Chicago columnist herself, handled all press arrangements, which is a challenging job with people like the Hopes.

Members of the Dinner Committee included: Mesdames Norman J. Barry, Arthur L. Conrad, William J. Corbett, Jr., Raymond W. Durst, Philip J. Faccenda, Lee J. Gary, Charles Hickman, Donald J. Hogan, William P. Kearney, R. Emmett Kelly, Frank J. Lewis, Joseph D. Madigan, Jr., David A. McElvain, Don McNeill, James P. Meade, Bert L. Metzger, Otto B. Molidor, John D. Moynahan, Sr., Joseph H. Nash, Thomas E. O'Neill, John J. O'Shaughnessy, James J. O'Sullivan, Donald O'Toole, Howard V. Phalin, Frank J. Rothing, H. Gilbert Seaman, Thomas W. Sexton, Jr., Alfred C. Stepan, Jr., Edmund A. Stephan, and William P. White, Jr.



ATHLETIC AND CONVOCATION CENTER was somewhat upstaged by gracious Dolores Hope and her hilarious husband Bob at Chicago's Challenge II kickoff dinner, as Paul Fullmer's story and the pictures on page 36 attest, but the message was delivered. Hope triggered this priority as much as anyone by remarking at a 1963 fieldhouse ceremony: "I know you must be anxious to get the cattle back in here."



# Editorial Comment

from your Alumni Secretary

## PERSUASION AND CLUBS



THE 41ST Universal Notre Dame Night is largely ended. From its 1924 beginning, it has expanded, in space and time, to a truly universal event, during which the story of Notre Dame is brought to the Club communities by various persons, voices, films, and functions.

This is the greatest mission of the Club—to be Notre Dame in its community, and to tell the story of Notre Dame to community non-alumni.

We can point to substantial success in the 1694 observance. Six very pleasant meetings—Honolulu, San Diego, Orange County, Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Portland—brought home vividly to me the great loyalty, the tangible effort, and the increasingly intellectual interest, that Notre Dame commands even far from the campus.

A new *Manual for Local Alumni Clubs* has been sent to your Presidents. From it, they can derive many ideas that have stimulated Clubs over the years.

My purpose in this commentary is to state a basic policy, and to document it in a most unusual fashion.

The basic policy is that Clubs must want to organize, based on an evidence of membership interest in the particular community.

I have pursued this soft sell since 1926. But I recently received a copy of a letter, through Henry Wurzer, '25, which was written to Henry's father by the late John W. Cavanaugh, C.S.C., in 1915, when Father Cavanaugh was president of Notre Dame, and the late great Detroit alumni leader was organizing the Detroit Alumni Club. Excerpts from the letter are well worth all our attention:

"... A Notre Dame Club is absolutely and inevitably the fruit of sentiment. It cannot be reasoned into existence or scoured into existence any more than a man can be reasoned or scoured into loving his mother or his country. Sentiment is the fragrance of life which exhales from human relations as perfume exhales from the flower. This is precisely why sentiment or feeling is distinct from reason. Hence I suggest that you make no attempt whatever to persuade unwilling men to join the Club. Let it be a club of six glowing enthusiasts at first if it cannot be more than six. But let every man

be there because his heart persuaded him there. . . .

"... no student ever paid in money for the work his Alma Mater did for him. Whoever feels that he owes no debt of loyalty and love to his old school was never capable of education from the beginning.

"A Notre Dame Club is therefore the crystallization of the love of Notre Dame men for the old school. Let all the men of Notre Dame know of the existence of the Club but beyond that make no special effort to bring them in. Make the obligations imposed by the Club as few and as light as possible. The world will be exacting enough and the Notre Dame Club should mean rest, and good-fellowship and kindness for its members. Finally let Notre Dame men feel that it is their duty not only to speak a good word for the University but to live noble lives to exemplify our teachings. As a good son is the best praise of his mother so a noble Christian gentleman is the highest eulogy of his school."

This beautiful injunction, written almost fifty years ago, is on target today. The world is exacting. We are reasoned and scoured into many areas of competitive activity.

But there is a corresponding increase in the need of man for rest, for sentiment, for kindness.

This is an era of great effort for the Clubs. It is also an era of great opportunity.

Properly pursued, the world-wide, unique program of Local Alumni Clubs—so vital to the University and so valuable to the alumni—can progress to new achievement in the face of new challenge.

### 'DOUBLE JEOPARDY'

In the Feb.-March issue (vol. 42, no. 1) on page 7 there appeared a picture of Father Hesburgh blessing a set of twins at dedication ceremonies for a statue of St. Ann, patroness of University Village. Forgetting that the new married student quarter carries on the "Fertile Acres" tradition of Verville, its predecessor of the war years, we incorrectly identified the twins as the children of Mr. and Mrs. Fran Miceli. Village Chaplain Rev. Roman Ladewski CSC informs us that the twins shown were born shortly before the Miceli twins and are the children of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Rush. Apologies and congratulations to the parents who were the victims of this "double jeopardy."

# Strangers in Paradise: the Armstrongs in Hawaii

Alumni Secretary made the most of a gift from February's Board Reunion: an Easter trip to the 50th State in conjunction with the 41st annual observance of Universal Notre Dame Night



**MINNIE THE MUU-MUU**, alias Mrs.

Margaret Boggs, pours her boss some Hawaiian punch in Alumni Office farewell festivities for which staffers baked cakes of pineapple, cocoanut, other Island products.

**BIDDING ALOHA** to the staff to strains of guitar music in an exotic decor of grass skirts and travel posters, Lord Jim went home to help his wife pack surfboard, sarongs and ukelele for flight into sunset.



**THE REAL THING**, Jim and Marion Armstrong found, lived up to all the publicity. If anything, the breezes were balmy, the leis lusher and the wahines wavier than in the advance descriptions.



**HAWAIIAN HOSPITALITY** (right and below) was extended both by adopted malahines and native alumni night and day during the Eastertide visit. East met West in a festive Notre Dame Night luau at the Pacific Club, attended also by friends from Honolulu schools. En route Jim showed his thrifty Scot side by using the occasion for Universal ND Night visits in Los Angeles, San Francisco and Portland. (See Club news.)

**RECEPTION COMMITTEE** at left included (l.-r.): Harvey Lung '53, current president, ND Club of Hawaii; George Pang, father of Gay Pang '66; Ruth Flynn; Valentine Chun '54; unidentified hula maid; Jim Armstrong; Albert Lum '57; Mrs. Armstrong; another hula maid, also anonymous; Dick Murata '56; and Tom Flynn '35, porter, guide and UND Night chairman, who was responsible for these pictures from the Islands.



The 1964 Situation at a Glance... By Bob Cahill

## BRAND NEW COACH... SAME OLD TICKET PROBLEMS

or Every Year's a "Challenge Too" at the Ticket Office

**M**AN... I can't believe it. Things *have* changed around here in 30 years. Now the President jets around from here to Rome, from here to Vienna, and to South America; the Alumni Secretary sends me postcards from Honolulu; our new football coach wants to trade Clashmore Mike for a camel; our last football coach isn't mad at anybody; the faculty's publishing more books than Bell Telephone (that's the *real* reason for this annual piece — so I can buy a beer at the Faculty Club); the Athletic Business Manager has replaced my quill pen with a new ball-point; and the Student Senate is about to decide whether the good Fathers in Corby may have all-night lights! But all these things I can get used to. The **REAL** change, the **BIG** change... **I'VE GOT NEW OFFICES!** Those of you who follow this thing each year — both of you — will recall that I've made a rather oblique reference in the recent past to the inadequacy of the working quarters for my secretary and me. Well... I'm writing this on a spring Saturday afternoon in paneled comfort, with sunshine and fresh air coming in the window above our head. So you younger men remember, if you just wait a little while, (gee, it was **ONLY 24 years**) things will work out. And while you're waiting, a frequent, well-placed jab won't hurt, either. But don't think I've mellowed, or that I'm subdued. The offices are *still* in the basement, and so we're thumping the tub mightily for that gorgeous new field house that Moose Krause is stumping the country for. Never mind about the huge new basketball arena; or the skating rink; or the convocation area. The plans call for a fine new Ticket Office on the **GROUND FLOOR**, so get us out of this basement before scurvy does us in.

But now we've had our fun, let's get on with our yearly entreaty concerning the problems in equitable distribution of football tickets. With Ara

Parseghian now on *our* side (he beat us four out of four) maybe we can start being the good guys instead of the bad guys all the time. Anyway, our phones are already jingling in anticipation of the coming football season, so it's well to read carefully the following guide-rules. It'll save both of us a lot of headaches and correspondence if you'll hold still for a few more paragraphs. Thanks. . . .

### ADVANCE SALE PROCEDURE

1. Contributors to the 21st Annual Alumni Fund in 1963, religious and honorary degree holders, plus the June Class of 1964, are eligible for advance sale order forms for the 1964 football season. A contribution recorded **SINCE** January 1, 1964, affords ticket priority for 1965, but **NOT** for this current year of 1964. Many alumni send in a year-end donation which does not reach Foundation books until after the new year; and so their address plate is skipped for advance sale envelopes. Try to think back, and if this picture fits you, then tell the Alumni Office **NOW** to credit you for a 1963 contribution.

2. Alumni Advance Sale opens June 20, closes July 15. Any order filed after that date, regardless of the category of order form used, will receive general use treatment. Nor is an order filed before July 15 guaranteed a preferred location (see Paragraph 4).

3. The "Alumni Advance Sale" order form carries this designation in bold type on its face for ready identification. Eligible alumni should receive these just prior to June 20. If you haven't, and you're certain of your eligibility, notify the Ticket Manager at once. Our envelopes are addressed by the Alumni Association, but filled and mailed by the Ticket Office. Omissions are usually caused by address changes, so if your address differs from that used for this issue of the **ALUMNUS**, forward that change **AT ONCE**



**ROBERT CAHILL '34**  
Athletic Ticket Manager

to the Alumni Office. Envelopes are addressed in May, and changes after May 10 are difficult.

4. Advance Sale forms are limited to **TWO TICKETS** per game, are not transferable, will be honored until July 15 or until the ticket supply is exhausted. **SEATS ARE ALLOTTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DATE RECEIVED**, modified only as follows: Orders arriving **BEFORE** opening day (June 20) are integrated at random with those received on June 20. Then, at close of business June 20, all applications received at that point are thoroughly shuffled, **DRAWN BY LOT AND ASSIGNED A SEQUENCE NUMBER** to establish the order of seat assignment for each game for all orders on hand opening day. Since three or four thousand orders for each of the more popular games will arrive for processing on June 20 (accounting for six or eight thousand tickets), obviously even a first-day order for such games could be on the fifty or beyond the goal line, **DEPENDING ON THE LUCK OF THE DRAW**. This is the

answer to the alumnus' question as to why, although he ordered for all games on the very first day, he may receive fine seats for one game, poor ones for another (or fine seats for all; or poor seats for all). After Monogram and Season ticket (more about Season tickets below) orders are satisfied, **ONLY 4,000 TICKETS ARE AVAILABLE IN NOTRE DAME STADIUM BETWEEN THE GOAL AND FIFTY IN THE ALUMNI SECTION.** Hence, for the more popular games, it is readily seen that a first-day order could fare poorly; and an alumnus waiting to file his order until July 1 or after can look for nothing but seats behind the north goal (PLEASE LOOK AT THE DIAGRAM). Games away from home usually present even more seating problems because of the small allotment normally available to the visiting team in proportion to the geographical balance of our following.

### GENERAL AND BLOCK SALES

5. General Use ticket applications are mailed annually to ALL alumni the latter part of July, prior to the August 1 opening of public sale. While it is possible that Advance Sale described above could claim our entire ticket supply, as of now we feel there will be public sale for all games. General Use forms are transferable and usually valid for unlimited quantity

of tickets. **THE CONTRIBUTING ALUMNUS WHO HAS ALREADY USED HIS ADVANCE SALE FORM FOR TWO TICKETS MAY PLACE ADDITIONAL ORDERS VIA THE GENERAL FORM.** Moreover, the General Use form is a convenient reminder to the noncontributing alumnus that tickets are available. These General forms carry no locational preference, for all such orders are filled after Advance Sales purchases.

6. Public sale opens annually on August 1. The Ticket Committee will be glad to send public order forms to any addressee upon request as long as tickets are available.

### ALUMNI CLUBS — NOTE

7. Alumni Clubs planning on a block of tickets must file a request with the Ticket Manager **BY JUNE 20.** Final action on block orders may not be taken until individual sale closes July 15, and then only if sufficient tickets remain. However, a tentative reservation will be made and an Alumni Club will be given preference in case of short supply. For some games no groups **EXCEPT Alumni Clubs** may be considered. But as to seat locations for groups, the following is positive: **BLOCK ORDERS ARE FILLED FROM SEATS REMAINING AFTER ALL INDIVIDUAL ORDERS HAVE BEEN ASSIGNED.**

**THIS PERMITS ONLY END ZONE SEATS, INVARIABLY.**

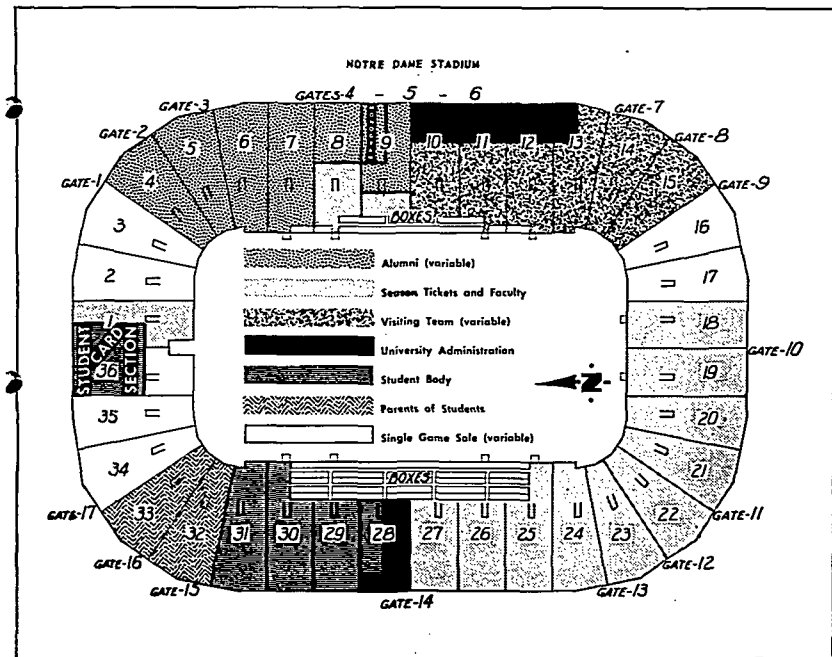
8. Alumni Clubs frequently ask for two or more seats in "choice location" for raffle or fund-raising awards. Because of the problems described in Paragraph 4, unless a Club member (or members) surrenders his Advance Sale privilege for the game desired, tickets for prizes must be of the general sale variety.

### THE SEASON TICKET SITUATION

Each year, many alumni inquire as to whether it is to their advantage to use Alumni Advance order blanks, game by game, or buy a Season Ticket, which admits to all of the home games. The answer depends on what the alumnus wants. If two tickets meet his needs, then he should use his Alumni Advance privilege. Although this privilege doesn't guarantee preferred location (again see Paragraph 4), still the opportunity is there. With the Season Ticket there is no alumni preference, and only end zone seats are available. However, it is \$2.50 cheaper than purchasing game by game. It is renewable automatically each May 1, with no quantity limit. If location is not paramount, an alumnus may assure himself of any quantity of tickets for each game renewable each year via the Season Ticket plan. Alumni might presume, after looking over the stadium diagram, that the Season Ticket locations shown in the alumni sections (Section 8 and 9) are held by, and available to, alumni only. Not so. These Season Tickets were available to anyone prior to 1943, when the alumni section was more than adequate. Because of the renewal feature of Season Tickets, removal of these patrons from alumni sections is a slow process. However, we have not sold any Season Tickets in Sections 8 and 9 **SINCE 1942.** The Season Ticket sale opens annually on May 1 and we shall be glad to send complete information upon request.

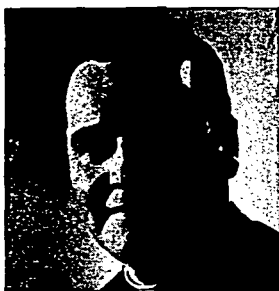
### AND SERIOUSLY . . .

Over the years, the most oft-repeated comment we have heard is the one that says, essentially, "I wouldn't have your job for anything. . . ." Well, were it any school except Notre Dame, we probably wouldn't either, because only Notre Dame alumni could be as understanding and considerate as you have been to me. See you at Gate 14.



# MAN and the MOMENT

By Rev. Thomas J. O'Donnell, C.S.C., '41



**A time of trial  
leading to an  
eternity**

IT IS SOMEWHAT amazing how we can live next to great moments in history and be unimpressed by them. Great moments are happening in our time and we walk away from them. Great moments of the past shout out to us, and we close our ears to them. Great people of the past walk toward us, and we turn our back on them. Perhaps this is natural. We are too involved in our own affairs; we are too busy striving for greatness in our own moments of time to remember the past.

It has been well said that "these are the times that try men's souls." These words, that come out of the past, are true even in the present. It will always be so. Every age is a difficult age. Greatness in any age is made by the people who refuse to be held back. The man and the moment. This greatness we refer to does not have to be on a national basis or because of publicity. Few people of the millions who live become heroes or heroines as far as the world is concerned. Yet we are all called to greatness. That is why the Church gives us Saints from every walk of life for every day of the year. The Church points to them and says, "They have made it. So can you." Each one of us, in a sense, is a Miniver Cheevy, a child of scorn regretting the day that he was born. Perhaps, like Cheevy, we have reason to regret. The fact is, however, that each of us, in this our day, is called to greatness. We might not get too inspired by reading or hearing about the Saints. Many of us feel that the Saints have too much of a head start on us. We feel that we can never do what they have done so there is no use trying. We know we must try but we don't really shift into high gear. It is much too comfortable to go along at an easy pace. It is not only more comfortable, it is more scenic, more casual. In our own defense we say "it is more natural."

The founding of Notre Dame took

great heroism on the part of Father Sorin and the seven Brothers of Holy Cross. To run a school takes great heroism, not only for the administration but for the faculty and staff. Going to school should be heroic on a student's part except most students do not realize it. They take school for granted. It is something that a lad must do if he expects to be someone, to be accepted. We were much the same way when we went to school. We do not admit it, but deep down it is true. Now that we are away from school and have that wonderful view called maturity, we know we would do much better if we had it to do all over again. This is hindsight. Our job now is to make Notre Dame—and it is truly your school—the best school in the world. Notre Dame needs you because you are Notre Dame.

The life you live should be heroic. This means you must strive every day to be the best you can be from morn-

ing to night. This is no small job. Notre Dame expects the best from you because she hoped you had learned, not just how to make a living, but how to live. Greatness on your part gives greatness and luster to Notre Dame. The greater Notre Dame becomes, the greater you are because you are her son.

Since you are a true son of Notre Dame it is fitting that you should know all you can about its history, its place on this planet, and the people of the past who worked so hard to give us what we have today. There is so much to be said that it is difficult to know just where to begin. Begin we must. And as we turn the pages and look at the past it is well to keep in mind that the people who pushed back the forest are people much like ourselves. There is much to be learned from them. They lived in a time that tried their souls. We live in a time that tries our souls. You are the man and this is the moment. And all of it leads to eternity.

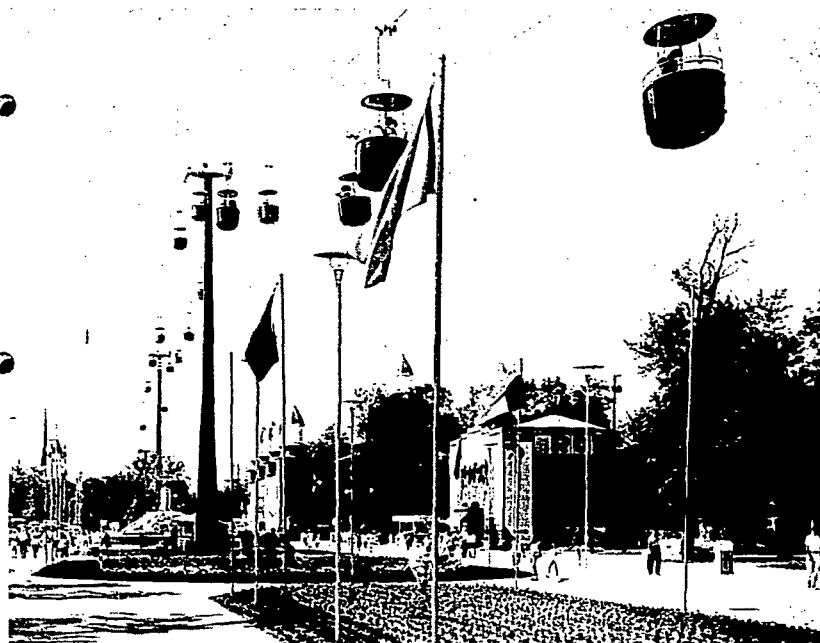
## SAINT OR DEVIL

"An old Brother at Notre Dame, a wise and wonderful man, made this observation about the school: 'This place will make a saint or a devil out of you.' And he spoke truly because, if you are not a better man after four years here, you will be a worse, and very likely, a far worse man. Why? Because your responsibility increases in proportion to the graces you reject; and the graces offered you here are almost infinite. You have to be on the alert to dodge them!"

*from the Religious Bulletin (February 19, 1957)*

# Come for a day or a week, but don't miss the First Annual KNUTE ROCKNE FESTIVAL

July 5-7, 1964, at Cedar Point, Sandusky, Ohio



**SKYRIDE ON THE MIDWAY** is only one of dozens of attractions which make Cedar Point the largest amusement park in the Midwest and truly a "Disneyland East" in variety.

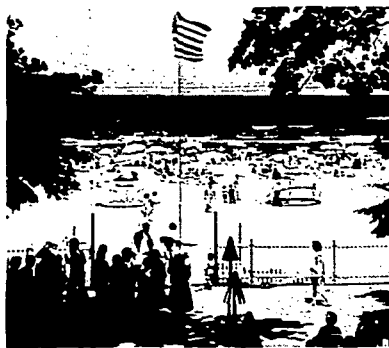
Rides include: a monorail, a paddle-wheel steamer and vintage auto rides; the Cedar Point & Lake Erie RR, a narrow-gauge line with two trains; the Blue Streak, a new 80-foot, \$200,000 roller coaster; the Millrace Splash, Calypso and many more.

**BEACH ON LAKE ERIE** (right), one of the largest and sandiest in the US, long boasted a plaque commemorating development of the Rockne-Dorais forward pass which will be restored by the Cleveland ND Club. Boat marina, Midwest's biggest, recently added 100 berths to dock facilities.

**BREAKERS HOTEL** is a huge, rambling Colonial structure with 1,000 rooms. Family rates and reservations are available on request. Hotel is convenient to park, beach, marina, etc.



**MRS. ROCKNE** (circled, right) was one of many college girls employed as waitresses in the dining rooms of Cedar Point circa 1913. A 1910 booklet describes the Lake Erie resort as "Queen of American Watering Places."



**BEACH PATROL** and Breakers were united by one of the century's great romances when lifeguard K. K. Rockne met waitress Bonnie Skiles at Cedar Point.



**N**OTRE DAME families will gather in memory of Knute Rockne on the 50th anniversary of his graduation the week of July 5 at Cedar Point, a resort on Lake Erie near Sandusky, O., which can be described as a combination of Disneyland, Palm Beach, Atlantic City and the New York World's Fair. It boasts "the world's finest beach, a fabulous funway of nearly 100 attractions, a 1,000-boat marina and the 1,000-room Hotel Breakers (write, phone or wire for rates and reservations)." It was the summer residence of many ND athletes and the birthplace of Gus Dorais' historic forward pass. The Rockne Festival, culminating on July 7, will feature a special fireworks display on July 6. Come for a day's picnic or a week's vacation.

**KNUTE ROCKNE** was among the legion of Notre Dame men, including the Four Horsemen and the legendary Miller family, who trained on summer jobs as lifeguards at Cedar Point.



# Faculty: TRADITION OF GREAT TEACHING

## SOME RECENT EMERITI

Cecil E. Birder, Herbert J. Bott, Ernest H. Brandl, Paul Byrne, Jose Corona, Gilbert Coty, Elias Denisoff, Paul I. Fenlon, Rev. Peter P. Forrestall C.S.C., John T. Frederick, Msgr. Philip Hughes, Frank Kelly, Steponas Kolupaila, T. F. Konop, Leo F. Kuntz, Paul M. Nasturcoff, Elton Richter, Wm. Roemer, Wm. D. Rollison, Raymond J. Schubmehl, K. B. Smith, George Wack, Rev. Leo R. Ward C.S.C., Carl Wilcos, and James A. Withney.

## FACULTY PROMOTIONS—1964 PROFESSORS

Cornelius P. Browne .....Physics  
George B. Craig .....Biology  
Rev. Joseph N. Garvin C.S.C. ....Classics  
John E. Hardy .....English  
Francis M. Kobayashi .....  
.....Engineering Science  
James P. Kohn .....Chemical Engineering  
Walter C. Miller .....Physics  
John T. Noonan .....Law  
Ray M. Powell .....Accountancy

## ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Charles W. Allen .....  
.....Metallurgical Engineering  
Harvey A. Bender .....Biology  
Rudolph S. Bottci .....Chemistry  
Walter R. Davis .....English  
Paul C. DeCelles .....Physics  
Arthur R. Evans, Jr. ....Modern Languages  
Kenneth Featherstone .....Architecture  
James M. Fremgen .....Accountancy  
Emerson G. Funk .....Physics  
Rev. Arthur S. Harvey C.S.C. ....  
.....Communication Arts  
Emil T. Hofman .....Chemistry  
Leonard J. Kazmier .....  
.....Business Organization & Management  
Francis D. Lazenby .....Classics  
Robert J. Lordi .....English  
Rev. Ernan McMullin .....Philosophy  
Rev. Edward D. O'Connor C.S.C. ....  
.....Theology  
Rev. Stanley J. Parry C.S.C. ....  
.....Government & International Studies  
James D. Stasheff .....Mathematics

## ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

Richard P. Francis .....Philosophy  
John Howett .....Art  
Rev. Leon J. Mertensotto C.S.C. ....  
.....Theology  
Konstantin Milonadis .....Art  
Rev. James L. Shiltz C.S.C. ....Physics

## REQUIESCANT IN PACE

Bernard Barth, Jose Caparo, John Cooney, William Dooley, Kenneth Doty, Wm. Downey, Waldemar Gurian, F. H. Ingersoll, Charles Mathes, I. Mestrovic, Michael Mozer, Frederick Myers, John Nicholson, Ronald O'Neill, Daniel O'Grady, E. J. Payton, Raymond Pence, Donald Plunkett, Ronald Rich, Philip Riley, Robert Riordan, Frank Skeeler, John Treacy, Edward G. Mahin, and Thomas Owen.



THE THEME for Universal Notre Dame Night 1964 was "Extending the Tradition of Great Teaching." It is also the theme of the Challenge II Program of the Notre Dame Foundation, a lion's share of the proceeds from which will go to faculty development and student aid.

But what does the phrase mean? To some students and recent alumni it would be news, to judge from their attitude, that any such tradition exists at Notre Dame to be extended.

Without going into the University's past — through such great names as Nieuwland, Zahm, Kirsch, Green, Chesterton, Philips, etc. — is it possible to discover some signs of such a tradition among our present-day faculty?

One indication of a teaching tradition would be dedication, as demonstrated by long service to the same institution. Another sign, perhaps adding greatness to the tradition, would be a broad and varied educational background among these same faculty members who have proved their devotion.

A year or two ago a count was made of all the faculty listed in the general bulletin of the University who have taught for 25 years or more, serving at least two generations of Notre Dame men. Approximately 70 names were listed. Some of these men have retired by now, but others have replaced them who have attained a quarter-century of service.

With no claim to accuracy or completeness, we would like to list the results of that recent survey. Each entry lists name, rank, department, year or joining the University (in parentheses) and academic credentials:

Robert L. Anthony, Prof., Physics (1937); A.B., Miami U. '33; Ph.D., Yale '36.  
Lawrence H. Baldinger, Prof., Chemistry (1933); Ph.C., Western Reserve U. '28; B.S., *ibid.* '29; U.N.D., (M.S.) '31; Ph.D., *ibid.* '33.  
Paul C. Bartholomew, Prof., Political Science (1931); A.B., U.N.D. '29. A.M., *ibid.* '31; Ph.D., U. Kentucky '38.  
Wesley C. Bender, Prof., Marketing Management (1931); A.B., Cornell U. '29; A.M., U. of Pittsburgh '31.  
Rev. Henry Bolger C.S.C., Assoc. Prof., Physics (1929-'33, 1936); A.B., U.N.D. '24; A.M., Catholic U. of America '29.  
Andrew J. Boyle, Prof., Chemistry (1931); B.S., U.N.D. '28; M.S., *ibid.* '29; Ph.D., *ibid.* '31.  
Rev. Thomas James Brennan C.S.C., Prof., Philosophy (1931); A.B., U.N.D. '23; Ph.D., Gregorian U. '25; S.T.D., Angelico College '29.  
Frank N. M. Brown, Prof., Aeronautical Engineering (1935); B.S.E. Aero. Eng., U. of Mich. '28; M.S.E., *ibid.* '32.  
Rev. Charles M. Carey C.S.C., Assoc. Prof., Theology (1937); A.B., U.N.D. '31; A.M., *ibid.* '37.  
Edward A. Coomes, Prof., Physics (1938); B.S. in E.E., U.N.D. '31; M.S., *ibid.* '33; Sc.D., Mass. Institute of Technology '38.  
James A. Corbett, Prof., History (1935); A.B., Georgetown U. '29; Archivist-Palaeographe, Ecole des Chartes, '35.

# List of Seventy Faculty Members with Twenty-Five Years or More of Service Attests to a Heritage to be Extended

- Bro. Columba Curran C.S.C., Prof., Chemistry (1937); B.S., U.N.D., '33; M.S., *ibid.* '35; Ph.D., *ibid.* '37.
- James Dincolo, Prof., Accountancy (1937); B.B.A., Boston U. '30; M.C.S., *ibid.* '38; C.P.A., State of Indiana '41.
- LeClair H. Edlles, Prof., Finance and Business Economics (1930); A.B., Iowa State '26; M.B.A., Harvard '28.
- C. Robert Egry, Prof., Industrial Engineering (1939); B.S.M.E., Purdue U. '12; M.E., *ibid.* '36.
- Robert S. Eikenberry, Assoc. Prof., Aeronautical Engineering (1938); A.B., Swarthmore '34; M.S.E., U. of Michigan '36.
- Norbert A. Engels, Prof., English (1927); Mus. B., U.N.D. '26; A.M., *ibid.*, '28.
- Christopher J. Fagan, Assoc. Prof., Economics (1935; B.S., Providence College '28; A.M., Catholic U. of America '29.
- Bernard B. Finnan, Assoc. Prof., Accountancy (1937; B.S., Middlebury College '31; M.B.A., N.Y.U. '37; C.P.A., State of Indiana '45.
- John J. Fitzgerald, Assoc. Prof., Philosophy (1937); A.B., Boston College '33; Ph.B., U. of Louvain '34; Ph.L., *ibid.* '36; Ph.D., *ibid.* '37.
- Matthew A. Fitzsimons, Prof., History (1937); A.B., Columbia U. '34; B.A., Oxford U. '37; A.M., Columbia U. '39; Ph.D., U. of Chicago '47.
- Rev. Joseph Garvin C.S.C., Assoc. Prof., Latin (1938); A.B., U.N.D. '29; A.M., Catholic U. of America '34; Ph.D., *ibid.* '46.
- Rev. Henry Glueckert C.S.C., Prof., Latin (1923); A.B., U.N.D. '16.
- Rev. Cornelius Hagerty C.S.C., Prof., Theology (1911); A.B., U.N.D. '06; Ph.D., Catholic U. of America '11.
- William H. Hamill, Prof., Chemistry (1938); B.S., U.N.D. '30; M.S., *ibid.* '31; Ph.D., Columbia U. '36.
- Louis L. Hasley, Prof., English (1931); A.B., U.N.D. '30; A.M., *ibid.* '31.
- George F. Hennion, Prof., Chemistry (1935); B.S. in Ch.E., U.N.D. '32; M.S., *ibid.* '33; Ph.D., *ibid.* '35.
- Ferdinand A. Hermens, Prof., Political Science (1938); Diploma in Economics, U. of Bonn '28; Ph.D., *ibid.* '30.
- Henry D. Hinton, Prof., Chemistry (1928); B.S. in Chem., Ill. College '19; M.S., U. of Chicago '26; Ph.D., U.N.D. '30.
- Rev. Edward Keller, Assoc. Prof., Economics (1933); A.B., St. Edward's U. '27.
- Frank Kelly, Prof., Speech (1925); Leland Powers School '25.
- Raymond P. Kent, Prof., Finance and Business Economics (1938); B.S., U. of Pittsburgh '31; A.M., *ibid.* '34; Ph.D., *ibid.* '38.
- Clarence J. Kline, Prof., Mathematics (1930); C.E., U.N.D. '21.
- Bernard J. Kohlbrenner, Prof., Education (1929); A.B., Syracuse U. '27; A.M., *ibid.* 1928; Ed.D., Harvard U. '42.
- Walter Langford, Prof., Modern Language (1931); A.B., U.N.D. '30; M.M.L., Universidad Nacional de Mexico City '37.
- Rev. Bernard McAvoys C.S.C., Assoc. Prof., Philosophy (1936); A.B., U.N.D. '29; A.M., U. of Toronto '36.
- Rev. Thomas McAvoys C.S.C., Prof., History, U. Archivist (1933-'35, 1938); A.B., U.N.D. '25; A.M., *ibid.* '30; Ph.D., Columbia U. '40.
- James McCarthy, Prof., Civil Engineering (1939); B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology '28.
- Patrick McCusker, Prof., Chemistry (1937); A.B., Niagara U. '26; M.S., U.N.D. '30; Ph.D., *ibid.* '37.
- Harry J. McLellan, Assoc. Prof., Mechanical Engineering (1921); M.E., U.N.D. '21.
- Rev. W. M. McNamara C.S.C., Prof., History (1922); A.B., U.N.D. '17; A.M., Catholic U. '22; Ph.D., *ibid.* '31.
- Francis Moran, Prof., English (1927). A.B., U.N.D. '27; A.M., *ibid.* '30.
- Rev. R. W. Murray C.S.C., Prof., Sociology (1926); L.L.B., U.N.D. '18; Ph.D., Catholic U. '26.
- Dominic Napolitano, Assoc. Prof., Physical Education (1933); B.S. in P.E., U.N.D. '32; A.M., *ibid.* '33.
- Willis Nutting, Assoc. Prof., General Program (1936); B.A., State U. of Iowa '21; B.A., Oxford U. '23; B. Litt., *ibid.* '24; Ph.D., State U. of Iowa '33.
- Francis O'Malley, Prof., English (1933); A.B., U.N.D. '32; A.M., *ibid.* '33.
- Daniel Pedtke, Assoc. Prof., Music (1936); B.Mus., DePaul U. '35.
- Devere Plunkett, Assoc. Prof., History (1930); A.B., U.N.D. '30; A.M., *ibid.* '36.
- Rev. Louis Putz C.S.C., Assoc. Prof., Theology (1939); A.B., U.N.D. '32; S.T.B., Institut Catholique, France '36.
- Edward Quinn, Assoc. Prof., Education (1937); A.B., U.N.D. '28; A.M., *ibid.* '36.
- Rufus Rauch, Prof., English (1927); A.B., Loras College '24; A.M., State U. of Iowa '25.
- George E. Rohrbach, Prof., Mechanical Engineering (1931); B.S. in M.E., U.N.D. '25.
- William Rollison, Prof., Law (1930); LL.B., Ind. U. '21; A.B., *ibid.* '25; LL.M., Harvard U. '30.
- Stephen Ronay, Prof., English (1928); A.B., U.N.D. '27; A.M., *ibid.* '31; Ph.D., U. of Chicago '48.
- John A. Scannell, Prof., Physical Education (1929); B.S., East Stroudsburg State '27; A.M., N.Y.U. '29; Ed.D., Ind. U. '40.
- Rev. Albert Schlitzer C.S.C., Prof., Theology (1936); Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome '31; S.T.D., *ibid.* '36.
- Raymond Schubmehl, Prof., Engineering Science (1921); M.E., U.N.D. '21; M.S., *ibid.* '22.
- Stanley Sessler, Prof., Art (1928); Diploma, Mass. School of Art '27; Royal Society of Arts, London, England '51; Fellow, International Institute of Arts & Letters, Germany '52.
- Rev. Edward Shea C.S.C., Assist. Prof., Modern Languages (1938); A.B., U.N.D. '31; Ph.D., Harvard U. '48.
- John H. Sheehan, Assist. Prof., Economics (1938); A.B., U.N.D. '37; A.M., *ibid.* '38.
- Walter L. Shilts, Prof., Civil Engineering (1922); C.E., U.N.D. '22; M.S., *ibid.* '24.
- Knowles Smith, Prof., Geology (1908); B.S., Michigan College of Mining and Technology '01; E.M., *ibid.* '02; Ph.D., U.N.D. '18.
- Andrew T. Smithberger, Prof., English (1925); A.B., Ohio U. '25; A.M., U.N.D. '27.
- Lawrence Stauder, Assoc. Prof., Electrical Engineering (1937); B.S. in E.E., U.N.D. '29; M.S. in E.E., Mass. Institute of Tech. '31.
- Thomas Stritch, Prof., Communication Arts (1935); A.B., U.N.D. '34; A.M., *ibid.* '35.
- Richard Sullivan, Prof., English (1936); A.B., U.N.D. '30.
- John P. Turley, Prof., Latin (1931); A.B., College of St. Thomas '30; A.M., U. Minnesota '31.
- Rev. Leo Ward C.S.C., Prof., Philosophy (1928); A.B., U.N.D. '23; Ph.M., Catholic U. of America '27; Ph.D., *ibid.* '29.
- Ernest Wilhelm, Assoc. Prof., Chemical Engineering (1938); B.S. in Ch.E., U.N.D. '27; M.S., *ibid.* '28; Ph.D., *ibid.* '30.





## HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SPRING SEMESTER

*This is the last report by Secretary Clay Stephens on the 1963-64 campus year. Hereafter his columns will concern the Class of '64 in the "back of the book."*

**T**HE HAPPINESS of Easter seems still to abound everywhere on the Notre Dame campus. Undoubtedly the light Indiana weather, a successful Mardi Gras, an early Easter vacation, the recent spectacular Mock Convention, spring football and the end of Lent are some of the major reasons why a spirit of optimism and eagerness pervades student life.

Spring is here and the myriad activities that go with it. Each class is occupied with its own particular interests apart from campus-wide attractions. For example, seniors are absorbed with plans for business and professional schools, future employment, the Senior Ball and graduation. However, the truly significant spring activities involve students as a whole, and the enthusiasm connected with student life is amazing. Since my last article, much has happened that is noteworthy.

One of the highlights of February was the Washington Day exercises with the presentation of the annual Patriotism Award to this year's recipient, Lieutenant Col. John H. Glenn. The *Patriot of the Year* is elected by votes

of all Notre Dame seniors, and all organizational tasks were handled by a senior class committee. The turnout to see and hear Colonel Glenn was thunderous. The original purpose of the Washington Day exercises was to strengthen the ideals of true patriotism in the Notre Dame student.

The 1964 Mock Convention on the campus ended March 5 and set records for attendance, interest and boundless enthusiasm. After seven ballots the Notre Dame and St. Mary's college delegates nominated Henry Cabot Lodge as the G.O.P. presidential hopeful and Governor Mark Hatfield of Oregon as his vice-president. High points of the convention were talks by Republican National Chairman William Miller (a 1935 graduate of Notre Dame), Senator Leverett Saltonstall of Massachusetts and Congressman Donald Bruce of Indiana.

Eight Notre Dame seniors have received Woodrow Wilson fellowships for their first year of graduate study next fall. The fellows with their majors are: Ralph C. Martin, philosophy; Michael McLintock, English; Frank D.

McConnell, English; Clark R. McGranery, mathematics; Michael W. Messmer, history; Craig M. Simpson, history; Edward P. Ward, political science; and Charles J. Day, philosophy. In addition a good number of seniors were awarded Danforth Foundation fellowships and National Science Foundation fellowships.

The Student Honor System Committee, with the support of Fr. Hesburgh and members of the Administration, has proposed a plan that will place the undergraduate student body of the University under an academic honor system covering all aspects of academic integrity. The primary use of an honor system would be during examinations when the instructor will leave the room trusting the integrity and maturity of his students. This plan was submitted as a referendum, and a significant majority will be needed for its enactment.

The 1964 Bengal Bouts under the guidance of Dominic Napolitano were their usual huge success this year. At Notre Dame, the Bengal Bouts are traditionally the most important intra-university athletic event of the year. Each class of boxers exhibited skills totally unexpected in amateurs, and the excitement which characterizes the Bouts was present as always. Dan Manion, senior from South Bend fighting in the 177 lb. class, was named the Bengal Bouts' outstanding boxer.

From these few events, some of what has been happening in student activities can be seen. The events scheduled for April and May completely eclipse the past in student interest. The dedication of the new Memorial Library, campus elections, the alumni-varsity football game, class proms, the Collegiate Jazz Festival, spring intramural sports, Lake Michigan and final examinations — all are contributing to the acute euphoria that characterizes the second semester, 1964.

### Attention Alumni Parents

The next issue will contain a report on the current admissions picture at Notre Dame by Rev. Joseph Hoffman CSC, acting director of admissions.

The report will contain an up-to-date profile of the freshman class and information on high-school grades, test scores and other requirements for boys who intend to matriculate at the University.

Look for "What it Takes" by Father Hoffman in the August-September issue (Vol. 42, No. 4) of the *Alumnus*.

# NOTRE DAME CLASS REUNION WEEKEND

JUNE 12-13-14, 1964

## FRIDAY, JUNE 12

### GENERAL REGISTRATION — Law Building

One fee, \$25, will be collected at registration which will cover all general expenses and, except for those notified otherwise, Class expenses. Only those with a ticket and insignia will be admitted to residence halls, bars, etc.

### CLASS REGISTRATION AND ROOM

Registration will be in the halls as listed:

#### HEADQUARTERS:

Class of 1914 .....	Alumni Hall*
Class of 1919 .....	Alumni Hall*
Class of 1924 .....	Alumni Hall*
Class of 1929 .....	Lyons Hall**
Class of 1934 .....	Howard Hall**
Class of 1939 .....	Morrissey Hall**
Class of 1944 .....	Dillon Hall*
Class of 1949 .....	Alumni Hall*
Class of 1954 .....	Dillon Hall*
Class of 1959 .....	Morrissey Hall**

\*Please park cars near the Law School. No parking permitted on the road behind halls.

\*\*Parking space adjacent to the halls or behind the University Bookstore.

### CLASS EVENTS:

Scheduled on Friday Night, 7 p.m.

(Tentative Locations)

Golden Jubilee Class of 1914, Traditions Dinner, Golfer's Lounge, Morris Inn

1919 Class Dinner, Golfer's Lounge, Morris Inn

1924 Class Dinner, Mahogany Room, Morris Inn

1929 Class Dinner, Private Dining Room, Morris Inn

1934 Class Dinner, South Bend Country Club

(Buses leave from the Circle)

Silver Jubilee Class of 1939, Class Dinner at the North Dining Hall

1944 Class Buffet, Alumni-Dillon Court

1949 Class Dinner, North Dining Hall

1954 Class Dinner, South Dining Hall

1959 Class Dinner, South Dining Hall

## Weekend GOLF TOURNAMENT begins FRIDAY

### SPECIAL MONOGRAM GOLF DAY

(Monogram Club Only) Thursday, June 11

Monogram Club Headquarters: ALUMNI HALL  
Monogram Club DINNER and ANNUAL MEETING  
6:30 p.m. Thursday, Morris Inn

### FRIDAY BUS TOURS OF CAMPUS

From Circle at 2, 3 and 4 p.m.

## SATURDAY, JUNE 13

CLASS MASSES — Hall Chapels  
(1924 at Corby Hall)

CLASS PICTURES — Old Library  
(1939 at Main Building)

BUS TOURS OF CAMPUS — From Circle  
10:30 (Silver Jubilee), 11:30 a.m.; 1, 2 and 3 p.m.

### GOLF TOURNAMENT — All Day

PRESIDENT'S LUNCHEON, 25-Yr. Class, No. Dining Hall  
1929 Engineers and 1924 Class, Morris Inn  
BOX LUNCHEES at hall bars for other Classes

### COLLEGE OPEN HOUSES — 3 p.m.

Arts & Letters—O'Shaughnessy Art Gallery  
Business Administration—World Foyer, Hurley Foreign  
Commerce Bldg.  
Engineering—Lobby, Cushing Engineering Bldg.  
Science — Computer-Math and Radiation Research  
Centers

### ALUMNI LIBRARY APPRECIATION PROGRAM — 4 p.m.

South Entrance, New Memorial Library  
Featuring: Father Hesburgh, N.D. President  
Alumni Book Displays, Library Open House, etc.

### ANNUAL ALUMNI BANQUET — 6 p.m.

North Dining Hall—"New Faces of 1964: Campus,  
Coaching, Continuing Education"

## SUNDAY, JUNE 14

### ANNUAL ALUMNI MASS — 10 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church—"Religion and the N.D. Man"  
Rev. Lloyd Teske, C.S.C., University Chaplain

# The Quiet War: Letters of Captain Jerry Shank.

On March 24, 1964, Capt. Edwin Gerald Shank Jr. USAF, American "advisor" on a strafing mission in Vietnam, was shot down and killed along with his Vietnamese student pilot in a propeller-driven T-28 trainer converted to a fighter-bomber. His body was returned to Winamac, Ind., for burial at St. Peter's Church with full military honors. Buried with him was the Notre Dame ring he was wearing when he crashed, received at graduation as an architect in 1959, which helped to identify him. His family also attended a Solemn Military Requiem Mass April 7 in Sacred Heart Church on the Notre Dame campus along with several hundred uniformed members of the Army, Navy and Air Force ROTC.

Jerry Shank had turned down an Air Force Academy appointment in order to finish at Notre Dame, but he had hoped to be a career pilot — perhaps even an astronaut. He had completed more than 80 missions and won three Air Medals at the time of his death. His widow Connie was left with four children: Bart, 5; Ann, 4; Susan, 2; and Patricia now four months, whom Jerry had never seen. After the funeral she released to the press her husband's letters from Soc Trang airfield on the Mekong Delta. Filled with a father's loneliness and concern for his family, the letters also crackled with patriotism and frustration, pride and bitterness at the plight of 15,000 American "advisors" forgotten by their fellow citizens in Vietnam's "quiet war." Excerpted in newspapers across the country, quoted in *Life* magazine and the *Congressional Record*, the letters aroused the conscience of the nation. The death of Jerry Shank '59 has perhaps done more to focus American involvement in Southeast Asia than anything else since the death of Dr. Tom Dooley '48 in 1961. The letters are reprinted here in the most complete selection to date:

**14 NOV 63—Dear Connie and Kids:** Up to 12 missions now. All checked out for nite work and I'm second up for alert tonite. Had another 3 hr. flt. this morning. We escorted choppers back and forth to a landing zone where they put troops in the field. Then we went over and struck some suspicious areas.

We're using equipment and bombs from WW II and it's not too reliable. There are only about 6 maintenance men, 6 armament men and 11 pilots

down here. We 23 run the whole T-28 war in Mekong Delta. This will give you some idea of Uncle Sam's part in the war. I goofed on my third mission out of here. I told you we had a real short runway. One approach is over trees and bushes and a couple of barbed wire fences. There is only one barbed wire fence now. I brought about 20 ft. of fence home with me.

**23 NOV 63—**Been real busy with the armament job. Got all kinds of problems — can't get parts or books or charts describing the different bombs and systems. The Air Force hasn't used any of this equipment since Korea, and everybody seems to have lost the books. Main problem is personnel — no good officers or NCOs over here that really know their business. Most of them are out of SAC and have dealt only with nuclear weapons. This doesn't apply over here. What we need is someone from WW II. Some days it's like beating your head against a brick wall.

**27 NOV 63—Happy Thanksgiving** — no different here than any other day. You know damn well where I'd like to be today.

First of all, woke up Saturday to the news of Kennedy's assassination. Such a terrible thing — the world is full of animals. Sunday all hell broke loose with the Vietcong. We had a big airborne operation against them — both choppers and parachutes. I'm up to 20 missions now and am real confident in myself. I feel like a veteran. I think I am older.

Although this is called a dirty little war and is far from the shores of the old USA, it's a big mean war. We are getting beat. We are undermanned and undergunned. The US may say they are in this, but they don't know. If the US would really put combat people in here, we could win and win fast.

**4 DEC 63—**It's about 2130 — I guess, broke my watch. But I'll get it fixed next time into Saigon. Got my toe rot healed up and also my spider bite. I'm fully operational now.

I have debated for a week and a half now over telling you about Black Sunday — Nov. 24, 1963. I don't know if President Kennedy's death triggered it or it was a strong Vietcong showing against the new military government of Vietnam. I'm going to tell you, and if you don't want to hear about these things again, well say so. You do have a right to know. Anyway, here is what I saw.

At approximately 0130 Sunday two T-28s took off to defend a fort under attack. It was routine and they landed later at Bien Hoa. At 0430 Frank Gerski and I took off after another fort under attack. We saw the battle going on down there and proceeded to drop our ordnance. Also airborne was a Vietnam air force reconnaissance plane. Our airborne interpreter was very poor. The first target he said to hit was an area about the size of your dad's farm. Well, this is much too large a target but it's all we had. After the

first 2 bombs, we spotted the bad guys shooting at us. So Frank directed me in and I burned them with 500 lbs. of napalm. I did this twice, then I spotted another shooting at me so I told Frank to follow me in and shoot where I shot. Well, just as I had them in my gun sights my damn guns jammed. Frank got the general idea and raked them good. By now dawn had broken, and we were out of goodies and gas, so we came home, landing at around 0700.

We then got word that a big airlift of ARVN was taking place and our H-21s from Soc Trang were going to do the lifting. Four of our birds went out — 2 to escort the choppers and 2 to soften up the landing zone. The came home 2 hrs. later — said it was pretty hot. 2 more birds took off to do the same thing for the second wave of choppers. 1½ hours later they came home screaming battle damage. Just after the hurt birds landed, 2 others took off — almost. I watched the lead plane go off and waited for number two. He didn't make it. His engine quit just at takeoff and since the runway is short he didn't have room to stop. The pilot did a great job but hit a hidden hole and tore a gear off the bird. No one hurt at all — a real good job. I looked back at the 2 that just landed and saw one sitting cockeyed on the runway. They received 26 hits from ground fire. The Vietcong had downed a chopper and they went in to help and got hit themselves, but the chopper crew was saved. We started the day with only 6 airplanes and 3 of them are now out of the war. One in a ditch, one with no brakes and 17 hits, and one with no gas and 9 hits. The remaining half of our outfit is winging its way to the battle zone. Now we're down to 2 airplanes out of 6 and it's my turn. We proceed down, but we are loaded for bear — none of this little stuff — we have 500-lb. block-busting bombs. We are joined by a replacement aircraft from Bien Hoa so now our mighty force is up to three birds. We were mad at the enemy and all three of us bombed like no one ever bombed before — we literally obliterated 600 acres of Vietcong woods and then came home.

The Vietcong hurt us bad. What they had done was pull into this little village, committed their usual atrocities, then pulled out. Headquarters thought they would teach this little group of Vietcong a lesson. But the crafty little bastards withdrew from the town into foxholes and bunkers and hiding places they had secretly been building all week. So when the first wave of troops went in — thinking it was just a routine chase of Vietcong — they soon ran against the Vietcong wall.

We were lucky. No T-28 pilot received so much as a hangnail. We've got a tremendous spirit and we're all skilled — so you can be proud of us. I am. There are no heroes over here, but there are a lot of fine men. America better not let us down. We've either got to get in all the way or get out. If we get out, the Vietcong will be in Saigon the next day.

I wouldn't read this to the kids. They might



MILITARY REQUIEM Mass for Jerry Shank at Sacred Heart Church was attended by his family and all Notre Dame ROTC units.



**CAPT. E. GERALD SHANK JR. '59**

**He Aroused the Conscience of a Nation.**

not understand. You can understand now why I have a duty over here, why it's a serious duty and no one could possibly shrink it. I believe in our cause — it's just. We must win.

**14 DEC 63**—The war is quiet because the Vietcong are quiet. The funny thing is, I know, everyone knows where some Vietcong concentrations are, but they won't let us hit until the Vietcong start something. The Vietcong sure give them a rough time. They are kind of a Mafia. They terrorize and sell "insurance" so that the people will not be harmed again.

**21 DEC 63**—Talked to a guy today — his wife had a baby at 7:30 Saigon time on the 19th and he heard about it today about 0900 — approx. 48 hrs. later. I still haven't found out how you'll get hold of me. I don't even know where I'll be. I'll bet you are miserable by now. God, how I wish I could help you. I worry about the delivery — just know that I'm with you, only I can't hold your hand. Have strength, Hon.

We got a briefing today on the total result of that operation on 24 November. The airpower got credit for 150-200 kills. No one can be sure, for the Vietcong carry off their dead and wounded. Anyway, there were still a lot of pieces left, and this is how we got the estimate.

No Army (Vietnamese or US) troops engaged the enemy at all. It was strictly Air Force against ground. The Army was there with 1,500 troops, but the leaders kinda didn't want to fight. After we had hurt them so bad the Army let them get away.

Anyway there were approx 700 Vietcong dug in with three 50 cal antiaircraft guns and three 30 cal antiaircraft guns, plus many hundred with machine guns. They were waiting for us. But we hurt them even though we lost. We lost because we had them trapped and they got away.

Pretty quiet here tonight. Christmas is near, and nobody wants it to come, really.

**23 DEC 63**—Opened Christmas presents tonight. Can't put them in my suitcase, so I opened them. They meant a lot. It's something for you instead of against you — love instead of hate and killing. Flew another mission today. So far I have 55 kills credited to me and one 50 cal gun. I guess I'm a true killer. I have no sympathy, and I'm good. No sense being a gentleman about it, because it's not appreciated. I'm not proud of killing. But I am proud of my skill. It is necessary in this job. I'm telling you facts so you'll know what I do. You have to know.

I talked to Major Lengfield tonight. I said, "I'm going to put in leave papers for February to see my wife and our new-born baby. Will you approve it?" He said, "Yes, but it will not be approved by headquarters; I can guarantee that." I'm going to put it in anyway. All they can do is say no. . . .

**30 DEC 63**—Missed Mass yesterday — many things happened. I'm up to 38 missions now — I've been pretty busy.

Well, here goes. I got shot down yesterday. We were escorting a C-123 and I picked up 3 slugs

in my airplane. I made it to a field called Con Tho and landed safely. Me and the airplane are both OK — not a scratch except the 3 bullet holes. No sweat.

Thought I should tell you.

**3 JAN 64**—Missed supper. Com Deken and I were loading some napoleon tonite for an evaluation tomorrow. I'll try and explain the experiment. One of the airmen came up with the idea of putting chunks of charcoal into our napoleon tank. Napalm is gasoline which is jelled into a mass about the consistency of honey. When you drop it, it ignites and spreads fire about 200-300 ft., like a burning baseball, and does further damage to Vietcong houses. Tomorrow 3 birds are going out with half their load straight napalm and the other half with charcoal in it (Mme. Nho cocktail). If higher headquarters think it's alright, then they'll buy us the charcoal. So far we've been buying it ourselves or else "borrowing" it from the kitchen. . . .

**7 JAN 64**—Morale is at a big low over here, especially among the combat crews. Lost 2 guys today. One was a pretty good friend of mine. The only guess is — the airplane just came apart. B-26. 3rd or 4th that have done that now. . . .

We asked if we could fly an American flag over here. The answer was no. They say the Vietcong will get pictures of it and make bad propaganda. Let them — let them know America is in it. If they only would give us good American airplanes and really tackle this war we could possibly win. . . . I don't know what the US is doing. They tell you people that we're just in training situations. But we're at war. We are doing the flying and fighting. We are losing. . . .

**9 JAN 64**—Had a good target today finally. Felt like I really dealt a blow to the Vietcong. On my second bound I got a secondary explosion. This means that after my bomb exploded there was another explosion. It was either an ammo dump or a fuel storage area. It made a huge burning fireball. You really can't tell when you roll in on a pass what is in the huts and trees you're aiming at. Just lucky today, but I paid them back for shooting me down.

**15 JAN 64**—Another B-26 went in yesterday. Nobody made it out. A couple of guys I knew pretty well bought the farm. I had met one guy's wife — real nice and they had 2 kids.

We can no longer save face over here, for we have no face to save. We are more than ever fighting this war. The South Vietnamese T-28s used to come down here and fly missions with us. But lately, since we've been getting shot so much, they moved up north. A friend worked with them for awhile. They told him they didn't want to come to Soc Trang because they couldn't bring their families. Second: they didn't get enough per diem, and third: they didn't want to get shot at. . . .

**20 JAN 64**—I'm over here to do the best job possible for my country — yet my country will do nothing for me or any of my buddies or even for itself. I'm sure nothing will be done over here until after the elections. Why? Because votes are more important than my life or any of my buddies' lives. I love America. My country is the best but it is soft and has not guts to do anything about it at all. What gets me most is that they won't tell you people what we do over here. I'll bet you that anyone you talk to does not know that American pilots fight this war. We — me and my buddies — do everything. The Vietnamese "students" we have on board are airmen basics. They know less about flying than Bart. They don't even know their own serial numbers. The only reason they are on board is: in case we crash there is one American "advisor" and one Vietnamese "student." They are stupid, ignorant sacrificial lambs. They're a menace to have on board. . . .

**26 JAN 64**—Sorry I wrote some bad letters, but you're the only one I can express myself to. You need someone who will just absorb it and take it off your mind. Can't say things like that to my buddies, for they're experiencing the same emotions. . . .

**31 JAN 64**—President Johnson says we're going to stay & win. I hope he's right. We can't keep up like we've been 'cause we're losing. Everyone over here seems unqualified for his job. Take me. I'm a multi-engine pilot, but I'm flying TAC fighters. We have no fighter pilot in our outfit. . . .

**6 FEB 64**—Had another big chopper assault today, but we flew mostly escort. Pretty quiet assault — very few shots fired. I think they're planned that way so that no Vietnamese soldiers get hurt. I'm

serious. I'm pretty well convinced that these people only go into areas that are free of Vietcong. But the Vietnamese can still put up a good front to the US so they can get more aid. It's a known fact over here that the ARVN don't receive many casualties. You know how a cornered rat fights. Well, that's the Vietcong. So the ARVN always leaves them a way free. This is fact, not rumor. . . . This is my second letter today. . . . After the first letter — at about 6:30 — we scrambled after a fort under attack. We hit & hit good, but it got dark, so we headed up here for Bien Hoa. Pretty hot target and both of us got hit.

Coming in here to Bien Hoa, they warned us that the Vietcong were shooting at airplanes on the final approach.

Well, we made a tight, fast approach and held our lights — it was pitch black until almost over the end of the runway.

I forgot my gear and went skidding along in a shower of sparks down the runway. Airplane's not hurt too bad. I'm not even scratched. My pride is terribly wounded. . . .

**9 FEB 64**—I'm not in trouble. Got up yesterday and flew another airplane. The only reprimand I got was taking me off lead status. That's pretty good. My squadron CO picked me up after the crash and said, "When they put retractable gear on airplanes they knew that someday someone would forget." That's all he said. Everyone stuck behind me real good. Flew one mission yesterday and one today. Didn't forget my gear, though. Boy, that was some ride — 100 mph on concrete in a lead sled.

**17 FEB 64**—I'm on alert now. We don't usually pull nite alert here, but all B-26s are grounded, so we are the only strike force left. A B-26 crashed last week — another case of the wings just coming off. . . .

**21 FEB 64**—Haven't felt much like writing. Tuesday evening Maj. Fengfield got shot down. He belied his airplane in next to a special forces camp and got out without a scratch. The airplane burned completely up, though. Bernie Lukasik, one of his wingmen, kept the Vietcong away from the plane by using his prop. He was out of ammo, so all he could do was dust off the Vietcong with his prop. Took a lot of guts. We got pretty stoned that nite in celebration of no one's getting hurt. Next morning Bernie Lukasik and Denny Sides took off for Soc Trang and had a strike on the way. Bernie was going in on his 7th staffing pass and never came out of it. That was 2 airplanes in 2 days. Kinda shook us up. Not only that, but the B-26s have been grounded since Monday because the wings came off one again at Hurlburt. So after the last crash the whole USAF fighter force is down to six airplanes. This should set an example of how much Uncle Sam cares. 6 airplanes might as well be none.

Rumor now is that the B-26s will fly again only with greater restrictions. If I lose another friend because of that old airplane I'm going to start writing letters to Charlie Halleck. Poor B-26 jocks are really shook — that airplane is a killer.

**29 FEB 64**—I'm a captain now — put the new bars on yesterday. Had the big party early this morning. Then a flight of four hangovers. We had a reporter in no. 4 ship, and he got to watch an actual strike. We want somebody to tell our story over here. . . . We've got a new general in command now and he really sounds good. He has ordered B-57 . . . and he asked for immediate delivery. He's also demanded that they replace our T-28 with the AD-6. This is a much more powerful single-engine dive bomber. It was designed for this type of work & has armor plating. We're pretty excited. These were 3 of my main gripes. Morale has just gone up 100%. I think we're going in the right direction. I sure hope so. . . .

**13 MAR 64**—Kinda found out by grapevine that Luke Lukasik, the T-28 jock who got killed, was not shot down. He flew into the ground. This is terrible — but good. It means of the 3 T-28s which have been killed, only one was shot down — and even this is debatable. So I put more trust in the airplane. If it can take the beating, it increases our odds. . . .

**22 MAR 64**—Forgot to tell you they put me back on lead status again. Been flying pretty heavy. We'll soon be back up to 13 airplanes again. Hope these last for a while.

I miss you all very much, but time is passing and we're almost halfway. I love you all, **JERRY AND DADDY**.

*Capt. Shank died two days later.*

# BOOKS

**ADMISSION TO COLLEGE** (Bruce Publishing Co., Milwaukee. 230 pp., \$3.95 hard cover; \$1.95 soft cover) by *Ralph E. Weber '50, '56, and J. W. Arnold.*

Ralph Weber, registrar, director of admissions and teacher of history at Marquette U., who holds his M.S. and Ph.D. from Notre Dame, and who authored a recent interesting biography of Father John Zahm, C.S.C., is co-author of a much different but universally interesting book on college admissions.

The new book treats the admissions climate today, the requirements of the colleges, the entrance tests, the expenses and sources of aid, and most of the complex questions that are new even to the parents with college backgrounds.

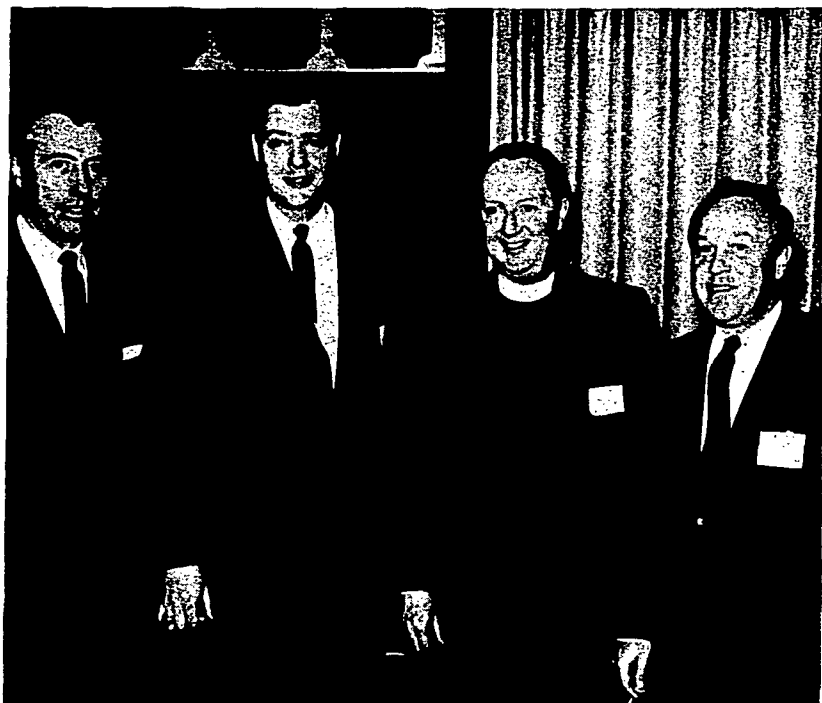
Two valuable appendices add to the book's interest—a list of Catholic colleges, with interesting statistics and facts on each, and a list of the colleges and universities with ROTC units, Air Force, Navy and Army.

**THE POLITICS OF HYSTERIA: The Sources of 20th Century Conflict** (Harper & Row. New York. 273 pp. \$4.95) by *Edmund Stillman & William Pfaff '49.*

What are the origins of the true political crisis of our time—a crisis as applicable to the Russians as to the Western World? Its roots, say the authors, lie in beliefs and events in Western history which are still being played out in today's events. For it is the West that created the world revolution that now besets us on every side. It is the West—with its technology and power, its concept of the modern state, its progressive view of history, its confident beliefs in universal order and universal solutions coupled with zeal and instruments of unprecedented violence—which has disrupted the world, uprooting other traditions, cultures and systems. Now, in those areas, we experience violent reactions to the Western impact with attempts to establish new orders, new political and cultural syntheses. The authors analyze the origins and development of this historical crisis in Europe, in Russia, and now in Asia and Africa which they see as the source of contemporary political conflict with important implications for the future. They discuss the possibilities of international politics and policy in today's world. Finally, they consider the U.S. in this historical situation: what Americans are, what they have been, what they might become—and how they could fail. They are authors of the highly acclaimed *The New Politics*, still available in hard cover and paperback.

**THE CONSERVATIVE AMERICAN: His Fight for National Independence and Constitutional Government** (The Devin-Adair Co., New York. 210 pp., \$4.75) by *Clarence Manion '22.*

Former Law Dean "Pat" Manion follows the current "conservative uprising" back to its origins and forward to the "explosive" present. He treats the controversy over the Bricker Amendment, the Connelly Reservation, the income tax, states' rights, etc., which has congealed the determination of conservatives to fight for the chance of "a choice" in



**NEW MEXICO—Notre Dame Night in Albuquerque, N.M., featured (l.-r.): Cecil E. Jordan '40, chairman of the observance; James Cooney, guest speaker from the ND campus; Fr. Richard Butler OP, national chaplain of the US Newman Apostolate; and Richard Everroad '41, president of the ND Club of New Mexico.**

future elections. He also considers winning the cold war and liberating Communist satellites a moral necessity and a prerequisite to the ultimate "re-establishment of Constitutional government and national independence." A member of a South Bend law firm, Mr. Manion was formerly a professor of constitutional law at Notre Dame for 25 years. In 1953 he was appointed by President Eisenhower as chairman of the commission on inter-governmental relations. He has been honored five times by the Freedoms Foundation. For eight years he has conducted the "Manion Forum" on radio and television, and he has written *The Key to Peace* and several other books.

**DON'T PANIC, MOTHER** (Bruce, Milwaukee. 101 pp., \$2.75) by *Peg Boland.*

Mrs. Boland, widow of Joe Boland '27, has published another delightful collection of familiar essays on the harried housewife, cats, dogs, roosters, snakes and kids, kids, kids. Her causes for "panic" are the same ones that have beset every mother, but which she sees for what they are: tempests in teapots, and very funny ones at that. She is the author of several books and articles in various periodicals, some of which are reprinted here. There are essays on more serious contemporary issues, among them sex and education.

**LEE'S COMMAND: A Poetic History of the War Between the States With a Southern Exposure** (Exposition Press, Inc., New York. 159 pp., \$4.00) by *Albert J. Russo, M.D. '32.*

Dr. Russo writes: "The poems in this

volume represent a poetic effort to capture the major battles, events and personalities of the Civil War. This pleasurable undertaking opened new avenues of expression via poetic procedure." The poems are in various meters and rhyme forms and often in free verse. The author was born in Pennsylvania but settled in Salem, Va., after medical study at the U. of Virginia. Author of various medical articles and another book, *Smilin' Through and Other Poems*, Dr. Russo has included poems on several relatively unknown Southern heroes and heroines, including a few lady spies, and a nightmarish impressionistic poem on the loss of political freedom.

**GIRL IN A HURRY** (Von Hoffman Press, St. Louis. \$1.95) by *Sr. Mary Pauline Grady Ad. P.P.S.*

The sister of Thomas F. Grady '41 has written this story of Blessed Maria de Matias, foundress of the Sisters Adorers of the Precious Blood.

**THE MODELING OF MIND, COMPUTERS AND INTELLIGENCE** (University of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame) edited by *Dr. Kenneth M. Sayre and Dr. Frederick J. Crosson '56.*

In this age of phenomenally fast "thinking machines" two Notre Dame faculty members have published a book designed to help both philosophers and computer technologists better understand the workings of the human mind. Thirteen other scholars are contributors to the book which attempts to clarify the problems shared in common

by philosophy and technology in probing the computer's potential for imitating behavior which earlier "would have been considered uniquely human."

**ENGLISH POETRY OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR** (Princeton University Press, U.S., and Oxford University Press, England) by *Dr. John H. Johnston '47*.

Dr. Johnston, a war "retread" who was graduated after participating in all the major campaigns in Africa and Europe between 1943 and 1945, has written a study of the major poets influenced by World War I, including Brooke, Grenfell, Nichols, Sorley, Sassoon, Blunden, Owen, Rosenberg, Read and Jones. A former *Juggler* editor, he studied at Stanford and received advanced degrees from the Universities of Chicago and Wisconsin. He is now an assistant professor of English at the University of West Virginia.

**ALL OVER GOD'S IRISH HEAVEN** (Henry Regnery Co., Chicago, Ill.) by *Rev. Leo R. Ward, C.S.C.*

Father Ward, veteran professor of philosophy at Notre Dame, published this study of the Irish temperament on St. Patrick's Day. It is an expansion of his theory that faith, poetry and freedom are "the Irishman's trinity . . . as natural to him as the air he breathes." Father Ward is the author of an earlier book on Ireland in the 1930's, *God in an Irish Kitchen*. His other books include *Blueprint for a Catholic University*, *Religion in All the Schools*, *Christian Ethics* and *God and World Order*.

#### THE MEMORIAL LIBRARY AND THE NOTRE DAME COLLECTION

The new Notre Dame Memorial Library was the center of activities at the University for the spring and early summer. The Library Dedication, probably the most auspicious event in the 122-year history of the University, will be the subject of a special issue of *NOTRE DAME* magazine. A selection from approximately 400 alumni-written books was made for displays at the June Alumni Library Appreciation Ceremony in conjunction with the 1964 Class Reunions. This event will be covered fully in the August-September *ALUMNI*.

As additions to the growing Notre Dame Collection, Director of Libraries Victor Schaefer acknowledges the contributions of the following:

Mr. Angelo V. Boy '53 for his book, **CLIENT-CENTERED COUNSELING IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL** (\$4.50).

Mr. Douglas Cole '56 for his book, **SUFFERING AND EVIL IN THE PLAYS OF CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE** (Princeton University Press, \$6.00).

Mr. James V. Cunningham '44 for **PLAN OF OPERATIONS** written by Mr. Cunningham and Bernard E. Loshbough '29 (Action-Housing Inc., Pittsburgh, \$2.00).

Mr. Ferris Mack for **BEST FROM THE FARMER'S ALMANAC** edited by Ray Geiger '32 (Doubleday, New York, \$3.50).

## ALUMNI IN THE NEWS

**RICHARD J. "DICK" DEEB '47:** *How to Succeed in Politics Without Benefit of Press.* Can a young conservative Republican, an unknown in politics, buck a powerful press monopoly, take a stand contrary to his own politically active family and capture a majority of 200,000 apathetic voters in 12 days? Dick Deeb did—and last year was elected to the Florida House of Representatives from Pinellas County (St. Petersburg-Tampa). Dick's triumphant television-mail campaign was the lead story of a recent issue of the area's promotion magazine, which characterized his road to success in the face of newspaper opposition as a "path littered with old newspaper clippings—eulogies to his opponents." A native of Tallahassee, Dick is a contractor, developer and realtor in the St. Petersburg area.

**GEN. JOHN S. GLEASON, '36:** *For an All-Time Record, Presidential Praise.* When Veterans Administration Chief John Gleason visited President Lyndon Johnson in January, he personally presented a check for \$55.20, the Johnson share of a \$230-million rebate to five million veterans. The checks were written in eight days at a cost of \$25,000. In 1961 it took more than three months and \$1.4 million. President Johnson wrote to Jack: "Your people did a remarkable job in handling all the refund checks in such a short period of time and I hope you will convey to all who made this possible my personal appreciation."

**JOSEPH HARRINGTON '39:** *Decorated Panamanian Makes World Who's Who.* Among the international traders listed in the 1964 edition of "World Who's Who in Commerce & Industry" is Joe Harrington, a native of Clare, Iowa, who has lived in Panama since graduation, for the past 13 years as general manager of Pfizer Corp.'s international distribution center in the Colon Free Zone. Leader of several civic organizations in Panama, Joe was last spotlighted when Panama's government decorated him for help to young Panamanians and work for better relations between Panama and North America.

**JAMES J. McFADDEN '42:** *X Marks the Spot for TV's Most Dramatic Battle.* The fight being waged to erase the illiterate's signature "X" from ten percent of New York's adult population has been praised by the metropolitan press as the work of Labor Commissioner Jim McFadden. Cited as "a man of vision and action," Jim headed Operation Alphabet, a community effort to battle illiteracy among half a million New Yorkers with the cooperation of educators, labor unions, churches, etc., with a five-day-a-week course on three local television channels.

**R. PARKER SULLIVAN '37:** *Now Heads GT&E's Largest in Santa Monica.* Harvey Foster '39 called it to our attention when Parker Sullivan, another previous spotlitee, became president and chief executive officer of General Telephone Company of California in Santa Monica. This is the largest telephone operating company of the General Telephone & Electronics Corp. System. Parker and his family live in Pacific Palisades, Calif.



HARRINGTON



McFADDEN



SULLIVAN



# 'The BIG Retreat'

By REV. JOHN J. MAREK C.S.C. '36  
Holy Cross Mission Band

## Annual Notre Dame Lay Retreat Will Be Held For Men and Teen-age Sons August 13-16, 1964

**T**HE ONE VIRTUE that individualizes the Notre Dame alumnus is his strong loyalty. This we know from the astonishing support accorded the Challenge I program. The goal realized, the number of alumni participating with personal contributions, the energy many expended in acquainting nonalumni and corporations with the needs of Notre Dame — these were but a few of the practical expressions of that loyalty. It is a natural consequence of the pride each alumnus feels in the University. In whatever field Notre Dame seeks to make its mark, it is of concern and interest to every alumnus.

### Few Know About the Retreat

If this is true it is astonishing to discover how few alumni are cognizant of the work of Notre Dame in the field of lay re-

treats. The Notre Dame summer lay retreat — better known as "the Big Retreat" — has been held on the campus for 46 years. It has grown from a handful of men in 1918 to an annual gathering of nearly 1,500 men from 28 states for an August retreat in the beautiful environs of the University — the largest lay retreat of its kind in the country.

One practical reason for its success is probably an ideal combination of accessible location, excellent facilities and the lovely setting. And it would be silly to ignore the fact that the name of Notre Dame is magnetic. But how gratifying to realize that it has drawn thousands of men and boys (more than 50,000 all told!) to a weekend of prayer and meditation as well as to football games.

Few campuses can offer such facilities

for a weekend retreat, so Notre Dame has become a leader in the spiritual regeneration of Catholic laymen throughout the Midwest. These men leave the campus theologically enlightened, spiritually refreshed and zealously desirous of living their lives in Christ. Through the retreat many are added to the ranks of "subway alumni" who give enthusiastic support to the University.

Because the retreat is held after the close of summer school, those who attend are housed in 10 residence halls and take their meals in a student dining hall. Plenty of priests are available. Each hall is assigned to an experienced member of the Holy Cross Mission Band for individual consultations, and more than 30 priests are on hand to hear confessions.

All exercises but morning Mass are held

in the open air at the Grotto. Seats are set up in a huge shady grove before the national shrine of Our Lady of Lourdes, a replica of the world shrine in France. Even the daily Way of the Cross is made at outdoor stations on a path around St. Mary's Lake.

### Mechanics of the Retreat

The program of exercises resembles that of most retreats: Mass, conferences, confession, rosary, etc. The retreat begins this year with the evening meal on Thursday, August 13, and ends after Sunday breakfast. Because this is an "open" retreat, in contrast to "closed" retreats where silence is maintained throughout, there is a spirit of friendly informality. There is spiritual reading at mealtime and the "great silence" after 10 p.m. But otherwise friends, both old and new, may meet and converse freely. For those who prefer solitude there are the chapels and other quiet spots about the campus.

It is estimated that 300,000 men and 100,000 women make retreats annually in the U.S. The three-to-one ratio may be due not so much to the greater spirituality of men as to the fact that retreats for men seem to have got a head start. There is an increasing trend toward retreats for special groups, those for married couples being in particular demand. Men and women in various occupations or professions sometimes have their own retreats — as do members of Alcoholics Anonymous! — and the average age of retreatants is steadily decreasing.

For those who have never had this spiritual experience, an open retreat such as Notre Dame's provides a good introduction. Once the retreatant discovers the graces, the tranquility, the physical and spiritual refreshment that flow from this little time away from the world, he may wish next year to make a closed retreat. Or he may, as hundreds do, return to the campus where Our Lady on the Golden Dome holds out her arms to welcome him to the Big Retreat.

### "Put on Mind of Christ"

January 4, 1964, was a historic day, the day Pope Paul VI began his pilgrimage to the Holy Land. His itinerary included Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Cana and Nazareth — cities with a permanent place in sacred history because they were the scenes of Our Lord's life and teachings. Not all can make such a heart-moving pilgrimage, but all Catholics must be impregnated with the life and teachings of Jesus, for St. Paul exhorts all to "put on the mind of Christ." The teaching of Our Lord is the foundation upon which every Christian must build his life if it is to be successful in the eyes of God. Every Christian assents to this fundamental truth. Yet in the practical order he can lose sight of this truth, or it can lose its efficacy and influence in his daily life. If this happens the Christian will be unconsciously living a disordered life. He will be putting second things first — preferring the good of the body to his immortal soul. That is why an annual retreat is so necessary and important. Through its power a Catholic can return to Christ if

he has fallen away. Through its grace he can be impelled to live a true Christian life that will give meaning to his existence. Through its light he can be spurred on to bring Christ into his home, community and country.

The Church realizes the need for a spiritual break and reappraisal. She demands her clergy make an annual retreat. How much more important is a retreat for a Catholic layman living in a world that is secularistic, materialistic and pleasure-loving! These evil forces are at work to draw him away from God and the high ideals of Catholic living. Therefore we extend an invitation to all alumni to make the Big Retreat at Notre Dame. Here you can make a spiritual checkup amid surroundings that are familiar and memorable to you. You can bring a nonalumnus along, not only for spiritual revitalization but also to show him the beauty of Notre Dame. It may be of special interest that while the

men are making the lay retreat their teenage sons can make a special retreat geared specifically to their lives.

Our purpose in writing this article was to acquaint all Notre Dame men with another great work that takes place at the University. If you are apathetic, if you are spiritually restless, if you feel hemmed in by life and your personal circumstances, if you desire to reinvigorate your living and redefine your goal, if you need the peace that can come only from silence, prayer and meditation — then the Notre Dame Lay Retreat is for you.

The dates for the Big Retreat are August 13-16, 1964. For full information on details and reservations for the Notre Dame Lay Retreat, write, wire or phone:

Rev. Jacob A. Smith C.S.C.  
Fatima Retreat House, Box A  
Notre Dame, Indiana 46556  
Telephone 219-234-6267

## LAY SPEAKER FOR AUGUST 13-16 RETREAT

KARL E. MARTERSTECK '29, Vice-President

Great Lake Dredge & Dock Co., Cleveland, Ohio

*Karl was graduated from Notre Dame in mechanical engineering. A year after graduation he went to work for the Soviet Government as an engineer and was stationed for two years at Kramatorski in the Ukraine. While there he married a Russian girl who returned to the United States with him in 1932. She took instructions from Father Flanagan, who was pastor at Sacred Heart Church, Notre Dame, and was received into the Church in 1933.*

*The Marterstecks have two children, their son a graduate of Notre Dame in 1956, and a daughter who was graduated from Barat College of the Sacred Heart in 1961. Their son is married and has four sons. Their daughter is married and is presently in Japan with her Navy flyer husband.*

*In 1934 Karl went to work for Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Company and was moved to Cleveland in 1936. He became very active in the local Notre Dame Club and was president in 1938. He served a term on the Alumni Board of the University and was Cleveland City Chairman for the Notre Dame Foundation through the \$18,000,000 Challenge I Program.*

*His apostolic work includes membership in the Lay Legion, a Cleveland apostolic group, for the past 25 years. He is a member of the speakers bureau of the Holy Name Society, the Institute of Social Education and the Serra Club. Within the past 20 years, he has*

*given over 300 talks to various lay groups.*

*He is on the Advisory Board of the Institute of Social Education, which is the adult division of St. John College in Cleveland.*

*At present he is teaching high school seniors in the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine at St. Christopher Parish, Rocky River, and is also active in the Serra Club.*





# New Name for Teaching Apostolate

## VOLUNTEER TEACHERS' SERVICE IS NOW KNOWN AS THE CATHOLIC LAY MISSION CORPS (CLMC)

By REV. HARRY BAKER C.S.C. '54, *Spiritual Director*

Rev. Harry Baker, of the Congregation of Holy Cross, has been assigned by his superiors as spiritual director for the Catholic Lay Mission Corps. It is believed that CLMC is one of the few lay apostolic organizations to have a priest assigned full time as chaplain. The assignment came at the earnest request of John Benson, Corps Director, along with the effort and encouragement of Rev. Fred Underwood, founder and ecclesiastical director for CLMC.

Father Baker's duties include reorganization of the program for spiritual development and supervision of individual spiritual development. He is also responsible for locating and assisting local spiritual directors at each mission station, and for assisting the lay directors of CLMC in recruiting, training, developing and publicizing the CLMC movement. Although his responsibilities as spiritual director became effective immediately, Father Baker will not be living at the Austin Headquarters of CLMC until early August. During the summer months Father Baker is acting as administrative head of the Program in Liturgical Studies at Notre Dame.

Father Baker was ordained in 1957 in Rome, where he studied for his licentiate in theology. After ordination, Father was assigned to teach theology at the University. In 1961 he received the assignment to assist Rev. Francis Weber, C.S.C., an experienced missionary in Central Texas and developer of Holy Cross Parish and Hospital. He also assisted in the development of the Volunteer Teachers' Mission Service which is now known as Catholic Lay Mission Corps. The work was originally started by Rev. Fred Underwood, in collaboration with Rev. Joseph Haley of Notre Dame.

The main purpose of the Catholic Lay Mission Corps is to supply qualified teachers in parochial schools of Central Texas. As the numbers and qualities of personnel increase it is possible for geographic growth for the Corps now serving in the diocese of Austin and San Antonio and a foreign mission station in Panama. The schools that are heavily populated with lay missionaries are developing high excellence in education under the care of trained principals from the Catholic Lay Mission Corps recruitment. The Catholic Lay Mission Corps offers its members seven categories of challenge: hard work, long hours, low pay, plain food, family living, utilization of all talents and an opportunity to come closer to God and to know Him better.

THE ALUMNUS story I sent in on VTS was done over a year ago, and in a new growing group such as VTS a number of things have changed.

For example, the name of our organization is now the Catholic Lay Mission Corps. Our apostolate is essentially the same, though we have moved our headquarters to Austin, Texas (1111 Montopolis Drive). Notre Dame men and St. Mary's girls have come and gone. Last year we had Carl Hogan with us — and a whole bevy of St. Mary's graduates: Sue Dana, Cathy Carr, Maureen McCafferty, Mary Witliff, Genie Pederson, Myrna Ziter, Martha Carpenter and Judy Nelson. This year we have Rosemary Boughal, Kathy Miller, Diane Shalala.

As for our work in Latin America, we have been in Panama for a couple of years. We are working in a very limited way in Mexico — in the "Boystown" of Monterrey. Right now, the word is "collaboration" for working in Latin America, as it is unwise for a small group like our own to bear such a heavy financial burden of trying to train and staff an overseas mission, when we can work more effectively here.

I have taken over many of the tasks of Fr. Underwood as ecclesiastical director for the Corps. Also, Fr. Hesburgh was one of the earliest and most generous benefactors of our Catechetics program of two summers ago. Here is a rundown on our activities:

### PURPOSE

Lay mission society of volunteers, both single and married, dedicated to the mission of Christian education in the Church, in Texas, mainly in the Austin and San Antonio dioceses.

## ECCLESIASTICAL AUTHORITY

The existence and work of Catholic Lay Mission Corps is under the sanction of the Most Reverend Louis J. Reicher, Bishop of Austin. Lay Director is John Benson. Spiritual Director is Rev. Harry Baker, C.S.C.

## PAST

Catholic Lay Mission Corps was started in 1958 at St. Joseph's Catholic School in Killeen, Texas, by Rev. Fred Underwood, C.S.C. Four members were in CLMC the first year. At that time, the organization was known as Volunteer Teachers' Service. The name was changed from VTS to CLMC to allow for expansion into areas of work in addition to teaching.

## PRESENT 1964

Catholic Lay Mission Corps has 47 members, mostly teachers, working in eight Catholic grade schools in Texas. Secretaries are placed in parishes where priests are overloaded with nonpriestly tasks. The total of 47 includes several administrators, a few construction workers, and several secretaries. Teachers and secretaries at a particular station live together as a family.

## FUTURE

To continue teaching in needy Catholic schools, in the sense of economic want and/or teacher shortage, primarily among the Mexican-Americans in Texas. Possible venture into other forms of Christian education and/or communication, adding a new dimension to the Corps' activities. Full-time catechetics, for example, has been considered. CLMC has had several years of experience in Latin America also. In the organization's consideration of possible future activities, a priority is given to the apostolate in Latin America. Members who are qualified and who are attracted to work in Latin America are encouraged. Efforts will be made to place these CLMC'ers in Latin America in a stable situation where their talent will be utilized. For example, CLMC is considering collaboration with organizations now active in Latin America in the placement of members of CLMC who wish to work in Latin America.

## FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Catholic Lay Mission Corps is supported primarily by the schools in which it works, and by donations from people all over the country, most of whom are members of MISSIO, an auxiliary organization. MISSIO members, the "home forces of CLMC," are persons who support the organization, but who are not actively involved in CLMC projects.

## SPIRITUAL PROGRAM

While CLMC has adopted a minimal program of spiritual exercises for its members, this program is not to be considered as something optional. Through the efforts of Father Harry Baker, C.S.C., a spiritual climate is proved in which the accent is on an individualized approach to spiritual development. Daily Mass is expected. Opportunities for spiritual growth is provided through classes in Christian doctrine spiritual direction. Members are expected to be integral members of the parish in which they reside.

## DESCRIPTION OF MEMBERS

Most members of CLMC are recent college graduates. Single men and women. Married couples. Only a few members are from the State of Texas. Most have prepared for teaching careers while in college. Most members will leave active membership in the organization after one, two or three years. CLMC does encourage members to stay indefinitely, as some are doing.

## TIME COMMITMENT

Minimum of one school year for work in Texas. Longer commitments are encouraged.

## CLMC NORMS

Persons who join CLMC join an organization to which they are obligated, and of which they are an integral part. CLMC is not simply a placement agency. Since the organization is a group of lay people, normal social life is encouraged among single and married members of the Corps. Freedom is the password in social life, but the common good is to be respected by members, and will be protected by CLMC.

## CHALLENGE PROMISED

Hard work, long hours, low pay, plain food, and opportunities to give yourself to your brothers in Christ in Texas or Latin America.

## BENEFITS

### 1. Single Persons

Salary of \$40 per month, plus room, board and hospitalization. Pay offered for June, July and August to member who has completed a school year, and has agreed to return for a second year.

Round-trip bus fare between station and home for Christmas travel.

Group life.

A definite spiritual program.

### 2. Married Couples

Married couples are paid by special arrangements with CLMC according to family size.

## QUALIFICATIONS

The ability to live a group life in a family spirit. Generosity, docility, initiative, and a desire to become closer to God. Teachers must have a college degree. This is not necessary for secretaries and construction personnel. Experience is preferred. The age limit for new members is 21-35, with exceptions on the upper age.

## TEACHER PLACEMENT

Choice of grade more likely if you apply and are accepted several months before school starts. Teachers come to Austin, for an orientation program on teaching and the spiritual life about three weeks before the beginning of school. Even though teachers join the organization before the school year begins, they do not come to Texas until mid-August.

## WRITE FOR DETAILS AND APPLICATION FORM

Teachers, tradesmen and secretaries write to Placement Director, Catholic Lay Mission Corps, 1111 Montopolis Drive, Austin, Texas.

*The works of God are all of them good; every need when it comes He fills.*

ECCLESIASTICUS, CH. 39



LATIN-AMERICAN education and the volunteer efforts of educational groups like the Catholic Lay Mission Corps was the subject of a panel discussion led by Father Hesburgh during the Fifth Conference on International Education held in February in Washington, D.C., under the auspices of the Institute of International Education in New York City.



# Sports

by Charlie Callahan, '38

MORE THAN 20,000 were in the stands as the Varsity defeated the Old-Timers 30-23 in the annual game ending spring football practice.

Under Coach Ara Parseghian, the Varsity jumped off to a fast 17-0 lead

in the first period. Thereafter, with the new coach substituting many reserves, it was a more even contest with the final count being 30-23 for the Varsity. Many reserves also played for the Old-Timers. Quarterback George Izo and Left Half Bill (Red) Mack played well for the alumni, and Leon Hart, Bill Wightkin, Johnny Lattner, Chet Ostrowski, Myron Pottios, Gus Cifelli, and Angelo Dabiero were among the other stars from yesteryear to appear.

In the dressing room after the game, Coach Parseghian spoke as much of spring practice in general as he did of the contest. He stated that he had been pleasantly surprised at the work of the ends, mentioning Jack Snow, senior, and Phil Sheridan, junior, on offense, and Paul Costa, senior, on defense. John Meyer, senior tackle, came in for praise, as did Captain Jim Carroll, senior, and Dick Arrington, junior, at

the guards. Seniors Norm Nicola and Tom Kostelnik were named one-two at center. He spoke of Bill Wolski, junior, as the best running halfback, and also told of how well junior halfback Nick Rassas had come along in the spring drills. He said there would be experience at fullback with Seniors Joe Farrell and Joe Kantor, and Junior Pete Duranko, but mentioned there was great lack of depth at the other backfield positions. Sophomores mentioned in his chat included Tackles Kevin Hardy, Alan Page and Tom Regner, end Don Gmitter, and line-backer Jim Lynch. At the all-important quarterback position, Coach Parseghian stated that he had been pleasantly surprised with the work of senior John Huarte. However, Huarte suffered a shoulder injury a week before the Old-Timers game, and did not dress for the contest. Alex (Sandy) Bonvecchio, also a senior, played most of the game for the Varsity at quarterback.

Generally, there is an attitude on the campus that the intense, hard-working Parseghian is going to get the job done, but no overnight miracles are expected.

**BASKETBALL . . .** The final statistics had the Irish winning 10 and losing 14. As announced previously, Johnny Jordan announced in midseason that he was leaving as head coach. At season's end, at the annual team banquet, he was presented with a car by Notre Dame friends in South Bend. At the same banquet, Johnny Dee, who had been announced as the new head coach a few days before, made his first public campus appearance. Dee will be remembered as an ace forward on the 1945 and 1946 Irish quintets, and he also played briefly in football as a quarterback. After high school coaching in Chicago, Dee served as an assistant to Jordan in 1951-52 while finishing his studies at Notre Dame Law School. After receiving his law degree, he became head basketball coach at the University of Alabama. He was at Alabama four years and in the 1955-56 season his team was undefeated in winning the Southeastern Conference title. Thereafter came five seasons as head coach of the Denver Truckers in AAU ball, and one as boss of the Kansas City Steers in the American Professional League. During his residence in Denver, Dee passed the Colorado bar and was a practicing attorney in the mile-high city. Dee is married to the former Katherine Noeson, and they have three children, two boys and a girl. . . . Getting back to

## READ BY COACH PARSEGHIAN AT SPRING PRACTICE

*"To the Notre Dame Football Team:*

*"I always felt that it was a hard job for a sportswriter to write a postmortem on an athlete who had just retired after a long sports career. But I never knew how hard it would be to write one's own.*

*"The last thing in my mind when I registered at Notre Dame almost three years ago was that today — March 16, 1964 — I, Don Hogan, would be writing an obituary of my sports career.*

*"It has been a long year and a half since that accident. The pressure at times has been almost unbearable. Last fall I almost made it, but then my progress halted. Over this past semester break my doctors told me I should forget about all active sports for the rest of my life. I found that ultimatum hard to take. I pleaded my case until I was given a set of exercises to try for thirty days; if they didn't do much good, all hope would be lost.*

*"Well, the thirty days are up, and then some, and my condition has worsened if anything. What is my condition? The doctors tell me I have arthritis — my hip is like that of a sixty-year-old man. The reason I'm writing this letter, though, is not to tell you my condition, but to tell you why I fought so desperately to overcome it. If only each one of you could be deprived of playing ball for one year, knowing you could help the team but powerless to do anything about it.*

*"Why did I keep trying? First of all, I wanted to play for Notre Dame; and I wanted to play with you, my fellow teammates, to be a part of you.*

*"Being a part of Notre Dame has been the greatest and most rewarding experience of my short lifetime. When I was in the hospital I received get-well cards from people I didn't even know, from all over the country. Little kids look up to me because I'm a Notre Dame football player. I was fortunate enough to be Notre Dame's leading ground gainer, to win your respect; I'll never forget that night at the pep rally last fall when you gave me a standing ovation. But my most prized possession is that Southern California game ball you gave me. All of these things, plus thousands of people pulling for me, made me postpone my decision until all possibilities of recovery were exhausted.*

*"I owe it to you and to my coaches to admit that my football career has ended. But I learned a great deal during my abbreviated career. I hope that all of you will learn and practice the same lesson — that is, never to give up until the game is over. By "the game" I don't mean just games on Saturday, but anything you do, whether it be a pre-spring workout or a long practice session, or anything in life for that matter — give your all.*

*"Being a Notre Dame football player automatically puts you in the national spotlight, more so than playing for any other school. The fans will be pulling for you just as hard as they pulled for me — don't let them down. Be honest with yourself.*

*"Well, I'd better be closing now, but I just had to tell you why I made my decision, what Notre Dame football meant to me, and what I hope it means to you. I hope that you and everyone else who has shown an interest in me will not think the less of me for making this decision.*

*"One last thing: I'll be out there this spring and fall watching practice and your games; and if ever practice seems too long or you get tired along about that fourth quarter, just stop and think for one second that a guy named Hogan would give anything to trade places with you, and if he could he would never quit — then after you think it over give that second and third effort. Bring Notre Dame football back where it belongs. Someone in the stands will get the message of that extra effort, and that someone will be mighty pleased and proud.*

*"Best of luck,  
Don Hogan  
Class of 1965"*

the 1963-64 Notre Dame hardwood season, the leading scorer was junior guard Larry Sheffield, who tallied 535 points, for an average of 22.3 per game. Sheffield also set a new one-game Notre Dame scoring record when he tallied 47 points in the University of Detroit game played in the N.D. Fieldhouse.

Junior forward and junior center Ron Reed and Walt Sahm, both of whom missed six games for different reasons, averaged 20.0 and 17.4 points per game respectively, and, perhaps more important, they rated sixth and seventh in the nation in rebounding. Jay Miller, junior forward, who rated as the fourth highest scorer with an 11.4 average, and Sahm were elected co-captains for 1964-65. Inasmuch as all five starters return, prospects are fairly bright for next season.

**FENCING . . .** As has often been the case in recent years, the fencing team had the best won-and-lost record of the winter season, the best record of any Irish squad to date this year, in fact . . . Coach Mike DeCicco's men won 15 and lost only two, and in the NCAA championship meet, held at Harvard, they placed fifth. In the NCAA competition, Bill Ferrence placed fourth in foil, Sam Crimone eighth in sabre, and Dick Marks eighth in epee.

**SWIMMING . . .** In this rather new sport at Notre Dame, in which Coach Dennis Stark has never had a losing season (in six campaigns), the 1963-64 record showed six wins and five losses, and Captain Chuck Blanchard set new Notre Dame marks in the 100- and 200-yard freestyle events.

**WRESTLING . . .** Coach Tom Fallon's wrestling team also had a winning season with five victories and four losses. Dick Arrington, of varsity football line fame, handled the heavyweight duties here, was undefeated in regular season competition, and went to the second round in the NCAA meet at Cornell.

**TRACK . . .** Indoors, Coach Alex Wilson's men defeated Purdue and Indiana in a triangular meet, and Pittsburgh in a dual meet, and also placed well in the Michigan State Relays, Central Collegiate Conference meet, the IC4A meet, the Milwaukee Relays and Cleveland Knights of Columbus Games. Bill Boyle, junior quarter-miler, erased Coach Wilson's indoor 440 mark (set 32 years ago) when he was timed in :47.9 seconds. The high spot of the outdoor campaign will take place here graduation weekend when the Irish will host the Central Collegiate Conference meet. For the year, the finest individual track performance was by Captain Pete Whitehouse, senior from Staten Island, N.Y. On Feb. 22, as the Irish defeated Pittsburgh, 73-31, in a dual meet at home, Whitehouse first won the high jump (6 feet 2 inches), then set new Fieldhouse and Notre Dame indoor records in winning the 60-yard high hurdles (:07.3), and finally captured his third victory in the 60-yard low hurdles as he tied the Notre Dame indoor record (:06.9).

**BASEBALL . . .** The baseball team finished fast, winning 10 of their last 12 games, and had an over-all record of 16 victories, 12 losses, and one tie under veteran coach Jake Kline, Rich Gonski, senior shortstop from Chicago, and Shaun Fitzmaurice, junior center-fielder from Wellesley, Mass. Gonski led in batting with a .379 average, and set a new Notre Dame record in homers with 10. Gonski was the leading batter also as a junior and for three years had a .356 average. Fitzmaurice was the runner-up in batting this spring with a .360 average and set a new Notre Dame record in triples with 10. In the important runs-batted-in department Fitzmaurice led with 28 followed by Gonski with 24.

**GOLF . . .** The Irish linksmen, coached by Rev. Clarence Durbin, C.S.C., had the finest spring record of any ND team, winning 20 matches and losing only four. Perhaps the high spot of the season was the Iowa Invitational meet at Iowa City May 9. Seven Big Ten teams were entered, and the Irish finished first. Jim Hiniker, junior from Hastings, Minn., was the medalist



**JOHNNY DEE**  
Heir to Jordan's Jumping Jacks

in this meet. Hiniker, Captain Mike O'Connell (junior, Carthage, Ill.), Pat Danahy (sophomore, Pearisburg, Va.), Charles McLaughlin (sophomore, Miami Springs, Fla.), and Bill Regnier (sophomore, La Porte, Ind.) will represent Notre Dame in the NCAA tournament, at Colorado Springs, Colo., June 16-21.

**TENNIS . . .** For the regular season, Coach Tom Fallon's tennis team had a very fine record of 11 victories and only three losses. This combined with an Easter vacation trip to Florida, in which they beat Yale and Cornell, but lost five matches to more seasoned Florida schools, made the final record of 13 wins and eight losses. Pedro Rosello, sophomore from Puerto Rico, and Captain Alan Davidson, senior from New York City, played in the number one and two singles spots all season.

**CLUB SPORTS . . .** If the question, "What's new in sports at Notre Dame?" were to be asked, the answer would be in the development of, and enthusiasm shown club sports on the campus. The Rugby Club won 11 matches, lost two, tied four, and finished with a 26-0 victory over the strong St. Louis Bombers, with more than 1,000 in the stands on Cartier Field. The Lacrosse Club won five matches, lost six. Jack Tate was the team captain. In Sailing, senior Tom Fox won first place in the Midwest Championships. The Ski Club, under John Turner, placed first in the NCAA Midwest meet. The Soccer Club enjoyed a 7-3 record last fall, and the Hockey Club got underway with several games last winter.



**JIM CARROLL '65**  
Chosen to Captain Ara's Assassins

# Directory of Clubs and Their Presidents

## ALABAMA

John A. O'Brien, Jr., '51, 1465 Linda Vista Dr., Regent Forest, Birmingham, Ala.

## ALASKA

John S. Hellenthal, '35, Box 941, Anchorage, Alaska.

## ARIZONA

Phoenix—Thomas A. Hennigan, Jr., '42, 5729 E. Joshua Tree Ln., Scottsdale, Ariz.  
Tucson—Timothy R. King, '37, 5651 E. Scarlett, Tucson, Ariz.

## ARKANSAS

Fort Smith—James A. Gilker, '48, 3715 Free Ferry Rd., Fort Smith, Ark.  
Little Rock—James E. Madigan, '43, 4617 Crestwood, Little Rock, Ark.

## CALIFORNIA

Bakersfield—Richard L. Barnett, '56, 630 Golden State Hwy., Bakersfield, Calif.  
Central—Harold A. Bair, '29 (Secretary), 2430 Tulare St., Fresno, Calif.  
Greater Long Beach Area—Francis E. Conaty, '43, 3742 West 170th St., Torrance, Calif.  
Los Angeles—Robert L. Gervais, '55, 3219 Rosewood Ave., Los Angeles 66, Calif.  
Northern—Daniel J. Gentile, Jr., '48, 2932 Hillside Dr., Burlingame, Calif.  
Orange County—Thomas J. Getzinger, '53, 2212 E. Wilshire Ave., Fullerton, Calif.  
Sacramento—Alfred A. Kaelin, '53, 4732 Crestwood Way, Sacramento 22, Calif.  
San Diego—Chris J. Cohan, '54, 6080 Cowles Mtn. Blvd., La Mesa, Calif.  
San Fernando Valley—Robert Hunter, '52, 8757 Jumilla Ave., Northridge, Calif.  
San Gabriel Valley—William T. Huston, '51, 612 S. Flower St., Suite 700, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

## COLORADO

Colorado Springs—Otto K. Hilbert, '54, 640 Dove Place, Colorado Springs, Colo.  
Denver—James R. Hilger, '57, 3166 S. Vine St., Englewood, Colo., 80110.

## CONNECTICUT

Connecticut Valley—Robert L. McGoldrick, '56, Old County Highway, East Granby, Conn.  
Fairfield County—William Mulrenan, '37, 100 Tidemill Terr., Fairfield, Conn.  
Naugatuck—Domenic A. Narducci, Jr., '52, 44 Beacon Manor Rd., Naugatuck, Conn.  
New Haven—Dr. Robert T. Warner, '53, 1960 Whitney Ave., Hamden 17, Conn.

## DELAWARE

Richard P. Hairsine, '55, 2219 Hearn Rd., Fairfax, Wilmington 3, Del.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Albert A. Virostek, Jr., '56, 7707 Granada Drive, Bethesda 14, Md.

## FLORIDA

Central—Joseph M. McNamara, '47, P.O. Box 5547, Orlando, Fla.  
Fort Lauderdale—Robert E. McDonough, '52, 2844 Plunkett St., Hollywood, Fla.  
Greater Miami—Raymond Popp, '38, 444 N.E. 50th Terrace, Miami, Fla.

North Florida—Albert H. Kessing, '40, 7245 Coligny Rd., Jacksonville, Fla.

Palm Beach County—Daniel Downey, Jr., '44, Suite 615, Harvey Bldg., West Palm Beach, Fla.  
Pensacola—John L. McCormack, '49, P.O. Box 8, Pensacola, Fla.  
St. Petersburg-Tampa—Mark E. Mooney, '26, 4525 Gaines Rd., Tampa, Fla.

## GEORGIA

Atlanta—Richard G. Murphy, '44, 677 Ponce de Leon Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

## HAWAII

Harvey Lung, '53, 1605 Ulueo St., Kailua, Oahu, Hawaii.

## IDAHO

P. Michael Kohout, '59, 3702 Trail Circle, Boise, Idaho 83704  
Idaho Falls—James M. Brady, '29, P.O. Box 2148, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

## ILLINOIS

Aurora—Richard D. Schiller, '56, 998 Palace St., Aurora, Ill.  
Central Illinois—Thomas Hamilton, Jr., '53, 3349 S. Fifth St., Springfield, Ill.  
Chicago—Paul Fullmer, '55, 7344 N. Ridge Blvd., Chicago 45, Ill.  
Decatur—John F. Foy, '35, 1416 W. Decatur St., Decatur, Ill.  
Eastern Illinois—Lester D. Fahey, '42, 11 prairie, Danville, Ill.  
Fox Valley—George R. Schmidt, '29, 620 Summit St., Elgin, Ill.  
Joliet—Robert M. Walsh, '43, 2609 Dougall Rd., Joliet, Ill.  
Kankakee Valley—Thomas J. Reynolds, '54, 343½ S. Winfield, Kankakee, Ill.  
McHenry County—Donald C. Frend, '55, 455 Brook St., Crystal Lake, Ill.  
Peoria—John R. Powers, '53, 2910 Westport Rd., Peoria, Ill.  
Rockford—Albert Carroll, '22, 206 W. State St., Rockford, Ill.  
Rock River Valley—Luke R. Morin, '53, 523 N. Dixon Ave., Dixon, Ill.  
Southern Cook County—Robert N. Caffarelli, '55, 2633-E Hawthorne Lane, Flossmoor, Ill.

## INDIANA

Calumet District—Anthony Kuharich, '35, 7145 Baring Parkway, Hammond, Ind.  
Eastern Indiana—James F. Halligan, '32, 303 Wysser Bldg., Muncie, Ind.  
Elkhart—Austin Gildes, '30, 5 St. Joseph Manor, Elkhart, Ind.  
Evansville—D. Patrick O'Daniel, '59, 3110 East Gum St., Evansville, Ind.  
Fort Wayne—Jerome F. Hipkind, '59, 2505 Stanford Dr., Fort Wayne, Ind.  
Grant County—Eugene A. Campanale, '50, 3001 Lincoln Blvd., Marion, Ind.  
Indianapolis—Dr. Thomas P. Carney, '37, 202 E. 75th St., Indianapolis 20, Ind.  
Michigan City—J. Emmett Miller, '24, 3007 Cleveland Ave., Michigan City, Ind.  
St. Joseph Valley—Richard Cleary, '50, 1635 Woodmont, South Bend, Ind.  
Terre Haute—James P. Boyer, '49, 2940 McKeen, Terre Haute, Ind.

## IOWA

Burlington—William Bauer, '57, 119 Marietta St., Burlington, Iowa.  
Cedar Rapids—A. James Murray, '60, 3701 Kencrest Drive, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.  
Des Moines—Joseph B. Joyce, '54, 4708 S.W. 16th St., Des Moines 15, Iowa.  
Dubuque—Rev. William Kunsch, '37, Our Lady of Seven Dolours Rectory, Festina, Iowa.  
Sioux Land—Raymond B. Duggan, '43, 3244 Jackson, Sioux City 4, Iowa.  
Tri-Cities (Davenport, Rock Island, Moline, E. Moline)—Thomas F. Britt, '52, 119 Fernwood, Davenport, Iowa.

## KANSAS

Eastern Kansas—T. Henry Devlin, '49, 2203 College, Topeka, Kansas.  
Salina—John C. Browne, '51, 5th & Court Sts., Clay Center, Kansas.  
Wichita—George A. Schwarz, '25, 500 Orpheum Bldg., Wichita 2, Kansas.

## KENTUCKY

Robert H. Willenbrink, '49, 2151 Strathmoor Blvd., Louisville, Ky.

## LOUISIANA

New Orleans—Pierre V. Miller, '59, 5527 Jacqueline Ct., New Orleans, Louisiana.  
Northern Louisiana—George J. Despot, '45, 517 Market, Shreveport, La.

## MAINE

J. Paul Scully, Jr., '41, 134 Cottage St., Lewiston, Maine.

## MARYLAND

Baltimore—William J. Keary, '54, 412 North Bend Rd., Baltimore 29, Md.

## MASSACHUSETTS

Berkshire County—Frank J. Kelly, '28, P.O. Box 302, Lee, Mass.  
Boston—Cornelius Fowler, '47, 44 Gailord Street, Melrose 76, Mass.  
Pioneer Valley—Daniel J. O'Connell, '22, 11 Pynchone Rd., Holyoke, Mass.

## MICHIGAN

Battle Creek—Raymond R. Allen, '40, 409 Orchard Pl., Battle Creek, Mich.  
Berrien County—Dr. Paul Leonard, '43, 413 S. St. Joe, Niles, Mich.  
Blue Water District—William L. Wilson, '42, 4080 Gratiot Ave., Port Huron, Mich.  
Dearborn—Joseph W. Byrne, '52, 8643 Kinloch, Dearborn, Mich.  
Detroit—John R. Panelli, '49, 22750 West 8 Mile Rd., Detroit 19, Mich.  
Flint—Walter G. Nagel, '56, 1921 Castle Lane, Flint, Mich.  
Gogebic Range—Eugene R. Zinn, '40, Wright & Zinn, Michaels Bldg., Ironwood, Mich.  
Grand Rapids and Western Michigan—Robert C. Woodhouse, '47, 1664 Alexander, S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506  
Hiawathaland—Donald T. Trotter, '44, 604 Ludington St., Escanaba, Mich.  
Jackson—Cyril J. Hartman, '23, 612 Webb St., Jackson, Mich.  
Kalamazoo—Joseph O'Keefe, '44, O'Keefe Motor Sales, 433 W. Water St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Lansing—Bernard J. Mayotte, '50, 1130 Hitching Post, E. Lansing, Mich.

Monroe—Hugh J. Laughna, '40, 1587 Riverview, Monroe, Mich.

Muskegon—Stanley R. Tyler, Jr., '58, 2211 Reneer St., Muskegon, Mich.

Saginaw Valley—Gerald E. Carroll, '46, 2124 Sixth St., Bay City, Mich.

Top of Michigan—Edward L. Moloney, '17, 416 East State St., Cheboygan, Mich.

## MINNESOTA

Twin Cities—John F. Clifford, '38, 984 Ashland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

## MISSISSIPPI

William H. Miller, '30, 755 Gillespie Pl., Jackson, Miss.

## MISSOURI

Kansas City—Harold S. Solomon, '47, 1221 W. 71st Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.  
St. Louis—C. T. "Connie" Lane, '57, 11334 Clayton Rd., St. Louis, Mo.

## MONTANA

Bernard Grainey, '43, 906 — 11 Ave., Helena, Montana.

## NEBRASKA

Omaha and Council Bluffs—Dr. James J. Leahy, '42, 3108 Lincoln Blvd., Omaha 31, Neb.

## NEW JERSEY

Central—William A. Richardson, '55, 7 Orchard Rd., Piscataway, N.J.  
New Jersey Shore—George A. Bariscillo, Jr., '44, 444 Golf Rd., Deal Park, N.J.  
New Jersey—Harry Durkin, '53, 24 Branford Place, Newark, N.J.  
South Jersey—James B. Caron, '56, 624 Clinton Ave., Haddonfield, N.J.

## NEW MEXICO

Richard R. Everroad, '41, 2323 Morrow Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M.

## NEW YORK

Albany—Frank E. O'Brien, '58, 99 Brookline Ave., Albany, N.Y.  
Buffalo—Paul D. Balling, '53, 525 Orchard Place, North Tonawanda, N.Y.  
Central—Francis W. Cahill, Jr., '59, 101 Woodlawn Terr., Syracuse, N.Y.  
Golden Circle—James F. McVay, '42, 49 Parkway Lane, Bradford, Pa.  
Mid-Hudson Valley—Brian C. O'Neill, '56, Titusville Road, Rt. No. 2, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.  
Mohawk Valley—L. Daniel Callan, '49, 62 Pearl St., New Hartford, N.Y.  
New York City—Augustin S. Hardant, '42, 26 Crescent Rd., Larchmont, N.Y.  
Rochester—Reginald A. Morrison, '37, 175 Biltmore Dr., Rochester 17, N.Y.  
Schenectady—Robert B. Piorkowski, '54, 9 Oak Hill Dr., Scotia 2, N.Y.  
Syracuse—See "Central New York."

**Southern Tier** — Frank F. O'Brien, '34, 201 Federation Bldg., Elmira, N.Y.

**Triple Cities** — Joseph P. Galloway, '51, 29 Norman Rd. (MR97), Binghamton, N.Y.

## NORTH CAROLINA

Donald J. Kelsey, '48, 1115 Westridge Rd., Greensboro, N.C.

## NORTH DAKOTA

William Damer, '53, 1106 S. Highland Acres, Bismarck, N.D.

## OHIO

**Akron** — James E. Murphy, '53, 654 Cliffside Dr., Akron, Ohio.

**Canton** — Robert L. Joliet, '51, 4610 Yale Ave., N.W., Canton 9, Ohio.

**Cincinnati** — J. Barry Savage, '54, 1704 Kingsway, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Cleveland** — Joseph E. Sotak, Jr., '40, 3340 Rumson Rd., Cleveland Heights, 18, Ohio.

**Columbus** — Roger O. Zoellner, '53, 185 Winthrop Rd., Columbus 14, Ohio.

**Dayton** — Patrick J. Foley, '54, 501 Third Nat'l Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

**Hamilton** — Jerome A. Ryan, '41, 353 South D St., Hamilton, Ohio.

**Mansfield** — Leo J. Scanlon, '30, 121 Pearl Street, Crestline, Ohio.

**Northwestern** — James W. Myers, '38, 230 E. Wayne St., Celina, Ohio.

**Ohio Valley** — Robert R. Sincovich, '50, 134 Grant Ave., Wheeling, W. Va.

**Sandusky** — Richard C. Hohler, '47, 2603 Eastwood Dr., Sandusky, Ohio.

**Tiffin** — Fred J. Wagner, '29, 152 Sycamore St., Tiffin, Ohio.

**Toledo** — James P. Silk, '54, 2707 Gracewood Rd., Toledo, Ohio.

**Youngstown** — Charles J. McCrudden, '57, 124 Prestwick, Youngstown, Ohio.

## OKLAHOMA

**Oklahoma City** — Walter A. Nashert, Jr., '54, 2601 Drakestone, Oklahoma City, Okla.

**Tulsa** — William N. Sheehan, '49, 1931 S. Evanston, Tulsa, Okla.

## OREGON

Phil R. Meaney, '50, 223 Board of Trade Bldg., Portland, Ore.

## PENNSYLVANIA

**Central Pennsylvania** — Dr. George W. Katter, '41, U.S. Bank Bldg., Johnstown, Pa.

**Erie** — Richard T. McCormick, '55, 4425 Cherry St., Erie, Pa.

**Harrisburg** — Donald R. Meek, '50, 520 Park Ave., New Cumberland, Pa.

**Lehigh Valley** — Ercalo J. Spinoza, '57, 1124 Kearney St., Allentown, Pa.

**Monongahela Valley** — Louis W. Apone, '41, 321 Market St., Brownsville, Pa.

**Philadelphia** — James P. Leydon, 268 Henley Rd., Philadelphia 51, Pa.

**Pittsburgh** — Paul A. Hudak, '51, 705 Fairview Ave., Pittsburgh 38, Pa.

**Scranton** — C. Richard Marshall, '51, Connell Bldg., Scranton 3, Pa.

**Wilkes-Barre** — Raymond J. Sobota, '49, 760 Miners Bank, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

**Williamsport** — Joseph F. Orso, Jr., '55, 641 Oliver St., Williamsport, Pa.

## RHODE ISLAND AND SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS

Edward P. Denning, '50, 114 Greenwich Ave., E. Providence, R.I.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

Joseph D. Judge, Jr., '51, 22 Moore Dr., Westwood, Charleston, S.C.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

**Black Hills** — Bernard Gira, '10, Custer, South Dakota.

## TENNESSEE

**Chattanooga** — Edward F. Davis, '43, 506 Barrington, Signal Mountain, Tenn.

**Memphis** — Roy E. Gillia, '56, Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co., 2500 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

## TEXAS

**Dallas** — Donald R. Harris, '58, 4225 Glenwood, Dallas 5, Texas.

**El Paso** — Edward T. Jennings, '53, 312 Olivia Circle, El Paso, Texas.

**Houston** — Robert F. Dillon, '48, 9418 Winsome Lane, Houston 42, Texas.

**Midland-Odessa** — John L. O'Hern, '37, 1001 W. 25, Odessa, Texas.

**Rio Grande Valley** — Robert Aziz, '49, 1205 W. Elizabeth St., Brownsville, Texas.

**San Antonio** — William E. Lamm, '50, 321 Eleanor Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

## UTAH

Don J. Roney, '58, 320 East Fourth, Salt Lake City 8, Utah.

## VIRGINIA

Leo F. Burke, '44, 900 Blanton Ave., Richmond, Va.

**Tidewater** — Phillip L. Russo, '49, 153 Cedar Ln., Lynnhaven, Va.

## WASHINGTON

**Spokane** — Richard St. John, '56, E. 2003 37th Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99203.

**Western** — Alex S. Toth, '49, 4527 Second Ave., N.E., Seattle 5, Wash.

## WEST VIRGINIA

Cyril M. Reich, '39, 903 S. Drew St., St. Albans, W. Va.

**Central** — John D. Julian, '40, P.O. Box 2063, Clarksburg, W. Va.

## WISCONSIN

**Fox River Valley** — Robert J. Simkins, '56, 210 N. Summit St., Appleton, Wisc.

**Green Bay** — Robert W. Schaefer, '53, 2522 Martha St., Green Bay, Wisc.

**La Crosse** — Duane D. Hammes, '56, 3111 S. Losey, La Crosse, Wisc.

**Merrill** — Augustus H. Stange, '27, 102 S. Prospect St., Merrill, Wisc.

**Milwaukee** — Thomas L. Mulcahy, '57, 7349 N. Lombardy Rd., Milwaukee 17, Wisc.

**Northwest Wisconsin** — Ben M. Sirianni, Jr., '60, 229 McKinley Ave., Eau Claire, Wisc.

**South Central** — Bernard S. Mixtacki, '50, 6303 Sylvan Ln., Madison, Wisc. 53716.

**Southeastern** — Edwin E. Raymond, Jr., '49, 2820 21 St., Racine, Wisc.

## WYOMING

Patrick H. Meenan, '49, Midwest Bldg., P.O. Box 481, Casper, Wyo.

## FOREIGN CLUBS

**Bengal, India** — Rev. John W. Kane, C.S.C., '24, Moreau House, 28 Zindababhar Lane, Dacca, East Pakistan.

**Canada** — Paul H. LaFramboise, '34, 400 Charest Blvd., Quebec, Canada.

**Chile** — Rev. Francis A. Provenzano, C.S.C., '42, St. George's College, Aven, Pedro de Valdivia 1423, Santiago, Chile.

**Ecuador** — John Moeller, '47, P.O. Box 213, Quito, Ecuador.

**Germany** — Charles A. Hickman, '58, Schellingstrasse No. 81, Munich, Germany.

**Manila** — Conrado Sanchez, Jr., '54, 83 Mayon St., Quezon City, Philippines.

**Mexico City** — Telmo De Landero, '37, Eugenio Sue No. 220, Mexico City, Mexico.

**Panama** — Lorenzo Romagoza, '45, Box 3393, Panama, Rep. of Panama.

**Peru** — Enrique Lulli, '45, Cuzco 440, Lima, Peru.

**Puerto Rico** — Paul McManus, '34 (Vice-Pres.), Calle McKinley 666, Miramar, Puerto Rico.

**Rome** — Vincent G. McAloon, '34 (Secretary), Palazzo Brancaccio, Largo Brancaccio, 82, Rome, Italy.

# Clubs

## Atlanta

In December we honored JIM CARROLL on being elected captain of the Notre Dame football team for 1964, and we presented HARRY J. MEHRE with a plaque for his service on the national board of directors. At this meeting we also elected new officers. RICHARD MURPHY is now the new president of the local alumni association. The vice-president is TOM GUNNING, JR., the secretary JOE SIGNIAGO, the treasurer MELVILLE RUMMEL. In addition a board of directors, including myself, PAUL SMITH, ED ABRAMS, BILL SCHROEDER, HARRY MEHRE, THOMAS GUNNING, SR., JOE MOORMAN, and RICHARD DE GOGLIAN, were selected to continue the program of the local chapter in conjunction with Foundation work and also to aid the present officers in attempting to add additional enthusiasm to our local group. Last fall we held a joint gathering with the Michigan State Group and listened to the Notre Dame-Michigan State game over the radio.

As you know, ARCHBISHOP HALLINAN has been quite seriously ill for the past few months. We are making a re-presentation of his Notre Dame Man of the Year Award, including photographs of the presentation, as soon as he is well enough to go through the ceremony.

—ROBERT F. HOCHMAN, Retiring Pres.

## Baltimore

The activities of the Notre Dame Club of Baltimore from Dec., 1963 thru April, 1964, included:

December 15, 1963, our observance of Notre Dame Communion Sunday; April 6, 1964, Universal Notre Dame Night; and May 22, 1964, (Scheduled) 3rd Annual Scholarship Ball.

Universal Notre Dame Night brought out many old faces in the Baltimore area. The Notre Dame "Man of the Year" award went to the past president of the Club, WILLIAM L. GAUDREAU, Class of '53, JIM MURRAY, Class of '42, was chairman of the affair which was presided over by Club President BILL KEARY, Class of '54, and Club Vice-President TOM SHINE, Class of '59. Mr. Don Shula, coach of the National Football League's Baltimore Colts, was guest speaker. His subject was "The Role of the Coach As Teacher and Director of His Team," an interesting viewpoint on the teacher-coach and player relationship.

—ANTHONY M. MILETO, Secy.

## Boston

Very Rev. THEODORE M. HESBURGH CSC, president of Notre Dame, was guest of honor and principal speaker at the 41st Annual Universal Notre Dame Night, observed by the Boston Club on Monday, April 13, 1964 at the Sheraton Plaza Hotel, Boston. Father Ted came here directly from New Haven where he attended the installation of the new president of Yale University on April 11. This visit was his first with the Boston Club as the University president, and it was in keeping with a promise he made to come and talk to us as soon as his busy schedule would permit. We of the Boston Club were grateful for the opportunity of meeting with and hearing Father Hesburgh, who is truly one of the world's great personalities in the fields of education, science and the humanities. CHARLES COLTON '29 coordinated all the details as general chairman and was assisted by an able group which included all the members of the Board of Directors. HON. JOHN B. HYNES, Banking Commissioner, a Foundation

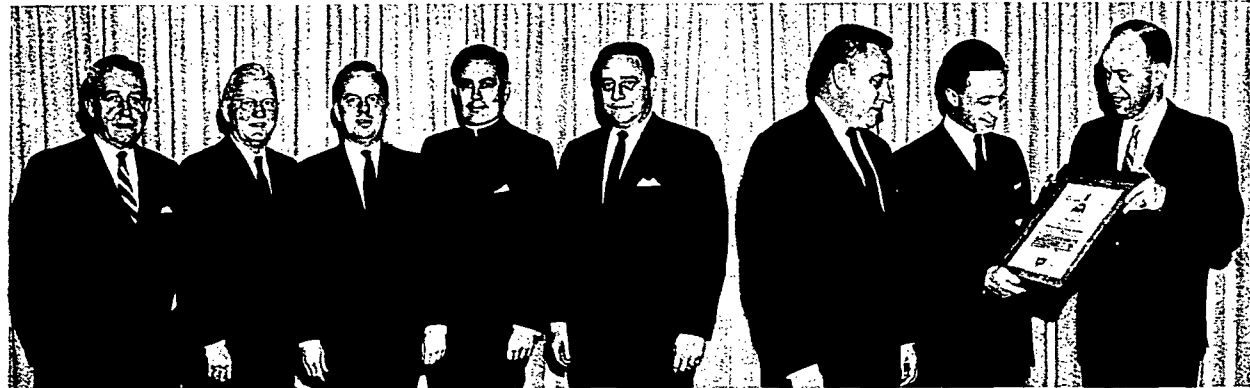
fund director and father of two Notre Dame graduates, handled the introduction of the invited guest, Paul Hellmuth '40, "1956 Man of the Year" and lay trustee of the University, also advised the officers on arrangements.

CHARLES PATTERSON '44, also a "Man of the Year" and past president of the Boston Club, again headed the Selection Committee for the 1964 Man of the Year winner, LOU DIGIOVANNI, announced at the dinner. Dancing 10 p.m. to midnight. Jack Hennessy's popular orchestra played for dinner and dancing. PHIL PHILBIN edited an attractive souvenir program which had a special listing for sponsors.

In accord with Article III, Section 1 and 2 of the Club Constitution, PRESIDENT FOWLER designated Monday, April 6, 1964, as the date of the Annual Club Meeting to be held at 7:30 p.m. Engineers Club, 96 Beacon Street, Boston. A recommended slate of officers was submitted by the Committee selected by President Fowler. Results of the election will be announced next issue.

About 125 members of the Club and friends attended the kickoff of the Challenge II program of the Foundation at Tiffany's on Feb. 2, 1964. This exciting program was quarterbacked by Challenge II Chairman CHUCK PATTERSON '44 with an able assist from BOB MARR '58. ED "MOOSE" KRAUSE '34, director of athletics, and JIM COONEY '58, both from the University, did an exceptionally fine job of outlining the plans of the New Convocation Center and Field House. Boston was the first city to be visited by this fine duo who will make 50 visits to key alumni cities before June 1st.

The Notre Dame Concert Band appeared at John Hancock Hall, Boston, on March 30, 1964, under the sponsorship of the Camp Scholarship and World Service Committee, Allston-Brighton Branch of Y.M.C.A. This was the only New England appearance of this famous University of Notre Dame Concert group. The Club membership was encouraged to attend and support this concert.



**BOSTON**—Universal Notre Dame Night principals included (from left): Timothy J. Toomey '30, vice-president of the national Alumni Assn.; Hon. John B. Hynes, Mass. banking commissioner and ND Foundation chairman; Paul F. Hellmuth '40, University board of lay trustees; Father Hesburgh '38, guest speaker; and Cornelius Fowler '47, Boston Club president. At right Pres. Fowler looks on as ND Man of the Year Louis F. DiGiovanni receives his scroll from C. V. Patterson '47, award chairman.

The sympathy and prayers of the entire Club membership are extended to the families of President NEIL FOWLER '47 and BILL STEWART '43. The fathers of both these fine members passed away within the past month. WILLIAM STEWART SR. was long a friend of Notre Dame men everywhere. He spoke to the members of the Boston Club at the Universal Notre Dame Communion Breakfast on December 8, 1963 at which time he was given an honorary membership plaque for his outstanding generosity to all Notre Dame programs. Remember these and all Notre Dame grads and their families in your prayers. Support your parish and civic programs, lend a hand and your checkbook to Challenge II project of the Foundation Fund.

—TIM TOOMEY, '30

## Buffalo

Our Annual Election Meeting was held in Buffalo at the Hotel Lenox on Feb. 11. New officers elected to assume their duties on Universal Notre Dame Night are: President PAUL D. BALLING '53, Vice-President EUGENE P. O'CONNOR '56, Corresponding Secretary JOHN J. McMAHON '55, Financial Secretary JOSEPH M. BUCKHEIT '53, and Treasurer RICHARD C. WAGNER '53. New Directors elected for three-year terms are: HENRY J. BALLING JR. '52, JOHN F. ENDRES JR. '53, JOHN A. LA VIGNE '49, and EUGENE P. O'CONNOR '56.

Retiring Directors are: Justice WILLIAM B. LAWLESS JR. '44, FRANCIS J. GAGLIONE '39, DONALD T. MAHONEY '50 and JAMES F. CASEY '44. In summarizing his successful administration, President ROBERT C. WEBER '53 lauded the 163 dues-paying members. MAURICE F. QUINN '38 was chairman for this meeting. Athletic Director ED "MOOSE" KRAUSE '34 and Assistant Foundation Director DONALD K. ROSS '53 launched the Challenge Program in Buffalo on March 3rd. The event took place at a dinner in the K of C Council 184 on Delaware Avenue. GEORGE W. FERRICK '41, our general chairman for Challenge II, acted as toastmaster. One hundred club members and their guests thoroughly enjoyed a fine presentation by "Moose." Thirty-one members, led by Chairman MAURY QUINN, again spent the Passion Sunday weekend on retreat at Derby, New York in St. Columban's Retreat House.

Universal Notre Dame night was held April 15 in the Continental Inn, Town of Tonawanda. Assisting Chairman PAUL E. CARROLL '48 were PATRICK F. KANE '60, TERRANCE P. SHEA '57 and RICHARD E. LEOSU '50. Consulting director was President Weber.

JAMES J. DUNNIGAN '34 president of the Buffalo Raceway, Hamburg, N.Y., received the Buffalo Club's "Man of the Year" award for 1964.

Mrs. PAUL D. BALLING, Alum-wives president, presented the club with a most welcome \$300.00 check.

CHARLES M. CALLAHAN '38, Notre Dame sports publicity director, was great as guest speaker.

—JAMES F. CASEY '44, Corresponding Secy.

## Calumet Region

JOHNNY DEE, newly named basketball coach of Notre Dame, made his first public appearance as an Irish employee March 30 and told Calumet Region Irish fans he hopes to construct a team that will interest Irish fans again.

"Back when I was playing at Notre Dame," he said, "we used to have 150 or more fans from the Calumet come to every one of our home games. And when we played in Chicago a lot more showed up. I hope Notre Dame soon will have a team that again will interest you folks."

He was addressing members of the Notre Dame Club of the Calumet Region at Phil Smidt & Son Restaurant in Robertsdale. The program was one of many held throughout the country on Universal Notre Dame Night.

CLARENCE (CHICK) BADER, Gary building materials retailer, received the annual Notre Dame Man of the Year Award.

The Club's annual grants went to George Senko, now a sophomore in the engineering school, where he's maintaining an A-minus average. Senko is a graduate of Merrillville High School. Also receiving a grant was Stephen Kurowski, a senior at Gary Lew Wallace where he's in the upper five per cent of his class. Kurowski plans to enter the school of commerce next fall.

New officers of the club are: TONY KUCHARICH of Hammond, president; ROBERT WELSH of Gary, vice-president; JAMES KINNANE of Whiting, treasurer; T. P. GALVIN JR. of Hammond, secretary.

DAVE OGREN of Munster, JACK O'DROBNAK of Whiting and BEN DANKO of Whiting were elected to the board of directors. JOHN BARKER of Munster was elected special events chairman.

The club's sports stag was held May 19, at St. Thomas More Parish Hall. ND football coach Ara Parseghian was the main attraction.

## Central Florida

The Notre Dame Club of Central Florida, at a meeting on Feb. 26, elected the following slate of new officers for the coming year: President BOB PLEUS '57, Orlando; Vice-President JAMES J. MAHONEY '44, Orlando; Secretary J. ROBERT SMYTH '53, Orlando; and Treasurer W. DAVID HOLTHOUSE '58, Rockledge, Fla.

The Club held its first social event of the year, a St. Patrick's Day Party Mar. 17 at the home of President Bob Pleus. It was a joyful party and a good time was had by all. The following members and wives were in attendance: Mr. & Mrs. BOB PLEUS, Mr. & Mrs. ROY LAUGHLIN, Mr. & Mrs. TOM McNAMARA, Mr. & Mrs. JOE McNAMARA, Mr. & Mrs. DON SMYTH, Mr. & Mrs. DAVE HOLTHOUSE, BILL RICKE and BOB SMYTH.

—BOB SMYTH, Secy.

## Central New Jersey

WILLIAM RICHARDSON SR. of Piscataway, N.J., has been elected president of the Notre Dame Alumni Club of Central New Jersey.

He succeeds TOM KINNEALLY of Middlebush, who assumes a post on the Club's board of directors.

A 1953 graduate of Notre Dame, Bill Richardson is president of Raritan Supply Co. of New Brunswick. He is also president of the Raritan Valley Chapter, Society for the Advancement of Management.

Bill is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry A. Richardson of New Brunswick. He served in the Air Force as an officer following his graduation from the College of Commerce at Notre Dame.

He is married to the former Mary Fitzpatrick of Oak Park, Ill. They have three children: Bill Jr., 5; Kathleen, 2, and Anne, 3 months.

Other Alumni Club officers include WALTER KAVANAUGH of Somerville, vice-president; BILL MULLER of Rahway, secretary; and JACK MULLEN of Pluckemin, treasurer.

The Central Jersey Club held its annual Universal Notre Dame Night Dance Saturday, April 25, at the Somerville Inn, Somerville, N.J.

Club members will compete in the annual golf tournament June 18 or 25 at Colonia Country Club, Colonia, N.J.

September 9 is the date for the Club's annual Freshman Sendoff. JERRY TOOMEY and NORRIS HARDING will handle arrangements.

The Notre Dame-Navy football game in Philadelphia Oct. 31 has been selected for the Club's annual bus trip. Ticket sales will be handled by JERRY TOOMEY and JOHN "LEFTY" LISICKY. Other arrangements will be supervised by former president Tom Kinneally.

The Club's Communion Breakfast will be held Sunday, Dec. 13. Other details will be announced later.

—DICK CONNELLY, publicity chairman

## Chicago

Well, for the coming year the author of this column can speak with some degree of authority, since ART CONRAD turned over the gavel to me at UND Night on April 13. Since we have approximately 3,500 alumni in the Chicago area — more than 10 per cent of all ND alumni — the Notre Dame Club of Chicago plays an increasingly important role in the life of the University, only about 90 miles to the East.

First, I would like to salute Art Conrad, who continued to improve member participation in all club activities during his administration. Art put in countless hours organizing the many events and committees . . . meeting each crisis with cool efficiency . . . and bringing everything to a climax by persuading HOWARD PHALIN to serve as chairman of UND Night. Howard, who is one of the busiest men in Chicago, presented one of the best menus and programs in the history of the event. We doff our hats to the Conrad-Phalin duo for a great party. Incidentally, I would like to thank the other four presidents with whom I had the privilege of "learning the ropes" — PHIL FACCENDA, GEORGE MENARD, JOE PAGLIARI and JACK BARRY.

Nearly 700 ND alumni and friends turned out for UND Night in the grand ballroom of the Palmer House as ARA PARSEGHIAN made his first Windy City appearance as head coach of the



Fighting Irish. Take it from the guy who was sitting next to the coach, when the waiters paraded into the spotlight with the giant letters that spelled out "ND Welcomes Ara" it was an electrifying moment in his memory-studded career.

As Ara told the audience, he would not have accepted the ND coaching position if he did not think that he could accomplish the mission. This is one dedicated coach! As Howard Phalin was checking graduation dates with those at the head table, I jokingly asked Ara his graduation year from Notre Dame. He replied: "I expect to leave Notre Dame about 1984! To show the confidence I have in my staff and Notre Dame football, I'm not renting or buying a house; I'm building one!"

An annual highlight of UND Night is the announcement of the "Man of the Year." The 1964 winner was PHIL FACCENDA, who as the sports-writers say about superstars, has done everything for Chicago and Notre Dame but sweep the club office. He is a past president of the Club, served for three years during Challenge I as general appeal chairman, and now is the first Chicago alumnus in several decades to head the National Alumni Association. Phil has always been the type of fellow to step in and help out when someone needed assistance, and he continues to lend a guiding hand to this Club. It was my pleasure to present the "Man of the Year" award to a real ND man and a good friend.

The Club's "Decency in Entertainment" award, which continues to gain stature within the show business world, went to one of the country's top humorists — Bob Newhart. The man with the "button down humor" proceeded to turn the ripples of laughter into a torrent of applause that called him back for an encore. When a comedian can convulse a coach with a monologue about effigies, then he's really in gear. Ara led the cheers for the Chicago-born comedian as he explained how a company manufacturing effigies had "to anticipate the demand by following positive administration statements on the sports pages."

On behalf of the Club's officers, I would like to extend sincere thanks to the following board members who have completed their terms. Cited at our annual Testimonial Dinner at the Illinois Athletic Club on April 28 were JACK BARRY '43, DICK BURKE '55, PAUL CARROLL '63, JOHN FOGARTY '49, JIM MALOOLY '55, JOE MERRION '20, ED MIESZOWSKI '46, FRANK MURNANE '49, and KEN SCHUSTER '49.

The new officers and board members also made their debut at this dinner. This year's honorary president is ELMER LAYDEN '25, one of the legendary Four Horsemen, who is a sales executive now with General American Transportation Corp. PAT SHANNON '48, our first vice-president, is an attorney and CPA. BILL REYNOLDS '54, the second vice-president, is vice-president of Independent Construction Co. PAT MONTROY '53, the secretary, is a sales representative for MGA Sign Co. Our pencil-sharpening treasurer is CHUCK

FALKENBERG '52, who did a great job during the past year. I earn my bread and butter as assistant to the president of the Selz Organization, which we think is the best public relations agency in the country!

Starting their terms on the board are NORRIS BISHTON '57, an attorney; NICHOLAS BOHLING '31, alderman of Chicago's 7th Ward; JIM DONOGHUE '40, vice-president of sales for A. G. Becker & Co.; JIM HAGGERTY '52, vice-president of James D. Haggerty & Co., mortgage brokers; JOHN LATTNER '54, the city's most famous restaurateur; GEORGE MARCUCCI '41, sales manager of Gold Cup Baking Co.; WALT ROGERS '44, president of Crown Stove Works; JOHN KELEHER '47, attorney; and GEORGE SCHIEWE '42; sales and promotion executive, Roy Strom, Inc., refuse engineers. ED DUNN '64, who has done a bang-up job as president of the Chicago Club on campus this past year, will be an ex-officio member of the Board for the next year.

MSGR. DANIEL F. CUNNINGHAM, former superintendent of Catholic schools and currently pastor of St. Angela's parish, is our new chaplain. He succeeds FR. JOHN VAN WOLVLEAR CSC, who has become a familiar figure at club activities the past several years. All of us want to thank Father Van for his help and we hope he continues to remain a part of the organization.

While on the subject of service to the Club, I would like to pause a moment to remember JOSEPH J. SULLIVAN '02, who died just a week or so before his cherished Universal Notre Dame Night. The Notre Dame Club of Chicago owes an enormous debt of gratitude to Joe Sullivan, who helped start this Club in 1908. Mr. Sullivan served as president in 1911, and then again in 1928. He also was instrumental in the reorganization of the National Alumni Association in 1908. In 1921 he was elected president of the Alumni Association. The many friends of Joseph Sullivan will remember him as one of the bulwarks of ND alumni activity on all levels.

Remember, the next club activity is the annual golf outing and sports night dinner. As usual, the full day's activity will be held at Elmhurst Country Club. The date this year is Monday, Aug. 3. Mark that down on your calendar right now and get the gang together.

Also, make sure that you get those football tickets for the big home season at South Bend. This just might be the year that the Fighting Irish start up the comeback trail.

—PAUL FULLMER '55, Pres.

## Cincinnati

The University of Notre Dame Alumni Association of Greater Cincinnati held a cocktail-dinner party on Wednesday, 26 Feb. 64 with EDWARD W. (MOOSE) KRAUSE as principal speaker. The affair was a stag event and drew a large crowd

of 103 men. BILL GRAFE was chairman and did a tremendous job. This is the largest turnout that the Cincinnati Club has ever had for such an occasion.

The Cincinnati Club is now looking forward to the spring and summer events, which are headed by TOM ISPHORDING's spring dinner dance and HOWARD ROHAN's directorship of the 5th Annual Notre Dame Golf Tournament.

—PAUL F. KELLEY '54, Secy

## Cleveland

The 41st Annual Universal Notre Dame Nigh was held Sunday, April 5, at the Hotel Sheraton Cleveland, and present were five hundred members and guests.

At the Speaker's table were FRANK NOVAK, treasurer; JOHN P. COYNE, permanent secretary; RICHARD H. MILLER, vice-president and chairman of the Universal Notre Dame Night; REV. LOUIS J. THORNTON CSC, who spoke on behalf of the University; U. S. Senator from the State of Maine Edmund S. Muskie, guest speaker; JIM CROWLEY, toastmaster; JOSEPH E. SOTAK JR., president; DON C. MILLER, 1963 Man of the Year; REV. BERNARD BLATT, chaplain; and DENNIS BUTLER, secretary.

The Man of the Year Award was presented to FRANCIS X. CULL, graduate of the Class of 1908, by Don Miller. Mr. Cull was co-founder of the Cleveland Club and active for many years in its functions. He is nationally known as a specialist in insurance law.

Benediction was given by the Rt. Reverend MSGR. SEWARD, a Notre Dame graduate who celebrated his 25th Anniversary in the priesthood this year.

Chairman Dick Miller extends his personal thanks to all members who attended this year's Universal Notre Dame Night.

—JOHN P. COYNE Secy.

## Columbus

On Dec. 8, 1963, members of the Notre Dame Club of Columbus and their families attended 9 o'clock Mass at St. Joseph's Cathedral in Columbus, Ohio. The sermon was delivered by the Most Rev. Clarence Isenmann, Bishop of Columbus. After Mass twenty members and their families attended a Communion Breakfast at the Christopher Inn. ROGER ZOELLNER '53, chairman of the event, introduced Bill Horn, local director of the Christian Family Movement, who spoke on the aims and growing accomplishments of CFM in our area. Among others in attendance were the families of JOHN IGOE '28, WILLIAM KLEE '51, DR. JOSEPH HUGHES '31, JOHNNY JOHNSON '44, ROBERT KOSDYAR '53, WALT KRISTOFF '41, ERNIE KLETZLY '57, JOHN MURPHY '28, JIM MURRAY '58, DR. BOB MURNANE '43, AL RITCHER '51, DON ROTH-ERMICH '63, ART ULRICH '48, JACK DILEN-



CHICAGO—Nearly 700 turned out in April at the Palmer House for Chicago's annual observance of UND Night. At right, among speakers' table guests were (l.-r.) Bishop Loras Lane of Rockford, Fr. John Walsh, CSC, Chairman Howard Phalin, Man of the Year Phil Faccenda, Pres. Paul Fullmer, Decency in Entertainment award winner Bob Newhart, immediate Past Pres. Art Conrad and Head Football Coach Ara Parseghian. The new president presented a mounted gavel to his predecessor.



**SCHEIDER '53, JACK LEE '54, and GERRY EISENMAN '63.**

On December 28, our perennial Christmas Dance chairman **JOHNNY JOHNSON '44** once again ran a record breaking dinner dance at the Brookside Country Club. The 136 alumni, students, and friends of Notre Dame who attended began the festivities with dinner at 7 p.m., and after assorted fox trots, twists and conga lines (led by Twinkletoes Johnson himself) ended the evening about 1 a.m. by singing the Victory March. Johnson, who this year also served as club treasurer, ran the event in the black for the second successive year.

**MOOSE KRAUSE** and **JIM COONEY** of Notre Dame stopped off in Columbus on February 25, and after Moose spent the day in the glare of television lights fielding questions from sports-writers, he spoke to 60 alumni assembled at the Columbus Athletic Club about Challenge II. Bob Kosydar and John Igoe deserve considerable thanks for arranging the meeting, the accommodations, interviews and transportation for Moose.

Thirty-six top scholars from Columbus high schools applied this year for the six available all-expense four-year scholarships to Notre Dame known as the Joyce Scholarships. Interviews were conducted in early March under the direction of Co-chairmen Jack Dilenschneider and Bob Kosydar. On the staff of alumni interviewers were **MIKE CANTWELL '58**, **FRANK BETTENDORF '59**, **TOM ROCHE '39**, **MIKE SCANLON '54**, **BOB KOLOPUS '58**, **JOHN DEBITETTO '41**, **BOB ECHENRODE '48**, **FRANK BIGGERT '50**, **ED MORIARTY '28**, **JACK GORDON '42**, and "BUD" **MURPHY '33**. The six scholarship winners were notified in mid-April. We now have 15 boys from the Columbus area on the all-expense (room, board, books, tuition, and transportation) scholarships at Notre Dame.

On March 19, 1964 club members once again assembled at the Columbus Athletic Club to elect the following officers for the coming year. President **ROGER ZOELLNER '53**, Vice-President **BOB OVERMAN '60**, Secretary **MIKE HOFMAN '55**, and Treasurer **TOM IGLER JR. '56**. Three members were elected to the Board of Directors; they are **JAMES HUGHES JR.**, **BOB KOSYDAR** and **JOHN E. JOHNSON '44**. They will be joined on the Board by retiring president **JACK DILENSCHNEIDER '53**. Officers were all installed on Universal Notre Dame Night held this year at the King's Inn in Columbus on April 8. Master of ceremonies for the event was **JOHN IGOE '28** and our principal speaker was **FR. EDMUND P. JOYCE CSC**, executive vice-president of Notre Dame. The "Man of the Year" for 1964 was **RICHARD KASBERG '48**, former president of the Club who has been continually active in the promotion of Notre Dame and Club events in our area.

—**JACK DILENSCHNEIDER '53**, Retiring Pres.

## Connecticut Valley

The Club had the pleasure of welcoming **MOOSE KRAUSE** to Hartford as he made the second stop on his first swing through the East in connection with the Challenge II campaign. Moose addressed one of the club's largest and most enthusiastic gatherings in recent months explaining the aims of Challenge II and enlisting the club's cooperation. He was accompanied by **JIM COONEY** of the Foundation, who also addressed the club. Well remembered in Connecticut during his coaching days at nearby Holy Cross College, Krause was shepherded around Connecticut's capital city during his one-day stand by Club President **BOB MCGOLDRICK** and received considerable exposure on local television programs and in the newspapers.

Well over 200 alumni, their wives and friends turned out for Connecticut's annual Universal Notre Dame Night observance on April 11. **REV. THEODORE M. HESBURGH CSC**, president of the University, was principal speaker at the dinner.

Guests at the head table included Rt. Rev. **Mgr. Joseph R. Lacy**, chancellor of the Archdiocese of Hartford, representing Archbishop Henry J. O'Brien; Very Rev. **James Fitzgerald SJ**, president of Fairfield University; and Sister **Marie Louise OP**, president of Albertus Magnus College.

On the following day, Father Hesburgh was the guest of President **McGoldrick** and the Club at a breakfast attended by business and community leaders of the Hartford area. Father Hesburgh was welcomed to the city by Mayor William Glynn.

The club bestowed its Man of the Year award on **FLOYD F. RICHARDS '42**, well known local radio and television personality and a member of the faculty at the University of Hartford.

—**DON FOSKETT**, Secy.



**CLEVELAND**—Universal Notre Dame Night principals included (l.-r.) Chairman-Veep **Richard H. Miller**, Toastmaster **Jim Crowley**, 1964 ND Man of the Year **Francis X. Cull**, 1963 Man of the Year **Don Miller** and Sen. **Edmund S. Muskie** of Maine, speaker.

## Dallas

On Dec. 8th the Notre Dame Club of Dallas held its annual Communion Breakfast. After attending 8:15 Mass at Holy Trinity, the group had an enjoyable breakfast at Lucas B and B Restaurant. Mr. Claiborne Johnson was the guest speaker and he gave an excellent presentation on the newly formed Catholic Foundation. The Club certainly appreciated Mr. Johnson's talk. The Christmas Dance was given on Friday, December 27 at the beautiful Cabana Motor Hotel of Dallas.

Projected for spring was the Universal Notre Dame Banquet. (Details next issue.)

We hope that any alumni or friends of Notre Dame living in the Dallas area will contact us so that we can place their names on the mailing list. Drop me a note giving me your home address and home phone number (3058 Townsend Dr., Dallas 29, Texas). We are sure you will enjoy our Club's functions and we hope to see you soon.

—**GENE KERVIN**, Secy.

## Dayton

**FR. JOHN REEDY CSC**, editor of Ave Maria magazine, was the speaker for the Dayton Club's 1964 Universal Notre Dame Night. His remarks to us after the dinner were greatly appreciated by all of the members. We regard ourselves as being very fortunate in having him as our speaker this year.

—**PATRICK J. FOLEY**, Pres.

## Dearborn

The guests were grateful to chairman **JERRY GASS** and co-chairman **BILL DOSSMAN** for a well planned and successful Christmas season dinner dance held in January at the Hillside Inn. The atmosphere can best be described as colonial, with gas lamps and natural fireplace, a fit setting for the excellent food served. **JOE BYRNE** and **BILL DE CRICK** were chairmen of an event which started with the Notre Dame-U. of Detroit basketball game and ended with dancing and a snack at the Detroit Yacht Club.

The Club had a lively turnout for a St. Patrick Day Smorgasbord Dinner at the Warren Valley Country Club. **CHARLIE KITZ** and **GEORGE TOBIN** were chairmen of the event which featured tap beer, movies, and cards in addition to the dinner. The club elected officers for the 1964-5 term and they were announced at this event. The new officers are President **JOE BYRNE**, Vice-President **RAY DEFAUW**, and Secretary-Treasurer **CHARLIE KITZ**. The following three members were elected to the Board of Directors: **GEORGE BALL**, **JOHN FISH, JR.**, and **JERRY SARB**.

April-May events included meetings at the homes of **BILL DE CRICK** in Harper Woods and **BILL DOSMANN** in Inkster and a Family Communion Breakfast at St. Bernadette's Church in Dearborn May 17.

—**RAY DEFAUW**, Vice-Pres.

## Decatur

**JOHN FOY** covered our 1964 organization meeting with **BUZZ MORAN**, **JERRY McNAMARA**, **NICK NEIERS** and **S. G. GRALIKER**. A four-event calendar interspersed with fourth Wednesday luncheons. Mr. Moran chaired Universal Notre Dame Night, April 16th. The exceptional attendance evinced deep appreciation of the loyalty of our speaker, **HUGH M. DEVORE**. The appreciation was reciprocated with clairvoyant wit concerning Notre Dame athletics by the two-term head football coach, now **MOOSE KRAUSE's** assistant athletic director.

—**STEPHEN G. GRALIKER '42**, Secy.

## Delaware

On January 14, 1964, the Club held a luncheon at The Embers Restaurant in Wilmington. Those in attendance were **CHARLIE WOLFE**, **BOB DALEY**, **ART DI SABATINO**, **ALEX PETRILLO**, **DENNY PETRILLO**, **JIM VACHRIS**, **DICK HAIRSIENE**, **JACK Mc VEIGH**, **FRAN LUTZ**, **STAN KISIELEWSKI**, **KEN KING**, **BILL BAILEY**, **ALFRED SNIADOWSKI** and **MARTIN WILEY**. The newly elected officers for 1964-65 are **ART DI SABATINO**, president; **BILL BAILEY**, vice-president; **DENNY PETRILLO**, secretary-treasurer. The Club is planning to have an active year in '64 both in the continuing of current activities and the renewal of those activities which were successful in past years. Plans have been under way for Universal Notre Dame Night, 1964, and the renewal of the summer picnic at **ED DILLON's** estate under the co-chairmanship of **CHARLIE WOLFE** and **MARTIN WILEY**. Alumni members in the area, including Salem County, New Jersey, Chester County, Pennsylvania, and the Elkton-Northeast Maryland area, who are not receiving our mail and who desire to be notified of Club activities are requested to contact one of the officers.

## Denver

**REV. THEODORE M. HESBURGH**, president of the University, was UND Night speaker to Denver area alumni at a dinner at the Brown Palace on April 4.

At the event the annual Denver Notre Dame

Club scholarship was awarded to a Colorado high school senior, and new officers of the Denver Notre Dame Club were installed.

Officers elected for 1963-64 are JAMES HILGER, president; PATRICK MCMAHON, vice-president; KEN ADAMSON, secretary; and CHARLES BAIER, treasurer.

JAMES COUGHLIN was chairman.

## Des Moines

On January 12, 1964, the Notre Dame Club of Des Moines held its annual Communion Breakfast. Guest speaker was Mr. Theodore Boesen, prominent Des Moines businessman and Catholic layman. Newly elected officers are as follows: JOSEPH JOYCE, president; ANTHONY CRITELLI, vice-president; JOSEPH BISIGNANO, secretary; and CLEM SCHNOEBEL, treasurer. Other alumni present were: JAMES BOESEN, ROBERT CANNON, BEN CONDON, JACK DREY, JAMES DINNEN, ROBERT DUFFY, PAUL EIDE, HAROLD KLEIN, DR. EDWARD POSNER JR., JAMES SHAW, JOSEPH WHALEN, and MARCELLUS WONDERLIN.

On Saturday, February 29, 1964 the Notre Dame Club of Des Moines sponsored a day of recollection for all Catholics in the Des Moines area. The conferences, followed by Mass, were held at Dowling High School in Des Moines.

—JOSEPH BISIGNANO, Secy.

## Detroit

On April 29, 1964, the 41st Annual Universal Notre Dame Night was observed in Detroit at the Latin Quarter, following the annual business meeting at the University Club.

This year we were fortunate in having a very outstanding program. Our principal speaker was Mr. O. C. CARMICHAEL, JR., chairman of the Board of Associates Investment Company and a member of the lay Board of Trustees of the University of Notre Dame. We were also pleased to have as our honored guest REV. JOHN E. WALSH, CSC, a vice-president of the University. The program was preceded by cocktails and dinner. Chairmen were JOHN W. ANHUT and JOSEPH H. CAREY.

## Eastern Illinois

The ND Club of Eastern Ill. met the first week of April to observe Universal ND Night. Guests were local ND students home for Easter and their parents. The address was given by FR. WILLIAMS of Rantoul. Officers elected for the coming year are LES FAHEY '42, pres.; TOM JACOBS '57, vice-pres.; DICK MILES '58, secy.; JIM WILLIAMS '58, treas.

—T. A. JACOBS, Retiring Secy.

## Erie

The Notre Dame Alumni group of Erie, Pa., met Thursday, April 16, 1964, for their annual Universal Notre Dame Night. The event proved to be a most enjoyable evening for all. FR. CASIMIR MURAWSKI of the Divine Word Seminary gave the benediction.

The guest speaker for the affair was CHARLIE CALLAHAN. Charlie gave us an inspiring talk on the sports publicity aspect of athletics at Notre Dame. He also showed us the highlights of the 1963 football campaign.

Among those who attended were: Messrs. & Mmes. ROBERT BARBER '40, JOSEPH BARBER '36, THOMAS BATES '60, LEO BRUGGER '34, FRANK REILLY Hon. '59, PHILIP EHRLMAN Hon. '34, JOHN LOCHTEFELD '55, HOWARD ESSICK '41, THOMAS GALLAGHER '55, WILLIAM GRANT '45, JOHN MCCORMICK Hon. '17, JOHN MCCORMICK Jr. '53, RICHARD MCCORMICK '53, JOSEPH STADLER '53, LAWRENCE STADLER '29, ANTHONY ZAMBROSKI '32, and Tony's eldest son John.

Also Messrs. & Mmes. LOU SHIOLENO '49, HOOT SCULLY Hon. '53, LEO BRUGGER, JR. '61, TIMOTHY MCCORMICK '56, and ROBERT FARMER Hon. '37. Also FR. JOSEPH HIPP, Judge JAMES DWYER '37, JERRY EHRLMAN '63, JIM GARVEY and JACK PALMISANO '55, MIKE MCCORMICK '61, Dr. & Mrs. ELMER KOHLMILLER '49 and Dr. & Mrs. ROBERT ROCHE.

JOSEPH BLAKE '61 was in Erie at Easter time; Joe is at present studying for the priesthood at Notre Dame. JIM SCHAAF '59 was in Erie recently but couldn't stay long because of the beginning of the baseball season. Jim is the traveling secretary for the Kansas City Athletics. Mr. and Mrs. Scully are enjoying their new addition to the



**CONNECTICUT VALLEY** — Above, Floyd F. Richards '42 receives the Hartford area ND Man of the Year Award from Club Pres. Bob McGoldrick with Father Hesburgh's congratulations. Below, Hartford's John (Clipper) Smith (left), Rockne's All-American guard of '27, huddles with ND visitor Moose Krause and President McGoldrick at Conn. Valley Club dinner.



family. This is the thirteenth child. There are eight boys and five girls, so there is never a dull moment around Hoot's house. PAT MCCORMICK '64 was looking forward to graduation in June. John Lochtefeld had his works on display at the Erie Art Museum recently. John is at present busy teaching art at Mercyhurst College here in Erie. The John '53, Rich '55, and Tim '57, McCormick children are looking forward to the end of the school year. It seems they are quite anxious to get to work in the construction business helping their dads and gramps with the paving.

Jerry Ehrman gets home to Erie every once in a while for some good home cooking. Jerry is at present going to school in Pittsburgh. JIM EHRLMAN '61 was home for the Decoration Day weekend; Jim is married to the former Mary Ann Graf of Erie and they have a new addition to the family, Greg James, now about three months old.

—JOHN MCCORMICK

## Fort Lauderdale

The Notre Dame Club of Fort Lauderdale, Fla., has gotten off to a flying start this year under the leadership of its new officers and Board of Directors. At the first business meeting of the year, held on Jan. 9, DON DORINI '53 turned the club gavel over to BOB McDONOUGH '52 and this year's business began. Bob then introduced the remaining new officers and directors for this year: BILL MOTSETT '34, vice-president; GEORGE PATTERSON L-'58, secretary; TOM WALKER '42, treasurer; and Directors BOB GORE '31, DON DORINI '53, FRANK McDONOUGH '41, CHARLIE QUINN '34 and JOHN MCGINN '54. Bob then presented an engraved plaque to Dorini, last year's president, as a token of appreciation from the club for the fine job which Don did. At this meeting we also saw the filmed highlights of 1963 Fighting Irish football year, being one of the first clubs in the country to view the film. We were especially pleased with the showing made by FRANK BUDKA '64, who is the son of WAL-

TER BUDKA of our club. The first meeting brought a fine turnout of our members including GEORGE McFADDEN, TOM NOLAN '44, PETE BARKSIS, JOE GORE '42 and TOM MAUS '57. We were also proud to have as our guests for that first meeting GEORGE IZO '60 and MIKE LIND '62, both of whom were in the Fort Lauderdale area vacationing. Both George and Mike spoke to us briefly on the rigors of the NFL and told us that Notre Dame's reputation in the NFL had certainly opened many doors to them. That was certainly good to hear.

On February 13, we held our annual St. Valentine's open meeting. The members and their wives were invited and the club provided party favors for all. There were over fifty persons in attendance to hear an extremely interesting program arranged for the club by FRANK McDONOUGH '41. Among those members enjoying the fun were Jane and BILL MAUS '53, Betty and FRANK MCGINN '52, Rosemary and HUGH MALONEY, Dolly and TOM WALKER '42, Jeanne and DON DORINI '53, Marilyn and BOB McDONOUGH '52 and Marge and FRANK McDONOUGH '41.

The next event sponsored by the Club was our annual St. Patrick's Day dinner-dance. This event was also well attended and was held on March 17, in the grand Ballroom of the Governor's Club Hotel in Fort Lauderdale. Art Mooney's nationally known orchestra provided the dance music for about 150 couples, and of course there were the traditional pitchers of green beer conveniently located on tables throughout the ballroom. The real success of the dance was the result of the hard work put in by BOB McDONOUGH '52, who was the dance chairman, BOB GORE '31, BILL MOTSETT '34, DON DORINI '53, CHARLIE QUINN '34 and TOM WALKER '42, all of whom did such a fine job selling tickets and doing the many things necessary to make a success of such an occasion. The fine cooperation of JOE GORE '42 in making available to us all of the facilities of the Governor's Club Hotel was also a great help. The Club was also assisted through the excellent publicity given by the Fort Lauderdale News.

On April 24, 25 and 26, in conjunction with the Notre Dame Clubs of Miami and Palm Beach, we held our Second Annual International Convention at the Lucayan Beach Hotel in Freeport, Grand Bahama Island. Approximately 300 Notre Dames, their wives and guests partook of this wonderful weekend of sunniness, swimmin', fishin' and golfin'; and again as last year fish fries, golf and fishing tournaments, island dancing and entertainment were the order of the convention. Our Universal Notre Dame Night was held there, and we celebrated with an elaborate banquet on Saturday night. We also announced there our Annual Man of the Year Award, which this year we presented to Gov. R. H. GORE, SR. We were proud to present the award to Governor Gore for he has been a real inspiration to our club and an outstanding business and civic leader in Fort Lauderdale for many years. BILL MAUS '53 and DON DORINI '53 took charge of our club's participation in the convention and deserve a sincere vote of thanks from all of us for the very fine job which they did. Of course we golfers must also thank JIM DOWNEY '43 of the Palm Beach Club, who took charge of the golf outing, and the "fishers" owe the same thanks to our own FRANK MCGINN '52 who made all of the fishing arrangements. The management of the Lucayan Beach Hotel saw to it that things were just as we wanted them and added immeasurably to the enjoyment of everything. By the way, if you are looking for a place to take a restful, relaxing and sunny vacation away from it all, we recommend Freeport highly. Those who made the trip to the Bahamas are already talking about next year and plan to make their reservations early.

You will be interested to know that our club has recently become vitally interested in state politics with one of our members, JOHN MCGINN '54, now very much in the running for a seat in our state legislature. We are all proud of John, and the slogan "Win With McGinn" is one we heartily endorse.

That is about all of the news from Fort Lauderdale for now. Please look us up when you are in our fair city next. The welcome mat is always out to any of the Notre Dame family visiting in Fort Lauderdale.

—GEORGE PATTERSON L-'58, Secy.

## Fort Wayne

New officers of the N.D. club of Fort Wayne are as follows: JERRY HIPKIND, President; BILL FAGAN, vice-president; TRAVERS McDONALD, secretary; and CHARLES COLLIGAN, treasurer.

Plans were under way early to insure a nice turnout for UND night and HUGHIE DEVORE on April 23. Next issue there will be a report of that event as well as the recipient of the ND Man of the Year award.

—JERRY HIPSKIND, Pres.

## Fox River Valley

The Fox River Valley Notre Dame Club held a Communion Breakfast for alumni and their families on Sunday, December 8. Members present included the following: DICK STACK '48, JOHN CHRISTMAN '42, FRED CHRISTMAN '43, TOM FRAWLEY, GUS ZUEHLKE '43, PAT COUGHLIN '51, RUSS SKALL '50, A. G. GLOUDEMANS, '37, Dr. PHILIP McCANNA '41, MIKE HAVERTY '59, and JIM SIDDALL, '36. President BOB SIMKINS '56 served as master of ceremonies.

Universal Notre Dame Night for the Fox River Valley ND Club was held on April 20 in Appleton. Over fifty people attended the dinner and program. JOHN F. LAUGHLIN, managing editor of the Notre Dame ALUMNUS, was the guest speaker. Special guests included MSGR. GRILL, and future ND freshmen ROCKY BLEIER, RON BIXBY, MIKE KUNDERT, and JERRY SELDJEN. BOB SIMKINS '56, president of the Club, was again in charge of arrangements.

—GRAHAM A. WERNER '51, Secy.-Treas.

## Grant County, Ind.

A meeting of officers was held on Wednesday, Jan. 22, 1964. The topic of discussion centered around Universal Notre Dame Night (Man-of-the-Year Award). A number of suggestions were made but it was felt that the ideas should be shared with the entire membership.

Therefore, a meeting for all Notre Dame Alumni was scheduled for Wednesday, Feb. 5. The place was GENE CAMPANALE's house, and joining in the discussion besides President Campanale were BILL BAPST, DICK QUILLIN and MIKE KILEY.

The sequel of this meeting will be reported next issue.

## Hawaii

HARVEY LUNG '53 of Alfred A. Yee and Associates was elected president at the Notre Dame Club of Hawaii's annual election of officers and directors held January 4 at the Kula Avenue home of GEORGE AKI PANG.

The other officers elected were: VALENTINE CHUN '54, vice-president; RICHARD MURATA '57, treasurer; and FELIX A. MACISZEWSKI Law '62, secretary. Elected to two-year terms as directors were DANIEL Y. WONG and ALBERT LUM '57, and to a single-year term, NOEL E. DAY, '60. Holdover directors are: THOMAS K. FLYNN '35, WILLIAM K. HANIFIN '33, and DONALD MACHADO '49.

The Notre Dame Club of Hawaii celebrated Universal Notre Dame Night on March 30 at the Pacific Club in Honolulu. A record number of alumni, wives, and friends were treated to cocktails, dinner, and entertainment. The highlight of the evening was an address by JAMES E. ARMSTRONG '25, the executive secretary of the Alumni Association, who gave an enlightening account of Notre Dame's present accomplishments and future goals. We were indeed fortunate to have Mr. and Mrs. Armstrong share this evening with us.

As we all know, any successful event is the product of much hard work. Those most responsible for the success of our Universal Notre Dame Night were the following: HARVEY LUNG '52, Club president; VALENTINE CHUN '54, Club vice-president; AL LUM '57, Club director; DICK MURATA '56, Club treasurer; and TOM FLYNN '35, Club director. We are all indebted to these men for the fine job they did.

Besides being the date of our Universal Notre Dame Night, Monday, March 30, was a very important date to two of our Hawaii alumni. TOM FLYNN '35 was selected to "Who's Who in America," while DAVE DIAMOND '62 became the proud father of a baby boy. Congratulations!

Congratulations are also in order for DICK MURATA '57, formerly with Allegheny Airlines in Washington, D.C., who was recently named Head of the Revenue Accounting Section for Hawaiian Airlines in Honolulu, and his brother, ERNEST MURATA '57, who was just named comptroller at the Hawaii National Bank.

—FELIX MACISZEWSKI Law '62, Secy.

## Houston

On Dec. 8 the Houston Alumni Club held its annual Family Communion Breakfast at the Chapel of the Sisters of Incarnate Word. An excellent



**CALUMET REGION**—Clarence W. Bader (in light suit) receives the congratulations of (l.-r.) retiring Pres. Dave Ogren, President-elect Anthony Kuharich and guest speaker John Dee, new basketball coach, at the annual UND banquet in Hammond. At right (l.-r.) Vice-Pres. Robert J. Welsh Jr. congratulates Lew Wallace senior Steven Kurowski on winning the annual scholarship as Pres. Kuharich looks on.

breakfast followed at Crow's Restaurant. Chairman of this event was BOB DILLON '48.

Also in December, a new slate of officers was elected: BOB DILLON, pres.; CHESTER BROUSARD '59, vice-pres.; LEIGHTON YOUNG '59, treas.; BILL SHARMAN '62, secy.

The annual Christmas Dance was held the evening of Dec. 27 at the beautiful new Hotel America. JOHN MADDEN '63 capably handled all the arrangements, assisted by Poppy Linbeck. The new officers were also announced at the dance. A large gathering of area alumni thoroughly enjoyed this event.

A smoker was held in early February in the banquet room of Weldon's Cafeteria. The program was informal, and a movie of the '63 football season was shown. Among those in attendance were GEORGE GIST JR. '55, TOMMY GREEN '27, PETER DOYLE '63 and LARRY KELLEY '42.

A combined Foundation and UND Night Banquet was planned for May 26, at the River Oaks Country Club under the chairmanship of MIKE SHANNON '59. The principal speaker was to be Head Football Coach Ara Parseghian. Details next time.

All of the members of the ND Club of Houston wish to extend a note of thanks to the Club's Officers of the last two years: AL DECRANE '53, pres.; DAVE MILLER '59, treas.; and RALPH SAUER '60, secy. They are to be congratulated for the wonderful job they have done for the Club. Congratulations are also in order for Al Decrane who made his legal debut before the US Supreme Court on Mar. 25 for Texaco Corp.

—BILL SHARMAN '62, Secy.

## Indianapolis

On Monday, March 30, the Indianapolis Club held the 41st annual observance of UND Night, and it was a rousing success. Nearly 400 alumni and guests attended the affair held at the Indianapolis Athletic Club under the chairmanship of BILL MCGOWAN '57, who did an outstanding job. Bill arranged for new football coach ARA PARSEGHIAN to be on hand, and Ara convinced everyone that the football fortunes at school are definitely on the way up, in a stirring talk in which he praised the spirit at ND and promised that every effort would be made to "get the job done."

Also on hand were Archbishop Schulte, Gov. Welsh, Mayor Barton, and the principals of all local Catholic high schools. The Man of the Year Award went to DR. PAUL MULLER '37, who was cited for outstanding contributions to the Catholic Church, as well as to civic and professional organizations. A list of Paul's accomplishments would be too long to put in print here, but his selection was richly deserved.

PAT FITZGERALD '52 announced that we had two scholarship winners for the first time in history. The \$3,000 scholarship went to Robert J. Heineman of Connorsville, the son of GEORGE HEINEMAN '30, and an honorary scholarship was awarded to John D. O'Connor of Indianapolis, the son of JOHN C. O'CONNOR '38.

Outgoing President JUDGE JACK RYAN '41 announced the election of DR. TOM CARNEY '37 to

succeed him as president of the Club. Tom, incidentally, also served as toastmaster of the evening and was recently elected a director of the National Alumni Association. Other officers named were DICK McNAMARA '54, vice-pres.; DICK OWENS '42, treas.; and JOE BILL '56, secy. New directors named were BILL MOONEY '57 and DR. JOE GORMLEY '49.

—BILL STUHLREHER '53, Secy.

## Jersey Shore

The Jersey Shore Club celebrated Universal Notre Dame Night April 7 with a cocktail hour and dinner at the Shadowbrook Restaurant in Shrewsbury, N.J. FATHER JOYCE was the featured speaker. No man of the year award was presented this year.

Chairman of the event was PETER M. BELMONT. Members of his committee were: DAVID A. DAHROUGE, JR., DR. JAMES F. DOUGHERTY, JR., THOMAS GILMARTIN, CHRISTOPHER E. MALONE, WILLIAM F. NOONAN, DR. CHARLES F. PATERNO, JOSEPH P. RYAN, JAMES F. SILVER, JR., RICHARD H. TIERNY, THOMAS V. VENTRO, EDWIN L. VOLL and JOHN B. WHITE.

—BILL NOONAN '54, Secy.

## Kansas City

Our forty-first annual Universal Notre Dame Night was celebrated Thursday, April 2, in the Grand Ballroom of the Hotel President with a reception and dinner.

FATHER THEODORE HESBURGH, the University president, was the featured guest and speaker. His informative and inspirational theme, "Extending the Tradition of Great Teaching," provoked very favorable response from the large Notre Dame audience. The chairman of the event was RUSSELL FARRELL. JOE STEWART was master of ceremonies.

The new officers are HAROLD SOLOMON '47, president; CHARLES O'NEILL '57, vice-president; CARL ERFMEYER '51, vice-president; MIKE HOGAN '56, secretary; and TOM FLEMING '59, treasurer. To the conventional offices the Club has added the following designated assignments: TOM MCGEE, roster chairman; LARRY LEROY, religious chairman; BIL NOYES, freshman orientation; SAM DIGIOVANNI, social chairman; JOHN CALOVICH, official photographer; Rev. JOHN QUINN and Lt. Col. WILLIAM McMULLEN, chaplains; and DICK PREZEBEL, Foundation chairman. The board of directors now consists of JIM HIGGINS, JOHN MASSMAN, ED AYLAND, RUSS FARRELL, BOB METZLER, BEN OAKES, ED REARDON, ROBERT PENDERGAST, JOE VAN DYKE, TOM REARDON, VINCE DE COURSEY and honorary chairman JOE STEWART.

The "Man of the Year" award, customarily a part of Universal Notre Dame Night, was presented to MICHAEL J. GREENE '49, the managing editor of the Catholic Reporter for the Diocese of Kansas City, Mo. Mike was given the award

for his outstanding service to community and Church. The presentation was made by **JIM HIGGINS**, our retiring president.

Ethel and **SAM DIGIOVANNI** were co-chairmen of a very successful spring dance held at the Terrace Room of the Ward Parkway Shopping Center on May 1.

We want to take this opportunity to pay tribute to **JIM HIGGINS**, our retiring president. Jim in his offices of secretary, vice-president and president has worked diligently and effectively for the Club and University. Fortunately, Jim is on the board of directors and we know we can count on his continued help.

—**CARL B. ERFFMEYER '51**, Vice-Pres.

## Kentucky

Another year has rolled by, as measured by the annual exodus of speakers from campus to the various local observances of Universal Notre Dame Night. The Notre Dame Club of Kentucky held its meeting March 30 at Wildwood Country Club, just outside Louisville. The guest speaker for the event was **FR. JEROME WILSON CSC**, vice-president for business affairs at the University. Father's talk on the tradition of great teaching (plus the latest hot news from campus) was enjoyed by a crowd of 130.

The first, and most important, of a series of awards given during the evening was the Man-of-the-Year presentation, made to **WILLIAM REISERT, JR '30**, a past president of the club and long time club booster. Special recognition in the form of a silver julp cup was given to **BOB LEHMAN '64** for the outstanding example he has shown as a Catholic student, gentleman, and athlete. Lastly, a series of club service awards were given to the following persons who served as chairmen of various events through the year: **BILL WUETCHER '53**, **LEE STEIDEN '51**, **BILL DOUGHERTY '55**, **BOB HUETZ '58**, **ROG HUTER '40**, and **BILL SHERMAN '58**.

A new Club year means new officers, and the results of the elections held in March and announced UND Night revealed the following new administration: **BOB WILLENBRINK '49**, pres.; **BILL SHERMAN '58**, 1st vice-pres.; **BOB HUETZ '58**, 2nd vice-pres.; **CARL RATTERMAN '37** and **BUD WILLENBRINK '47**, directors. Re-elected were **JACK ZUFELT '57**, secretary, and **JOE D'ANTONI**, treas.

A large measure of credit for the success of UND Night belongs to **RON MAZZOLI '54** and his committee of fifteen — the rest goes to the alumni and friends who came out and gave such a warm welcome to Fr. Wilson.

Just one more thing before closing — THE big function of the summer, the ND-Xavier stag outing, will be coming up shortly. Watch for it, don't miss it! Help ND maintain possession of that trophy supreme, the JUC!

—**JACK ZUFELT '57**, Secy.

## La Crosse

The ND Club of La Crosse, Wis., observed UND Night in fine fashion this year with a reception



**DECATUR, ILL.** — Principals (l.-r.) **Steve Galiker**, **Hughie Devore** and **John Foy** exchange congratulations at the Decatur Club's gala Universal Notre Dame Night, House of Gabriel, April 16, 1964.

and dinner at the Hotel Stoddard in downtown La Crosse. **JOHN BRODERICK, JR.**, ass't dean of the ND Law School, and **FR. ALBERT THOMAS**, head of the English department at Holy Cross Seminary in La Crosse, were guest speakers. **JOE BECKER '50** was MC and **FR. THOMAS NINNEMAN '50** delivered the opening and closing invocations. The Club officers served on the committee for this year's annual dinner. The committee included: Pres. **DUANE "BONES" HAMMES '56**, V.P. **BILL ROTH '60**, Secy. **JIM BEHME '58** and Treas. **BILL DOTTERWEICH '58**.

Area members who attended the dinner included: **TOM JAEB, '56**, **PETE NINNEMAN '54** and **DR. PHIL UTZ '48**.

The success of the whole evening was largely due to the support given to the committee by all the Club members — ND Spirit in action.

—**JIM BEHME '58**, Secy.

## Lansing

On Sunday, March 15, the Rockne Communion Breakfast and Election of Board Members (the Board elects its own officers) was attended by fathers and sons. Mass was at 10:00 a.m. with breakfast and elections immediately following. Monsignor Slowey was again the host at St. Vincent's Home. **ERNE HOUGHTON** was in charge of reservations.

Following up Secretary **JOHN POWERS' News-letter**, the Universal Notre Dame Night Committee completed arrangements for celebrating this annual event along with the more than 180 other alumni clubs throughout the world.

At Archie Tarpoff's Restaurant (scene of the monthly luncheons) on Saturday Night, April 18, 1964, the Guest Speaker was **JOHN BRODERICK**, Ass't Dean of the ND Law School.

The theme of the 41st Annual Universal Notre Dame Night was "Tradition of Great Teaching" and the speaker touched upon this and other items of interest to alumni and friends of Notre Dame.

## Lehigh Valley

The Notre Dame Club of the Lehigh Valley observed Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday on December 8, 1963. Rev. Daniel Mundy CM, academic vice-president of St. John's College, Brooklyn, N.Y., spoke on "Aspects of Federal Aid to Education."

Over 50 alumni and friends attended Mass and received Holy Communion at the Immaculate Mary Seminary in Northampton, Pa. The Mass was also an Ordination Mass for one of the seminarians elevated to the priesthood. It was an enriching experience for all the Notre Dame alumni present.

Our club held its annual Christmas Party on Saturday, December 28, 1963, at the Center Valley home of Dr. and Mrs. **LOUIS GABRIEL '35**. Over 120 persons were in attendance including most of the area students and their dates. **JIM ROWLANDS '57** was chairman of events for the night.

As usual six inches of snow fell two days before the event. However, all those present experienced no difficulty except **TOM MAGILL '53**, whose motor vehicle refused to navigate on the slippery snow-covered terrain, while a dozen or more faithful, cozy comrades shouted moral support from within.

Our next scheduled function was to be Universal Notre Dame Night. Details next time.

—**ERC SPINOSA '57**, Pres.

## Long Beach

Pres. **FRANCIS H. CONATY '43** was one of five Southern California alumni club presidents involved in a joint celebration of Universal Notre Dame Night in Hollywood on April 6, while the planning committee included two members from the Greater Long Beach Club, **THOMAS COONAN** and **THOMAS CREHAN '56**.

## Los Angeles

L.A. — specifically the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel in Hollywood, Calif.—was the site of the Forty-First Annual Universal Notre Dame Night jointly sponsored by the ND Clubs of Greater Long Beach, Los Angeles, Orange County, San Fernando Valley and San Gabriel Valley on April 6, 1964.

MC of the event was veteran **WALTER O'KEEFE**. **FR. ALBERT J. HEINZER CSC**, director of Family Theater, gave the blessing, and after the Pledge of Allegiance administered by national Alumni Assn. Director **MORTON GOODMAN '30**, guests were welcomed by General Chairman **BENJAMIN B. SALVATI '32** of the San Gabriel Valley Club. Speakers included Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph Sharpe, archdiocesan superintendent



**INDIANAPOLIS** — Man of the Year Dr. Paul F. Muller '37 (left), aided by Club President-National Director Dr. Thomas Carney '37 (right) shows his scroll to scholarship recipients John D. O'Connor and Robert J. Heineman on Universal Notre Dame Night in Indianapolis. (Indianapolis Star photos.) Below (l.-r.) Bill Kennedy and Chairman Bill McGowan huddle with Ara Parseghian.



of high schools and colleges; **Thomas R. Sheridan**, Assistant US attorney for Southern California; and **JAMES E. ARMSTRONG**, national secretary of the Alumni Assn., just back from Easter week in Hawaii. Los Angeles Club President **ROBERT L. GERVAIS '55** was in on the arrangements, as well as two representatives on the joint committee, **ROBERT K. KELLEY '34** and **WALTER SCHRADER '38**.

## Maine

Because of deadline this report must be sent just prior to the arrival of the University of Notre Dame Concert Band which will play at the Lewiston High School Auditorium on Tuesday night, March 31.

We here in Maine have only a small and scattered alumni group, but the concert is already assured success with 450 patrons rallying to the cause and helping make this concert for the benefit of the Notre Dame Scholarship Fund a huge success.

The Band played in Maine three years ago, and I believe that Director **BOB O'BRIEN** and the band were very much impressed with the way they were treated in this outpost in Maine. We expect to give them a second dose of Maine hospitality and there will be a reception for the band and special friends directly after the concert at the Musical Literary Clubhouse here in Lewiston.

All the proceeds from this Band Concert are put into a Scholarship Fund which has, up to this time, sent seven boys help in the last seven years at \$500 per year. Already we have begun to receive returned

moneys and the fund will indeed do its part to help worthy boys from this area attend the University.

We are very pleased that **GEORGE GOODWINE**, graduate of the Class of '59, located us here in Lewiston and will be on hand to attend the concert. George is in the Navy Air program and we can only hope that he stays with us for a while to come.

We are mindful of the new Challenge II program and trust that the alumni in our State, small as they are, will come through with a 100 per cent backing of this Challenge and give with the same enthusiasm they did in the first drive. Mindful as we are that the Challenge II drive is directed more to large outside gifts, we know that here in Maine we are limited to what we can do in this field and hope that our alumni will make up for it in what way they can by gifts of their own or possibly obtaining gifts from those friends of Notre Dame here in our State.

With the summer coming on and Camp Sebaisk being just a stone's throw from Lewiston, we hope that we will have some visitors stop at Exit 13 on the Turnpike to visit Geiger Bros. and **RAY GEIGER**, secretary. We would like to point out also that Camp Sebaisk is an excellent boys' camp, run by the Holy Cross Fathers, headed by **FR. JOE HANNA CSC**, who does an exceptionally fine job with boys. There are still some vacancies — so how about sending your boy to Maine this year.

The Notre Dame Alumni Club of Maine will have its outdoor family picnic at Camp Sebaisk the latter part of August.

—**RAY GEIGER '32**, Secy.

## Mansfield, Ohio

**BOB ENTRUP '49** handled all the arrangements for Notre Dame Communion Sunday which was well attended by forty-one people including members and their families. Good going, Bob!

The ND Club of Mansfield is still a beehive of activity. Sixty couples including ND members and their friends attended our gala Holiday Dance Dec. 27. Co-chairmen for this affair were **JOHN C. O'DONNELL '24** and **GEORGE F. KAVANAUGH '31**. Everyone looks forward to this dance which is a highlight of the Christmas Season.

**Mr. and Mrs. FRANCIS S. COLEMAN '46** are the proud parents of a baby boy, this is the eighth addition to their family. Congratulations, Marylin and Francis!

The Club welcomed **BOB GEIGER '44** as an active member recently. He helped Chairman **C. J. KOZAK '30**, **PETE MORTIZ '43**, **JACK O'DONNELL '51**, in making arrangements for Universal Notre Dame Night on April 6.

—**M. E. PRUNTY, JR.**, Secy.

## McHenry County, Ill.

Our Notre Dame Club of McHenry County observed Universal Notre Dame Night on Monday, April 6, at a dinner meeting held at the McHenry Country Club. The meeting was attended by over 50 members and their guests. **HOWARD PHALIN '28** and his wife were our guests for the evening. Mr. Phalin was our principal speaker and he covered the topic of "Extending the Traditions of Great Teaching" in excellent fashion.

For the record the Notre Dammers in attendance at Universal Notre Dame Night were as follows: **JOE CONERTY**, **BILL CARROLL, JR.**, **FRED KELLER**, **BILL RILEY**, **GEORGE COSTELLO**, **JOHN COSTELLO**, **DON FREUND**, **DICK FREUND**, **TOM ANTONSON**, **DICK ANTONSON**, **BILL VOSS** and **OLIVER FIELD**.

Our Club observed Universal Notre Dame Communion Sunday at the Marian Central Catholic High School chapel. Following Mass breakfast was served in the school cafeteria. The Notre Dammers in attendance included: **PAUL MCCONNEL**, **WILLIAM DESMOND**, **GEORGE COSTELLO**, **JOHN COSTELLO**, **JOE CONERTY**, **DON FREUND**, **TOM PARSLEY**, **BILL RILEY**, **TOM MCNAUGHTON**, **JOHN ORSO** and many of the sons of these members.

I want to express our club's sincere appreciation to the Alumni Association and particularly to **TOM KERNAN** for taking the time to stop by last October to discuss club problems and offer valuable suggestions for future club events.

—**DONALD FREUND**, Pres.

## Michigan City

**DICK RUWE** of the ND Foundation stopped in our town recently and suggested we send on to you the list of new officers for 1964. Our election was held in January and the following officers are



**FLINT**—Head table personalities at Flint's ND Communion Breakfast included (l.-r.) 1960 Man of the Year **Archie Campbell**, Asst. Foundation Chairman **Paul Hughes**, Toastmaster **Ray Kelly Jr.**, **Fr. Thomas Brennan CSC** from the campus, Foundation Chairman **Timothy J. Halligan**, and President **Walt Nagel** of the ND Club of Flint.

elected to serve from Feb. 1, 1964, until February 1, 1965:

**J. EMMETT MILLER**, president; **LEON A. DARGIS**, vice-president; **STEPHEN E. JANUS JR.**, secretary; and **WILLIAM PRIEBE**, treasurer. Dick was with us at our monthly luncheon meeting on March 3. We expect to have **JIM ARMSTRONG** attend our Golf and Splash party sometime in July or August with Mrs. Armstrong. **DR. BOB FROST** will be chairman.

—**J. EMMETT MILLER**, Pres.

## Memphis

The annual business meeting for the Club was held March 11, 1964, at the St. Louis School Library, and officers for the current year were elected. **ROY GILLIA '56** was elected president; **L. CHARLES SCHAFFLER '36** was chosen for vice-president, and **EUGENE M. SAXON '59** was named to the secretary-treasurer post.

Plans for an early summer get-together were discussed by **EUGENE PODESTA '48**, **TOM WHITMAN '59**, **AUSTIN HALL '26**, **T. F. DOHOGNE**, **RON DOWNER**, '55, **CHARLIE SCHAFFLER '63**, **DAN KLETTER '60**, **GERRY FINNEY** and outgoing president **JOHN REYNOLDS '56**.

**ROBERT CAHILL '34**, the University ticket manager for the Athletic Department, was in town recently to accept the professional talents of the world-famous **DR. JOHN J. SHEA '46**. We trust that all is going well and that Mr. Cahill's next visit will be under more pleasant circumstances.

At a subsequent meeting of the officers, plans for a late summer banquet to feature a personality from South Bend and to complement the present Memphians at Notre Dame were initially formulated and a tentative committee chosen to coordinate the festivities.

—**EUGENE M. SAXON**, Secy.-Treas.

## Milwaukee

Thursday, Jan. 30, at Old Heidelberg Inn was the setting for the Milwaukee Club's Annual Sports Stag Party. Ace defensive specialist, **BILL PFEIFFER '64** reviewed the past football season game by game as he saw it. His thoughts were very well received and all present took heart in the fact that, though the season was disappointing in respect to the win-and-loss columns, another great crop of Notre Dame men were successfully molded, if **Bill Pfeiffer** is typical of 1963's final product.

Assistant Football Coach **DAVE HURD** told the group about what might be expected in the future under the new coach, **ARA PARSEGHIAN**. His able fielding of questions from the audience instilled enthusiasm in the group for the prospects that lie ahead.

In addition the 1962 Green Bay Packer Highlights were shown and free refreshment was on tap. Future Number 1 ND quarterback **DAN KOENINGS**, from Racine St. Catherine, was a special guest along with his coach, **RICHARD De SCHRIVERS '54**.

Members present were: **CHARLIE RYBAR**, **RICH**



**FORT LAUDERDALE**—Board of Directors, gathered at the last annual meeting of the membership, includes (l.-r., seated): **Charles Quinn '34**, **William H. Maus Jr. '53**, **Robert H. Gore Jr. '31**, **Robert E. McDonough '55**; (standing) **Frank Carey '46**, **Frank McGinn '52**, **Bill Motsett '34**, **Dave Moss** and President **Don Dorini '53**.

**SMITH, HUGO CHERUBINI, PHIL VOGEL, JERRY CHERUBINI, LANCE EHRKE, BILL DOUCETTE, LOU RUKAVINA, CHARLIE O'NEILL, BOB FLANNERY, DICK EHR, JOHN CASTELLANI, JAY CLARK, PAUL BYRON, KEN TRUDEAU, JOHN SCHLOEGEL, TOM WALTER, DAVE ROEMER, CHAS. MULCAHEY, PHIL WEINFURT, TOM SNYDER, JOHN WILKINSON, CHARLIE DESCH, MIKE JACOBS, TOM MULCAHY, JOE MESER, GENE SMITH and TOM McNULTY.**

**PHIL (Mc)Vogel** put on a one-man show in staging the annual St. Patrick's Day Dinner Dance. For the occasion Mr. Vogel hired out Buddy (Mc)Beek's Supper Club, and a fine combo for dancing. Feature of the evening was a midnight buffet that surpassed even the ND dining halls. About 70 members and guests were in attendance.

The event also served as a farewell party for Treasurer **TOM McNULTY**, who is moving to Chicago. Good luck to "Knuchs" and Pat, and thanks for a job well done.

Members present were **NED BALDUS, JOHN CLAUDE, CLEM and DAVE DEVINE, PAUL DAMORE, BILL DUMA, FRANK EATON, DICK EHR, LANCE EHRKE, NICK GRASSBERGER, RICK GRIMLER, TOM McNULTY, TOM MULCAHY, DAVE MURPHY, RICK NINEMAN, DAVE ROEMER, JOHN SCHLOEGEL, RALPH SCHULZ, GENE SMITH, KEN TRUDEAU, PHIL VOGEL and DICK DESHRIVER.**

Full details next time on Dean **NORMAN R. GAY**'s appearance on UND Night.

—**DAVID L. ROEMER**

## Muskegon

Mr. and Mrs. **BOB CAHILL** were very delightful guests from the University for Muskegon's observance of Universal Notre Dame Night on Tuesday, April 14, at the Muskegon Country Club. Bob gave a very fine talk and delivered in an informal, casual, off-hand way coupled with a good deal of sly wit and humor.

**STAN TYLER, JR.**, our able and energetic president (kindly note the fact that he is president in the official records and is to continue) was "our boy" this year and received the Notre Dame Man of the Year award. For further information in the records, **JIM MORSE** is to continue as vice-president, with **BILL TARDANI** and myself continuing respectively as treasurer and secretary.

**TOM FALLON**, the genial city editor of our local *Muskegon Chronicle*, who together with his lovely wife Barbara was our guest at the affair, has graciously consented to send you the account of the proceedings along with pictures and his usually eloquent portrayal and account are "far beyond my poor power to add or detract."

**Jim Morse** announced in absentia, through Stan, that the Club could look forward to a bigger and better golf stag this summer.

—**LEO L. LINCK, Secy.**

## New Jersey

Under the leadership of a stock broker, (**ERNEST MASINI, JR.**), a lawyer (**THOMAS R. FARLEY '50**) and a liquor distributor (**GEORGE WENZ**), Universal Notre Dame Night 1964 was a splendid success.

Over 300 people attended this annual affair which was held at the Bow and Arrow Manor in West Orange, N.J., on April 6, 1964.

Following the theme of this year's program, "Traditions of Great Teaching," the club presented special citations to outstanding educators from the state. Those receiving the awards were: **Sister Hildegarde Marie**, president of St. Elizabeth's College, Convent Station; **Joe Kasberger**, director of athletics at St. Benedict's Prep. School; and **Gerard W. Guteri**, principal of Snyder High School, Jersey City.

Our guest speaker, **REV. EDMUND P. JOYCE CSC**, executive vice-president of the University, discussed the spring construction program which would include a five-million-dollar Athletic and Convocation Center that will serve not only intercollegiate sports but also the University's intramural program.

Fr. Joyce further stated that the major aims of the University are graduate and research programs and that the plans were also underway to build a graduate center for continuing education.

The chore of toastmaster was dutifully handled by Superior Court Judge **ROBERT A. MATTHEWS '42**.

In addition to the large number of guests who were friends or associates of the award recipients, many new faces turned out that your reporter had not seen for many years, among these **DON (SPEEDY) WOLF '49** who has returned to his



**JERSEY SHORE**—At the head table for Notre Dame Night at the Shadowbrook Restaurant, Shrewsbury, N.J. were: (from left) Peter N. Belmont Jr. '44, dinner chairman; Rev. Edmund P. Joyce CSC, ND executive vice-president; George Bariscillo '44, Club president and national director; Rev. Paul Kane, chaplain; and Alfred J. Perrine Jr. '41, representative of the Foundation. Dinner was held in April.

home state after many years' stay in Michigan, **BILL (BAYONNE) DONOVAN '50**, The **BROTHERS LUSARDI**, Old Pro (23 seasons) **FRANK TRIPUCKA**, his close friend and admirer "**BERT**" **BERTELLI** and **ART STATUTO**.

**JOE BYRNE III, BRUCE DOLD '52, ROGER '52 and JIM FITZSIMMONS '50, JOHN Q. ADAMS '27, RAY TROY '34 and BOB (CIGARMAN) JOYCE '50** were also present.

This was without a doubt one of the finest UND Nights ever held by the Club, and on behalf of all those who were present I would like to express my sincere thanks to President **HARRY DURKIN '53** and Messrs. Farley, Masini and Wenz for a wonderful job.

—**JAMES A. SEBOLD, JR. '50, Secy.**

## New Mexico

On April 7, 1964, the Notre Dame Club of New Mexico held its *Forty-First Annual Observance* of Universal Notre Dame Night at the Hotel Alvarado in Albuquerque, N.M. Approximately ninety-five alumni and friends enjoyed an exceptionally well-planned and enjoyable evening. Chairman for the event was **CECIL JORDAN '40**, and he received assistance from **BILL BENEDICK '34** and **PAUL FARMER '53**.

We were fortunate to have as a guest speaker **JAMES COONEY '59**, Foundation assistant director, who visited us from the campus and brought us up to date concerning Notre Dame's changes and plans for the future. In keeping with the theme

of "Extending The Tradition of Great Teaching" we enjoyed an enlightening talk by Fr. **LOUIS BARCELO CSC**. Included in the highlights of the evening was the presentation of the Man of the Year Award to **FR. RICHARD E. BUTLER, OF**, national chaplain of the Newman Apostolate in the United States. **FRANK HUDSON '54** was chairman for the presentation of this award.

The manager of the Alvarado Hotel, **JIM RYAN '53**, and his fine staff prepared a delicious buffet dinner, and our thanks are extended not only to him but to the other Club members who helped make the observance a memorable one.

Plans for the future for the Notre Dame Club of New Mexico include our annual picnic sometime in June or July. At that time elections will be held of Club officers who will serve the club for the next two years.

—**DENNIS L. MANGAN '60, Secy.**

## New York City

New York's Challenge Night March 6 is pictured in this issue.

**FATHER JOYCE** was guest speaker and **Peter Lind Hayes** was toastmaster at the Club's celebration of UND Night at the Waldorf Astoria on April 4th. **FRANK ATKINSON '57** was chairman.

**GEORGE FRAZIER '49** was selected as Man of the Year. **ED FITZPATRICK '54** ended his dynamic two-year reign as club president and **GUS HARDART '42** was inducted as his successor. **BILL MURPHY '38** was elected secretary, and the



**KENTUCKY**—On UND Night, at left, Kentucky Club Man of the Year **William Reisert Jr.** (center) shows his scroll to outgoing President **Ron Mazzoli** (left) and **Joseph Donaldson**, who announced the award. At right, Club officers for 1964-65 are (**L-r.**) Secretary **Jack Zufelt**, 2nd Vice-President **Bob Huetz**, 1st Vice-President **Bill Sherman** and President **Bob Willenbrink**. Absent was Treasurer **Joe D'Antoni**.

ever faithful **JIM SPELLMAN '41** continues as treasurer.

**BERNY CONNOR '54** was elected vice-president for the City division, **GEORGE WINKLER III '57** for the Long Island division and **BOB FINK '52** for Westchester.

—**GEORGE P. KRUG '35**, Secy.

## Ohio Valley

The Ohio Valley Notre Dame Club held a Dinner Meeting at Yanda's Restaurant on Feb. 13, 1964. **TOM PAGNA**, asst. football coach, was the main speaker. Coaches and players from local high schools were the guests of the Club and films of some of their games were shown. Those attending were: Rev. Hilariion Cann, Diocese of Wheeling; alumni **FRANCIS WALLACE '23**, **JOHN (BUTCH) NIEMIEC '29**, **BILL MITSCH '33**, **RUSSELL RICKUS '34**, **GUS VARLAS '47**, **BOB SINCAVICH '50**, **JIM DAILER '50**, **BOB DUFFY '49**, **JIM HARANZO '52**, **BILL CHESSON '58** and **BILL BUCH '59**.

Coaches included George Strager of Wheeling Central Catholic, Richard Pont and Gene Ascanni of Steubenville Central Cath., Dan McGrew and Pat DeMarco of Bellaire St. John's, Abe Bryan of Steubenville High and Bob Wion of Martins Ferry High.

Players included Denny Deegan, Tom Abraham and Charles Lovinski, from Wheeling Central Catholic; John DeMarco, Les Munjas and Jerry Malizia, from Bellaire St. John's; Patrick Egan and Jules DiFederica, Steubenville Central Catholic; and Bob DiStefano, Martins Ferry High.

The Club held a dinner meeting at Wilson Lodge, Oglebay Park, to observe Universal ND Night on April 6. Dr. John Carrigg, dept. of history, College of Steubenville, spoke on "Extending the Tradition of Great Teaching." **JIM HARANZO '52** served as toastmaster.

The following officers were elected for the coming year: **BOB SINCAVICH '50**, pres.; **BILL BUCH '59**, vice-pres.; **BILL MITSCH '33**, secy-treas.; **FRANK WALLACE '23**, **HARRY BUCH '52** and **BILL CHESSON '58**, directors.

**HARRY BUCH '52**, '55, was appointed Foundation chairman. **BILL HOGAN '51** will be chairman of a corn roast to be held this summer, assisted by **BILL BUCH '59**. The films "Notre Dame" and "Shake Down the Thunder" were shown. The following were in attendance: Mr. and Mrs. **JIM HARANZO '52**, Mr. and Mrs. **BOB SINCAVICH '50**, Mr. and Mrs. **GUS VARLAS '47**, Mr. and Mrs. **FRED FROMHART '39**, Mr. and Mrs. **PHIL BAYER '38**, Mr. and Mrs. **BILL MITSCH '33**, **FRANK WALLACE '23**, **BILL HOGAN '51**, **HARRY BUCH '52**, '55, **BILL CHESSON '58**, **BILL BUCH '59**, Dr. Carrigg and Mrs. Edna Sincavich.

—**WM. H. MITSCH**, Secy-Treas.

## Oklahoma City

Election of Officers was held during the later part of December, '63. The announcement of the newly elected officers was made during the Club's Christmas Dance by outgoing Pres. **JOHN A. HOBBS '55**. The new officers elected for two years are: **WALTER "JACK" NASHERT JR. '54**, pres.; **DAN KELEHER '58**, vice-pres.; **JOHN A. HOBBS '55**, secy.; and **WAYNE CURRAN '50**, treas.

The Christmas Dance was held at Twin Hills Golf & Country Club on Dec. 27, 1963, with music by one of our local combos. Cochairmen for the Dance were **JIM DOWDLE '56** and **J. T. PHILLIPS JR. '62**. The dance was well attended by both members and students from the University.

We were honored during the month of February with the presence of the ND Glee Club. The concert was sponsored by the Loyal Order of Moose and ND Club of Oklahoma City. The concert was held on Feb. 7, 1964, at Bishop McGuinness High School Auditorium, with a reception held afterwards for the Glee Club and members of our local Club. **DAN KELEHER '58** was chairman of the concert. The Glee Club also appeared on KWTW, one of our local TV stations. This was arranged by **JIM DOWDLE '56**, who is national advertising manager for the station.

The ND Club of Okla. City held the 41st annual Universal ND Night Banquet on Apr. 6, '64, at the Petroleum Club here in Okla. City.

**CHARLES "CHUCK" McFARLAND '39** was chairman and arranged for a very fine dinner. **WALTER A. "JACK" NASHERT, JR. '34**, our Club president, acted as Master of Ceremonies. **JAMES D. COONEY** of the ND Foundation Office was our guest speaker from the University, and the theme of his very fine and enlightening talk was "The Tradition of Great Teaching."



**MUSKEGON**—On Universal Notre Dame Night (from left) Club President Stan Tyler Jr. was a surprise recipient of the ND Man of the Year Award, presented by William Tardani of the selection committee, and Irish ticket chief Bob Cahill gave a talk.

The honored guest of the evening was His Excellency **VICTOR J. REED**, Bishop of Okla. City and Tulsa.

During the banquet the Man of the Year Award was made to **ALFRED J. KAVANAUGH**, who was honored for his outstanding contributions to education. That same day Mr. Kavanaugh was cited by Who's Who in America for his establishment of a professional chair in construction engineering at Oklahoma State University.

Also during the dinner, the Club presented its Boy of the Year Award, which was originated by our Club to honor an outstanding member of the junior class of a high school in the area, to **MICHAEL KOSTER**, Son of Mr. and Mrs. **FRANK KOSTER**, who attends St. Mary's High School in Ponca City, Okla.

The dinner was well attended and enjoyed by all.

Incidentally, **CHARLES McFARLAND** is a candidate for State Senator.

Many other activities have been planned for the year '64 and I will send you detailed information later.

For those Alumni who have moved into the Oklahoma City Area, our Club holds its monthly meeting at the '89er Restaurant, 3300 North Lincoln, on the last Wednesday of each month at 12:15 p.m. All are encouraged to attend and participate in our planned activities.

—**JOHN A. HOBBS '55**, Secy.

## Omaha-Council Bluffs

The Omaha Country Club was the setting for Universal ND Night festivities on Friday evening, Apr. 3, 1964.

The ND "Man of the Year" award was presented to **JOHN J. "RED" McMANUS**, who had just completed another very successful season in his capacity as head basketball coach at Creighton U. The regular season's accomplishments earned Creighton a bid to the NCAA Tournament this year.

Guest speaker at the dinner was Fr. Wm. Melody CSC Director of Vocations at ND. Also seated at the speakers' table and called on for comments were Most Rev. Daniel E. Sheehan, auxiliary bishop of Omaha; Msgr. Nicholas H. Wagner, director of Boys Town; and Mr. Frank Barrett, superintendent of insurance for the State of Nebraska, who represented Gov. Frank B. Morrison.

**HERB SAMPSON** was the recipient of many handshakes and congratulations throughout the evening as a result of his recent election to the Alumni Association Board of Directors.

Election of Club officers for the ensuing year was held with the results as follows: **DR. JIM LEAHY**, pres.; **TOM WALSH**, vice-pres.; **LOU FINOCCHIARO**, secy.; and **BOB BROWN**, treas. Retiring after an eventful twelve months were

**JIM BUCKLEY**, pres., **TOM FORTUNE**, treas., and yours truly.

—**BOB DUNN '44**, Secy.

## Orange County, Calif.

A reception was held in honor of **JIM ARMSTRONG** at the Disneyland Hotel, during his recent visit to the Southern California area.

In addition to many of the Orange County Notre Dame members, National Director **MORT GOODMAN** and **BOB GERVAIS**, president of the Los Angeles Club were also in attendance.

A short business meeting was conducted where plans were made for the coming year. Also the new officers of the club for the 1964-1965 year were announced. They are: **TOM GETZINGER '52**, president; **BOB SCHADE '56**, Vice President; **BOB LAJOIE '51**, Treasurer; **JACK DECOURSEY '53**, Secretary; **STEVE FINAN '37**, **WALLY ANDREWS** and **ART PRICE '47**, directors.

Officers Finan and Schade were on the committee for joint UND Night ceremonies with four other ND Clubs in Los Angeles Apr. 6.

—**THOMAS GETZINGER**, Pres.

## Oregon

Undaunted by the Alaska earthquake of two weeks prior, **JIM ARMSTRONG** flew over the wreckage-littered California and Oregon coasts to a warm welcome from his associates in the American Alumni Council representing Oregon colleges, and also to be campus guest and speaker at an enthusiastic Universal Notre Dame Night gathering. After lunch at the U. of Portland, Jim had a press interview with the education editors of Portland newspapers before his banquet talk.

A highlight of the evening was the third annual presentation of the Judge **FRANK J. LONERGAN** Memorial award to the outstanding scholar-athlete of Catholic high school seniors in the state. Since this is currently the only state-wide inter-school award among Catholic schools, interest in it increases yearly. Mr. Errol Rees, Multnomah County superintendent of schools, who has been most helpful in suggesting judges for the award, made the presentation. We are grateful to Mr. George Zellick, principal of Thurston high school, Springfield; Mr. Dan Jones, athletic director, Oregon City high school; and Mr. Stu Nohrenberg, sports scribe for the Portland Reporter, for their service as judges.

A long time workhorse for the Club, **PHIL MEANEY '50** was elected president. Sharing the spotlight with him are **PHILAN THOMPSON '55**, new vice president, who has been very active in the few years he has been here, and **GEORGE MACK III '61**, treasurer.

Missed at the affair were two longtime stalwarts recently called to their first Easter in heaven, Mr. James Kirby, father of **KEN KIRBY '42**, whose



pride in Notre Dame was unsurpassed by any alumnus, and **GEORGE W. PHILBROOK '12**, Rockne contemporary, great track star and for 20 years track coach at the U. of Portland. Our sympathetic prayers go to their families. **FR. GEORGE DUM CSC** gave a glowing tribute to George as a Notre Dame man in the highest spiritual sense although he was not a Catholic.

—**TOM MAGEE '32**, Secy.

## Peoria

The master of collegiate football during an incomparable era at Notre Dame was featured speaker and guest at Universal Notre Dame Night on Wednesday, April 8. **FRANCIS W. "FRANK" LEAHY**, former head football coach of the Fighting Irish, continued the tradition of the Notre Dame Club of Peoria of bringing headline Notre Dame men to this annual function held at Mount Hawley Country Club. Frank was introduced to an expected capacity gathering of alumni and friends of Notre Dame by **JERRY GROOM**, All-American captain and center at N.D. in 1950. Formerly a Peoria resident, Groom currently lives in St. Louis, Mo. He continued his football activities following his 1951 graduation from Notre Dame with the old Chicago Cardinal football club, gaining All-Pro honors in 1954. The Enio Arboit Memorial Trophy of the Notre Dame Club of Peoria was awarded at the banquet to Peoria Central High School as champions of the Mid-State Eight Football Conference in 1963. H. A. "PETE" **VONACHEN '47** presented the magnificent trophy, measuring nearly five feet high, to Principal Max Mills and Grid Coach Wm. "Corky" Robertson of the Peoria Central Lions. Previous winners of the travelling trophy have been Woodruff, Spalding, and Manual. The award is given annually in memory of **ENIO ARBOIT**, former great Notre Dame football end and coach at Spalding Institute in Peoria.

**WILLIAM B. WOMBACHER LLB '51** was awarded the Notre Dame Man-of-the-Year plaque by his classmate **CHARLES J. PERRIN** who won the coveted award in 1963. Former recipients included **JOE LANGTON**, **RALPH E. JOHNSTON**, **LEO SCHRALL**, **JOHN E. CASSIDY, SR.**, **DONALD P. SMITH**, **JOHN F. MANION**, and the late **ENIO ARBOIT**. Bill Wombacher was selected for the honor as the Notre Dame Man who has reflected the ideals of Our Lady's University in his home, civic, business, and club activities. In partnership with his wife, Ann, Bill presides over a typically large Notre Dame Family — when he isn't presiding over one of the many organizations that make him indeed a man among men. During the past year Bill has been a responsible officer of the Knights of Columbus, Catholic Interracial Council, Peoria Bar Assn, the Peoria Deanery of the Diocesan Council of Catholic Men, Christian Family Movement, and as a past president of the Notre Dame Club of Peoria is always tremendously helpful in carrying the ball for one or more Club activities each year.

Invocation and benediction were given by Msgr. John Whelan, chaplain at the Pontiac State Penitentiary. General Chairman **JOHN R. POWERS, JR.** was assisted in the program by **JOHN MANION**, co-chairman; **W. D. CLARK**, ticket chairman; **JOHN A. SLEVIN**, finances; **R. C. BENKENDORF**, arrangements; and **C. J. PERRIN**, Awards.

**JOHN MANION '56** and **JOHN SLEVIN '60** have thrown their hats into the political arena. John Manion is running for Democratic delegate to the Nominating Convention and John Slevin is running for precinct committeeman. **TOM ECKLAND '53**, past president of the Peoria Notre Dame Club has been promoted by his firm to a Chicago position. We all wish him luck and good fortune. **JIM MCCOMB '54** was the chairman of the financially successful St. Patrick's Day Dance held at the Country Club of Peoria. Jim was assisted by **JOHN MANION '56**, **JACK POWERS '53**, **MAURY CICCARELLI '55**, **DENNY POWERS '56**, **JIM FOOHEY '56** and **BILL CLARK '47**. Those who failed to make this event missed a fine evening of mid-lenten relaxation.

By the time you read this the Notre Dame Glee Club will have presented a concert April 25 in the Spalding Auditorium under the sponsorship of the Academy of Our Lady Guild. Many of us have looked forward to an evening like this for some time.

Your officers need help! We need dues and a broader base of support for all activities. Are there other functions you want? Let us know, as you pay your dues.

**THOMAS GORMAN** has recently moved to Peoria as manager of Chevrolet Zone Office of



**OHIO VALLEY**—Discussing you-know-what in Wheeling, W. Va., on Universal Notre Dame Night are (from left): Francis Wallace, Bellaire, O., author and former ND Alumni Assn. president; guest speaker Tom Pagna, new Irish backfield coach; Bob Sincavich, president of the Ohio Valley ND Club; and Russell Rickus, vice-president.

General Motors Corporation. Welcome, Tom. **BILL BOBO '54** is now in business for himself. If you are thinking of building a home give Bill a call.

By the time this appears, yours truly will have become a papa for the third time, joining **RON HEINZ '57**, **CHUCK PERRIN '51**, and **PAUL WEGHORST '56**. **TED MANIATIS '62**, has a pretty new wife.

—**R. C. BENKENDORF JR. '60**, Secy.

## Philadelphia

**JAMES P. LEYDON '49** was re-elected president of the Philadelphia club for 1964. Vice-President **BILL WHITESIDE '51** and Treasurer **JERRY VOIT '58**, were re-elected. Secretary **TOM McGRATH '48** has fled to Margate, N.J. to practice law, and **JIM GALLAGHER '29** was named his successor.

Five new governors were elected to the board — **FRANK SPANIEL '50**, **BART JOHNSON '48**, **JOHN HANNIGAN '41**, **PAT KITTREDGE '58** and **JOHN VOIT '51**. Holdover members of the Board of Governors are permanent chairman **CLIFF PRODEHL '32**, **THOMAS J. DEMPSEY** and **JOHN MOORHEAD, '49**.

Challenge II got off to a rousing start in Philadelphia at a smoker Feb. 5 which substi-

tuted for the February meeting. **MOOSE KRAUSE** and **JIM COONEY** outlined the program to a spirited gathering, many of whom were deeply moved by the familiar campus scenes and faculty faces in the movie which was part of the program. The evening ended on a high note with a pledge of \$6,000 to start off the new campaign in Philadelphia, from an alumnus who asked that his name not be used.

**ARTHUR E. S. CASEY JR. '53** will be taking bows for a long time in Philadelphia. Art was chairman of Universal Notre Dame Night April 11 at the posh Marriott Motel, and all hands agree that this was the best ever. More than 160 showed up for the affair, and it proved well worth while. After a gay cocktail party, Casey presented an epicurean dinner, an inspiring speaker, and some unforgettable entertainment.

**JAMES E. GALLAGHER JR.**, one of Philadelphia's leading lawyers and businessmen and an active worker in civic and philanthropic causes, may have raised a few hackles with his comments on youth's lack of respect for authority today and the need for improved standards of Catholic education, but nobody went to sleep on him.

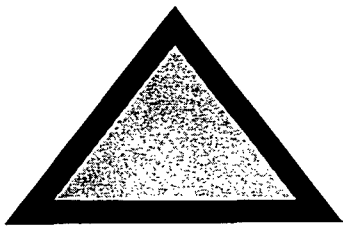
The Club's Man-of-the-Year award went to **HENRY A. HENRY**, known to all Philadelphia as



**OKLAHOMA CITY**—In a unique double ceremony on Universal ND Night (from left) Man of the Year Alfred J. Kavanaugh is congratulated by Club President Jack Nashert and Boy of the Year Michael Koster receives the congratulations of Nashert and Most Rev. Victor J. Reed, Bishop of the Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa.

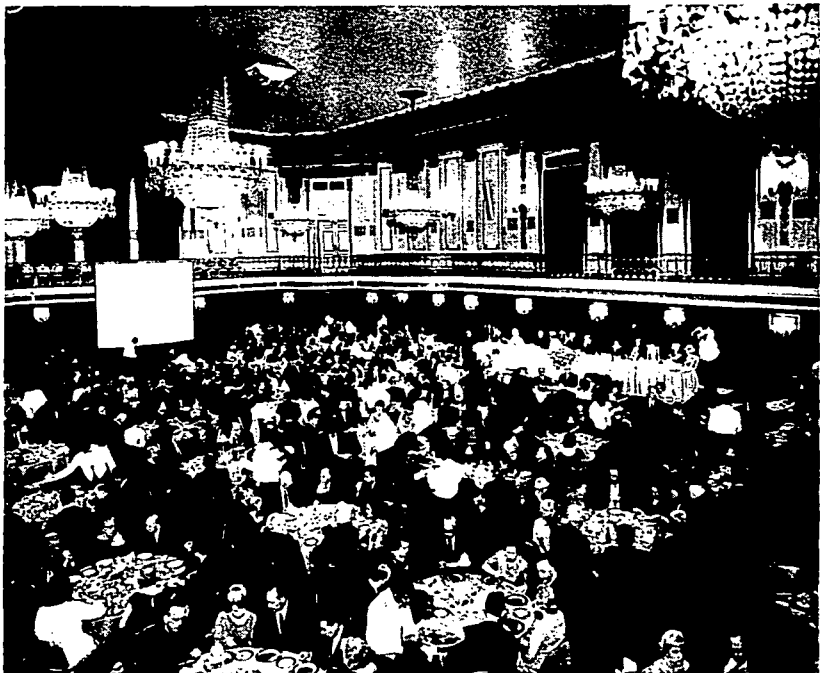


# CHALLENGE III NIGHTS:



## Chicago Honored Mrs. Bob Hope (and Friend)

MORE THAN 650 gathered in the grand ballroom of the Palmer House in March to honor Dolores Hope (Mrs. Bob) as "ND Lady of the Year" for Chicago. At this point the crowd was intent on the steak dinner.



**SMALL TALK** (above) absorbs the head-table participants before a hectic program: (from left) Joe Rigali, Mrs. Edward Krause, Mrs. Cyrus Friedheim, Rev. John Walsh CSC, Mrs. Robert Hope, Dr. George Shuster, Arthur Conrad, Ed Krause, Don Ross, Bob Hope, Mrs. Conrad and Mrs. Frederick Salmon.

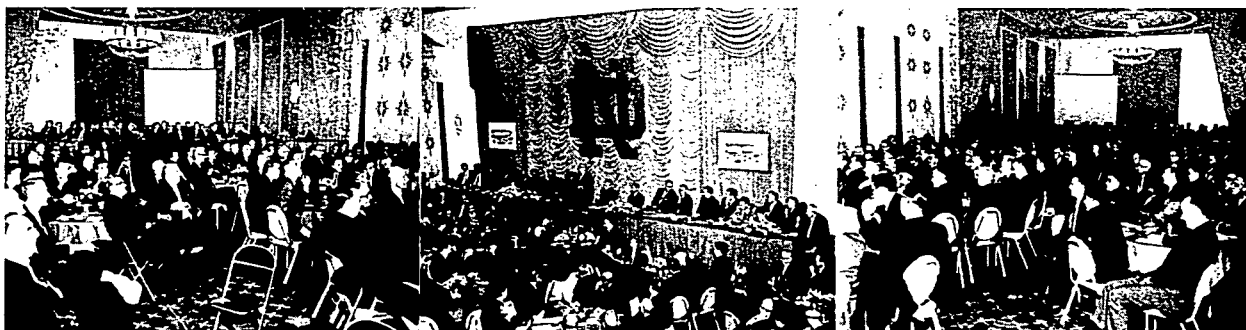


**PRINCIPALS** (left) showing the honor guest's "Dolores Hope roses," gold medal and award plaque are (l.-r.): Conrad, then Club president; Mrs. Friedheim, Auxiliary president; Rigali, dinner co-chairman; Fr. Walsh, ND public relations vice-president; the Hopes; and Mrs. Salmon, dinner co-chairman.

**CINCINNATI** (opposite) featured such Irish lettermen as (clockwise from upper left) Tom Rini, Jim Mense, Chuck Lima, Aubrey Lewis, Joe Morrissey, Moose Krause and Joe Meyer. At right National Chairman Krause engraves (clockwise) Chairman Bill Grafe, Jim Cooney of the ND Foundation and Club President Barry Savage.

# CHALLENGE III NIGHTS:

## New York Had Eddie Arcaro and Other Celebrities, Cincinnati an Imposing Array of Monogram Greats



NEW YORK's crowd for Challenge II Night at the Waldorf had to be photographed in three sections to be fairly complete.

**BASEBALL IMMORTAL** Shag Shaughnessy and new Irish Coach Ara Parseghian are either plotting plays or getting the autographs of other sports celebrities such as top jockey Eddie Arcaro (not shown), father of an ND student, Edward R. '65.



**ALUMNI PRINCIPALS** in New York included (from left): J. Walter Kennedy, National Basketball Assn. commissioner; Ed Fitzpatrick, N.Y. Club president; Bill Fallon, Alumni Assn. vice-president; Fr. John Walsh, University vice-president for public relations and development; the ubiquitous Edward Krause, national chairman for the Athletic and Convocation Center; Monogrammers Harry Wright and Dick Lynch.



Jack. A devoted friend of the University and of the Philadelphia club, Jack Henry for 25 years has been a champion fundraiser and promoter of club trips.

No one at the party will ever forget the superb piano-playing and singing of JACK BUCKLEY, television star-turned-banker, and the singing of SETH LIPPARD.

A new Philadelphia Club directory is just off the press, and is drawing plaudits for BARTON B. JOHNSON '48. Bart, one of the real workhorses of the Philadelphia Club, served as chairman of the directory committee, and he has turned out a handsome illustrated book, crammed with information and handsomely decorated with ads which hopefully will pay for the publication.

President JIM LEYDON is already hard at work on plans for a big week-end Oct. 30-31 when the football team plays Navy at Philadelphia Stadium. All you Eastern alumni will be smart to start making reservations now for Philadelphia that weekend. 'Twill be well worth while, even if you miss the football game.

—JIM GALLAGHER '29, Secy.

## Phoenix

On March 11, 1964, the Notre Dame Club of Phoenix held its annual election of officers. The new officers for 1964 are: TOM HENNIGAN, president; ART ERRA, vice-president; JOHN McSHANE, secretary and TOM SMITH, treasurer. Plans were made for Universal Notre Dame Night to be celebrated on April 11, 1964. Report next issue.

The members of the Scholarship Fund Committee for 1964 are JOE HORRIGAN, GENE RYAN, JOHN SCHOUTEN, TOM HENNIGAN & MIKE BOSCO.

Word has been received that CONN J. HORTON passed away on January 24, 1964, quite suddenly. Conn is survived by his wife Kathleen, a son, Robert Conn, and two grandchildren.

—JIM CORCORAN, Secy.

## Pittsburgh

The Notre Dame Club of Pittsburgh held its annual Family Communion Breakfast on Sunday, April 5, in the Church of the Holy Spirit.

We were privileged to have Bishop Elko read Mass in English in the Byzantine Rite.

Following the Mass, breakfast was served in the Parish Hall. Bishop Elko spoke at the breakfast, and JAMES P. BEYMER was chairman.

On May 14, 1964, MOOSE KRAUSE was in Pittsburgh for our Universal Notre Dame Night celebration and also to talk about the athletic program in general and the Foundation goals for the coming year. He had with him some films and plenty of information on the athletic set-up. The dinner at the Pittsburgh A.A. that evening was a stag affair. LEO D. O'DONNELL JR. was in charge of the program.

At the May 14th Universal Notre Dame Night celebration our new officers were installed. They are President PAUL A. HUDAK, Vice-President J. PETER FRIDAY, Secretary MICHAEL BOYLE and Treasurer LEO D. O'DONNELL JR. I certainly hope that you will all give these new officers your full support and help them to make the Club a more active one. George Brown, our vice-president these past two years, is now living in Beaver Falls and feels that he cannot continue in an administrative capacity.

Last year we started our scholarship program. James Bridgeman was given \$600 under our scholarship program as the 1963 recipient. The records of the University indicate that he is in the 99th percentile of his class which means that he is at the top of the group.

Alumni have been asked to scout around to see if there are any summer jobs that could be available for students. If you have any ideas along this line, please call BILL McGOWAN (621-3342) and give him your name and the job. When the boys contact us, we will refer them to Bill who will help the boys secure employment.

The Council for International Lay Apostolates has a chapter at Notre Dame. There is a project this year to send several Notre Dame students to South America to help the people of that country better themselves not only physically but spiritually as well. The boys did an outstanding job in Lima, Peru, last year and are hoping to go back again this year. Michael Caruso from Pittsburgh is one of these boys who will be going.

However, the project is in critical need of funds. They are about \$1,700 short of securing the necessary funds to send these boys to South America for this worthy cause. We are asking all our Alumni to send a small check to help this



**PEORIA —** Ennio Arboit Memorial Award trophy is admired by (l.-r.) principal speaker Frank Leahy, winning coach Bill Robertson of Peoria Central and award chairman H. A. (Pete) Vonachen at Peoria Universal ND Night. (Peoria Star photo.)

matter. Checks can be sent directly to C.I.L.A., Box 401, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556.

In conclusion, I certainly would appreciate any of those who haven't yet paid their 1963 dues doing so in order that we can pay some of the bills that we owe. Is there any particular reason why every Alumnus can't drop into the Penn Sheraton Hotel, Variety Club on the first floor, one Thursday out of the entire year to have lunch with a few of his fellow alumni? Is there any reason why many of the other activities can't receive fuller and much more enthusiastic support? If there is, please tell us so that we can help make them better.

I certainly want to thank the officers this year for their splendid support. I also want to thank all of those who were chairmen of the various activities and did such an outstanding job. Without their help we never could have done as well as we did.

—DONALD W. BEBENEK, Retiring Pres.

## Quad-Cities

The Notre Dame Club of the Quad-Cities held a brunch this year for its Universal Notre Dame activity. The event took place at the Short Hills Country Club in East Moline on Sunday, April 12. PROF. BRODERICK, assistant dean of the Law School was guest speaker. We had quite a nice



**PITTSBURGH —** The last holiday dance was planned by these two charming wives, members of the Pittsburgh Auxiliary whose names somehow got lost in transit.

turnout for what proved to be a most enjoyable event.

New officers elected for this year are as follows: TOM BRITT, president; PETE LOUSBERG, vice-president; and BERNIE LAVINS, secretary-treasurer. New Directors elected are PETE FIEWEGER and BOB FRANSEN. Returning Directors are JOHN NOLAN, DR. JOHN BISHOP and BOB CORYN.

—B. J. LAVINS, Secy-Treas.

## Rochester

JIM RYAN '20 was there. So were ED CARSON '41 and LEO WESLEY '49. DICK SULLIVAN '32, VINCE DOLLARD '39, ARNIE MORRISON '35, DON CORBETT '58, DAVE MILLER '55, ROY HANNA '52 and PHIL YAWMAN '62 were there. Newcomer to Rochester JOE O'KEANE, and JOHN GLAVIN '58, back that morning from the service, and Rochester's number one subway alumnus JIM SHAW, they were there. Even JACK DUFFEY '35 made it. The occasion was the highly successful "Challenge II" night at the Rochester Club March 4 with EDWARD "MOOSE" KRAUSE as guest speaker. JOHN CASEY '55 was chairman of the dinner program. Over 70 people attended the event.

In March EDWARD J. DEMPSEY '55 was elected to Secretary of the John J. Noble Lumber Co., Inc. During his spare time he is a member of the Rochester Junior Chamber of Commerce, Rochester Salesman's Club, Midtown Toastmaster's Club, Young Men's Christian Association and Our Lady of Lourdes Parish Men's Club.

Pres. JIM DOYLE '51 has gone from a 40-hour work week to 80 . . . he and partner Ed Reagan have formed "Payrolls With Ease Inc." with offices at 339 East Ave.

The ND Women's Organization held a fashion show April 8 at Sibley's Tower Restaurant. Ticket chairwoman was Terry Hanna. All proceeds went to the ND Alumni Scholarship Fund.

Events after this writing will have included the annual Business Meeting and election of new officers (mid-April) and Universal Notre Dame Night (early May), to be reported by new Secretary GENE YURGALITIS.

Further reflections on the last Christmas Dance held at the University Club bring out that ARNIE MORRISON '35 was the "best twister" of the evening. Consensus had it that GENE YURGALITIS '57, ROY HANNA '52 and BILL REEVES '53 were never seen away from the bar. DICK DONOVAN '59, currently at the University of Minnesota studying for his Ph.D., reported that he will be teaching at St. John Fisher College in June for his third summer. It was good to see newbyeds JERRY CURRAN '57 and SID WILKIN '56 there.

1964 has shown a lot of new appointments for ND area graduates. Democrat and Chronicle sports writer and author DAVE WARNER '48 is the new president of the Rochester Press-Radio Club. Kodak has appointed DON BOOTH '49 (1963 ND "Man of the Year") as assistant general auditor of the entire Eastman Kodak Co. Traveling salesman DAVE LEIGHT '60 has formed his own company — oddly enough called "Dave Leight Associates." And Jim McQUIRE '37 has been named executive vice-president of the Marine Midland Trust Co. of Rochester.

Former Rochesterian TOM BULL '62 sends a clipping from the South Bend Tribune about RORY CULHANE '65, a junior from Rochester, who currently holds three ND Varsity swimming team records. Tom is currently a history instructor at Adams High in South Bend.

—J. DAVID SAMUELSON, Retiring Secy.

## Rome, Italy

NOTRE DAME HOSPITALITY CENTER IS OPEN EVERY DAY ALL DAY. ADDRESS: LARGO BRANCACCIO 82. TEL.: 730.002. ALL ARE WELCOME.

We are honored by ordination to the priesthood of member REV. ROYCE HUGHES, brother of FR. HAROLD HUGHES CSC, for the Diocese of Austin, Texas. And again by arrival of new member JIM KELLY '46 new general services officer, US Embassy.

Faith and we paid solemn annual honor to St. Patrick with traditional gathering of the clan, welcoming these visiting ND firemen: FR. HOWARD KENNA CSC, Indiana provincial; GEORGE WOLF '36 and wife; J. PATRICK MARTIN '60, and C. MARK HOWARD '63. In lieu of his presence DICK REAMER (Vienna and Elkhart) sent four framed pictures of ROCK, the GIPPER, JOE

**BOLAND** and the **FOUR HORSEMEN**. Warmest thanks.

Doorbell ringers: parents and brothers of **DICK DEICHL** '65 and brother **Bob** '67; **FRANK SCHLEIH** '62; sister of **FR. CHARLES YOUNG CSC**; brother of **FR. WM. DUFFUS CSC** (deceased); **ANDREW CHAPLIN** '62, **JOHN WALKER** '60; father of **DICK REAMER** '55; **DICK SCHLEITER** '57, **JIM BRENNAN** '56; **BERNARD BREHL** '42, father of **Barney** '66; **LEO VOGEL** '17 with **Leo Jr.** '49; fiancée of **FRANK McCONNELL** '64; **BOB McNEILL** '63, **BILL BAULT** '59; **JIM SULLIVAN** '50 and wife; **PAUL HURD** '45, **FR. ED FITZGERALD CSC** '30, **JOHN McCaffery** '60 MA, **FRANK SCHRADER** '60, **FRANK TULLY** '39; **BOB MURPHY** '55 and wife; parents of **Paul** and **TERRY LAMB** '59; and **Sr. John Paul Keller CSJ** '67 (who skipped school on campus to attend brother's ordination here).

Distinguished ringers: **Mrs. Arthur J. O'Connor**, ND Woman's Advisory Committee, widow of **DR. ARTHUR J. O'CONNOR LL.D.** '61; sister of **ARTHUR McCANN** '30, and with her son **ROBERT O'CONNOR** '76! Finally, **Dr. Nathaniel C. Kendrick**, Dean of Bowdoin College, Maine.

—VINCE McALOON '34, Secy.

## Saginaw Valley

**DENNIS F. TROESTER**, assistant director of the ND Foundation, was a guest speaker at a UND Night meeting of the Saginaw Valley Notre Dame Club Apr. 4 at LeChateau Restaurant in Bay City, Mich. Among the principals were Club President **JERRY CARROLL** of Bay City, Vice-President **LAWRENCE SMITH** of Saginaw, Secretary **JOSEPH D. KAVANAUGH** of Bay City, and **ROBERT ROMAKER** of Saginaw and the Board of Directors.

## St. Joseph Valley

This was a swinging spring for the South Bend area and the **JOE DILLON** administration.

A three-pronged basketball banquet joined the Valley Club, the Villagers and the ND Foundation in an unveiling of the Challenge II program (particularly the new basketball gym in the projected Athletic and Convocation Center), a tribute to the 1963-64 Irish cavers and an emotional farewell to retiring Coach **JOHN JORDAN** '34. Among the honors bestowed on the 13-season mentor were an achievement award from the National Monogram Club, a plaque from the Shea brothers who attended from Baltimore and Carolina, a trophy from the Harlem Globetrotters (via NBA Commissioner **WALT KENNEDY** '34, a principal speaker), a 1964 station wagon from local friends and spoken tributes from Monogram Club President **FRANK MILES**, '22. Toastmaster **DICK ROSENTHAL** '54, Coach-elect **JOHN DEE** '48, **FRS. EDMUND JOYCE** and **THOMAS BRENNAN CSC**. **MOOSE KRAUSE** '34 made the fieldhouse pitch, and Classmate Kennedy pledged \$1,000 on the spot for the Center. Co-Captains for 1964-65 were introduced as **Jay Miller** and **Walt Sahn**, the latter recipient of the '63-'64 Most Valuable Player award.

The 33rd Annual **KNUTE ROCKNE** Memorial Communion Breakfast had Horseman **HARRY STUHLREHER** addressing an overflow crowd at the Morris Inn in an inspiring tribute to a man whose memory still overshadows Irish football. Among countless prominent guests were **ARA PARSEGHIAN**, **HUGH DEVORE**, **JACK ROCKNE**, **KNUTE ROCKNE JR.** and Mass Celebrant **FR. CHARLES CAREY CSC**, all participants in wreath-laying ceremonies at the graves of Rock and fellow coaches **GEORGE KEOGAN** and **JOHN NICHOLSON**.

St. Joseph High seniors **Michael Frost** and **Joseph Kernan** were named in April as recipients of the annual Valley Club scholarships for more than \$8,000, joining eight other local boys on scholarship courtesy of the annual Old Timers Game.

UND Night on April 23 was also a triple-header: presentation of a lifetime honorary membership to Niles Rancher **ED HEALEY**, a Hall-of-Famer from Dartmouth and the Chicago Bears who has been a friend of the University, the Club and Irish athletics for more than 40 years; ND Man of the Year honors to a basketball-turned-banker, **RICHARD ROSENTHAL**, leading force in the community over the past two years; and an address by Freshman Dean **WILLIAM M. BURKE**, a former Duke U. baseball player, on the national theme, "Traditions of Great Teaching."

About 30,000 turned out May 9 for Coach Parseghian's debut in a grinding 30-23 victory over



**PHILADELPHIA**—Among the leaders of Universal Notre Dame Night in Philly were (from left): **Arthur E. S. Casey Jr.**, dinner chairman; Club President **James P. Leydon**; **James E. Gallagher Jr.**, featured speaker; **Ambrose (Bud) Dudley**, toastmaster; and **Seth E. Lippard** and **Jack Buckley**, whose singing and playing stole the show. Dudley was presented with the National Service to Youth Award of the Pop Warner Foundation for his work as athletic director, coach and promoter.

a determined Old Timers team expertly coached by **BILL EARLEY** '43. The injury-plagued '64 Irish gave reason for optimism, but the crowd was with such alumni as **GEORGE IZO**, **RED MACK**, **JOHN LATNER**, **LEON HART**, **JIM MARTIN** and **GUS CIFIELLI**.

## St. Louis

First, sympathy to three of our alumni on the deaths of their fathers. Mr. **William H. Hornberg** died recently. He was the father of **WILLIAM J. '43** and **ROBERT M. HORNBERG** '50. **Thomas J. McGuire Sr.** died on April 7, 1964. He was the father of **THOMAS J. MCGUIRE JR.** '49, who was our Club president in 1958.

The Notre Dame Club of St. Louis held a St. Patrick's Dance for local alumni and friends on Saturday evening, March 14, in the Regency Room of the Chase-Park Plaza Hotel. Jack Engler's Orchestra provided the music. An added attraction enjoyed by all were the Baspipers, a local group who certainly kept us entertained with plenty of good Irish music. Over 150 persons were in attendance, and we look forward to making this an annual event. **JERRY MCGLYNN** '60 was chairman.

In elections held in early March, the following alumni were named to our board of directors for the next four years: **GENE FEHLIG** '43, **JOE ALBERS** '50, **JOE DWYER** '58, **TAL POWELL** '49 and **MARRIN LEWIS** '60. **HANK LUEPKE** '57 was named to the board to replace **JOHN BOYCE** '61, who has been called to active military service. Officers elected for 1964-65 are: **CONNIE LANE** '57, president; **JERRY MCGLYNN** '60, secretary-treasurer; **JACK CROWLEY** '57, vice-president, activities; **JOHN J. PHELAN** '56, vice-president, university relations; and **MARK MALEY** '57, vice-president, publicity.

The annual dinner of our Advisory Board was held on Wednesday, April 8, at Schneithorst's West Restaurant. This meeting enables the current officers and board of directors to explain their programs, and to seek the help and assistance of those alumni who have preceded them as officers and directors. Congratulations were extended to **DR. BERT D. COUGHLIN** '26 who was recently elected to the National Alumni Board.

Universal Notre Dame Night was held on Thursday, April 23, in the Mayan Room of the Bel Air East Hotel on the riverfront. **DR. GEORGE N. SHUSTER**, assistant to Father Hesburgh and former president of Hunter College, was our guest speaker. He spoke about Notre Dame's role in higher education and the various programs the University has initiated in order to be able to offer the finest programs in these various fields. Mention was also made of the dedication of our new Memorial Library which took place on May 7.

**JACK GRIFFIN** '39 was our toastmaster. The 1964 St. Louis Club "Notre Dame Man of the Year" award was given to **DR. DANIEL L. SEXTON** '22. A check was presented to Dr. Shuster from our club to be applied to our Scholarship

Fund at the University. The new directors and officers were introduced to the alumni and their friends.

Other guests of prominence in St. Louis educational circles who were guests of our club were the Rev. **Jerome J. Marchetti, S.J.**, Executive Vice-President of St. Louis University who represented the Very Rev. **Paul C. Reinert, S.J.**, the President of St. Louis University who received an honorary Doctor of Laws Degree at the dedication of our new Memorial Library on May 7; **Msgr. James T. Curtin, Ph.D.**, Superintendent of the St. Louis Archdiocesan Educational System, who represented His Eminence **Joseph Cardinal Ritter**, the Archbishop of St. Louis, who gave the blessing to close the convocation at which the new library was dedicated on May 7; **Fr. Gerald Sheehan, S.J.**, Principal of St. Louis High School; **Bro. James Daniel, F.S.C.**, Director and **Bro. Aloysius, F.S.C.**, Asst. Director of Christian Brothers Military High School; **Fr. Norbert Moellering, S.M.**, President, and **Bro. William Chuewing, S.M.**, of Chaminade College; **Fr. Timothy Horner, O.S.B.**, Headmaster of the St. Louis Priory School; **Fr. William Lyons**, Counselor of Bishop DuBourg High School; and **Msgr. Gerard N. Glynn**, Director of the Newman Chapel and Foundation.

At this time I would like to thank all the alumni for their help and assistance during the past year. Without your attendance we could not have had such successes. It has been a privilege and honor to have served as your president for this past year. I wish **CONNIE LANE** '57 the best of luck as your new president and know that you will give him the same fine support you gave me.

—HERMAN L. KRIEGSHAUSER '54,  
Retiring Pres.

## St. Petersburg-Tampa

The Florida West Coast University of Notre Dame Alumni Club held a Universal ND Night dinner meeting addressed by **FR. JOHN E. WALSH CSC**, vice-president for public relations and development at the University, in the Elks Club, Tampa, Fla., on April 23, 1964. It was a great opportunity for our alumni, parents and friends of Notre Dame to hear Father Walsh speak on "Extending the Tradition of Great Teaching."

**ARA PARSEGHIAN**, the new head coach at Notre Dame, was guest speaker in Tampa, Jan. 23, at the third annual sports award dinner.

This charity affair is sponsored by the Bayshore Optimists Club for the benefit of the Boys' Clubs of Tampa. There were 900 there at \$10.00 a plate to see these awards and hear what the new head coach had to say about Notre Dame.

The St. Petersburg-Tampa Notre Dame Alumni Club had a table of guests: **Mr. & Mrs. ROY DEEB**, chairman of our Foundation Committee; **Mr. & Mrs. JOSEPH M. CAMPBELL JR.**, **Mr. & Mrs. EARL WARE JR.**, **Mr. & Mrs. ROMAN FELDSPAUCH**, **Mr. & Mrs. MARK MOONEY**, **Mr. CHARLES TALLEY** and **Mr. FRANK CALAHAN** (all Notre Dame alumni).

After dinner Coach Parseghian visited with us at our Notre Dame table and we had a good chance to get better acquainted.

Our St. Petersburg-Tampa Alumni Club felt particularly fortunate to have this opportunity to hear Ara Parseghian in one of his earliest public appearances since joining Notre Dame.

We were tremendously impressed with his ability and the splendid image of Notre Dame he left with an enthusiastic audience. If any other alumni clubs ever need a vigorous injection of Notre Dame "spirit" we sincerely recommend you hear Ara Parseghian. We hope he will come back to Florida again soon.

—MARK MOONEY, Pres.

## Salina

"Go Irish!" said the invitation.

Where? To NORB SKELEY's for a drop of refreshment and then on to The Black Angus Steak House for a filet. When? St. Pat's day — natchery — March 17! Who? All members of the Salina ND Club and their wives and guests. How much? Sure and it was a mere pittance, lad, \$4.00 per head.

"Let's be having ourselves a ball," wrote Chairman AL O'SCHWARTZ, adding, "Erin Go Bragh!"

## San Antonio

On April 16 the San Antonio Club held Universal Notre Dame Night at the Menger Hotel. Among the forty-five persons present were a number of guests and Notre Dame alumni presently in the armed forces stationed temporarily in San Antonio.

BRO. STANLEY CULLOTA '57, '63, the principal of Holy Cross High School, was the guest speaker on the 1964 theme, "Extending the Tradition of Great Teaching." As a Notre Dame graduate and a local educator, Brother Stanley's discussion of the meaning of the theme and of the Challenge II program was appropriately the highlight of the evening.

At our November meeting we viewed the 1962 football highlights in the Safari Room of the Pearl Brewery. President BILL LAMM and his wife Diana provided homemade snacks to go with the tap beer donated by the brewery.

On December 26, the San Antonio Club held a dinner-dance at the Fort Sam Houston Officers Club honoring students home for the holidays. This Christmas party was received enthusiastically and a festive time was had by all.

—CHILTON MAVERICK, Secy.

## San Fernando Valley

A banquet to establish an educational fund for David Dunlay, the son of TOM DUNLAY '52, was held Nov. 24, 1963, at the Schlitz Brown Bottle Room in Van Nuys through the courtesy of TOM SIMPSON. Tom Dunlay developed multiple sclerosis and has been incapacitated throughout most of 1963; however, at this writing he is back at work. The dinner in honor of Tom netted \$850, principally due to the efforts of JIM GILLIS '51, who served as chairman for the event, and DWAIN SPENCER '56, JACK KELLY '45, and JERRY TRAFFICANT 'DA '51, who assisted Jim as co-chairmen. A number of prominent entertainers, including PAT O'BRIEN, TIM CONWAY, "SUG" FISHER, KEN CURTIS, JOHN LARKIN, BOB DONNER, and HENRY GIBSON made the event an outstanding success. On behalf of Tom and wife, I would like to express the sincerest thanks to all the alumni and friends who supported the dinner.

The biennial election of the Notre Dame Alumni Club of San Fernando Valley was held February 27, 1964. ROBERT HUNTER '52 of 8757 Junilla Avenue, Northridge, California, was elected president. ROBERT DONOVAN '57 will serve as vice-president, and ANGELO TURCO '53 as secretary-treasurer. Retiring officers are TOM DUNLAY '52, president; JACK KELLY '45, vice-president; and DWAIN SPENCER '56 secretary-treasurer.

MICHAEL GREELEY '62 and JOHN LEONARD '34 represented President Hunter and the Club on the committee at UND Night April 6 in Hollywood.

—DWAIN SPENCER, Retiring Secy.

## San Gabriel Valley

BENJAMIN B. SALVATY '32 was general chairman and President WILLIAM T. HUSTON '51 a member of the planning committee for a five-club UND Night with JIM ARMSTRONG in Los Angeles, April 6.



**TWIN CITIES**—The executive of the last holiday dance, sitting out a measure in Minneapolis' Sheraton-Ritz Hotel, included (l-r., seated): Harold Sweet, Mrs. Donald Dugan, Mrs. John Clifford and Donald Dugan, dance chairman; (standing) Mrs. Harold Sweet, Twin City Auxiliary president, and John Clifford, Club President.

## Spokane

The Club's annual Holiday Party took place the evening of Dec. 27 at the attractively commodious home of DICK ST. JOHN, vice-president of the Club. Dick and his lovely wife Pat provided in tasty fashion the material items for the pleasure of the evening, including a bowl of green punch with a glacial shamrock floating in it. A goodly number of members and their wives provided the conviviality to make it a very enjoyable affair. Following members, with wives and friends, were in attendance: ED BETHKE '28, FRANK HAGEN-BARTH '27, PIERRE HIROU '62, JIM LYNCH '40, GARY MYERS '59, JOHN P. O'NEILL '29, DR. JIM ROTCHFORD '49, RALPH SCHULLER '57, BERNIE SMYTH '55, DICK ST. JOHN '56, BILL WOLTER '35, and JOE WALSH '14.

Universal Notre Dame Night was celebrated on April 11 in the Georgian Room of the Davenport Hotel. A record high in attendance enjoyed the affair, which consisted of a social hour preceding a sumptuous dinner and a fine program. Retiring President DR. JIM ROTCHFORD '49 presided and introduced as guest speaker the president of Gonzaga University, Very Rev. John P. Leary SJ, who discoursed interestingly on the theme of this year's event and praised ND as the world's greatest. A Man of the Year scroll was awarded to ELMER E. JOHNSTON '23 for his conscientious service as a member of the Washington State Legislature for many years and his work in the apostolate for the social and moral betterment of his fellow man. The presentation was made by THOMAS A. E. LALLY '06, the Club's senior member. A mixed group of high-school students entertained with a few Hootenanny numbers which were well received. The evening ended with the election of the following officers: Pres. RICHARD ST. JOHN, '56, Vice-Pres. R. B. PENLAND '56, and Secretary-Treasurer JOE WALSH '14.

Our sympathy to MOST REV. BERNARD J. TOPEL, '38, bishop of Spokane, on the death of his mother, Mrs. Mary Pauline Topel, February 26, in Spokane, Wash., and congratulations to Miss Patricia Jean Connell and RALPH L. SCHULLER '57 on their marriage in Ellensburg, Wash., March 30.

—JOE WALSH, Secy-Treas.

## Terre Haute

The Notre Dame Club of Terre Haute celebrated Universal Notre Dame Night on Monday, April 6. The evening started with a cocktail party, which was arranged by JAMES E. SULLIVAN. General chairman for the celebration were MYRON BUSBY JR. and MICHAEL KEARNS. Folk singers from St. Mary of the Woods College entertained during the dinner hour. Principal speaker for the evening was Assistant Coach "DOC" URICH, who

stressed that high academic standards can go hand in hand with high athletic standards.

The Notre Dame Man of the Year was selected from outside the Club membership this year. The "Secret" Committee chose Mr. JOHN R. MAHALEK. Mr. Mahalek definitely merited the award for his unselfish efforts in working with the Community Blood Bank, being available to help out any time of day or night; also for his outstanding work in his parish, setting up retreats, spearheading the Holy Name Society, working with the young boys in the community — all of this and much more without asking for any attention. He does it because it has to be done and does it without the thought of any personal advantage. RAYMOND J. KEARNS presented the award to Mahalek.

New officers for the year were introduced. They are Pres. JAMES P. BOYER, Vice-Pres. ROBERT KINTZ, Secretary MICHAEL KEARNS, Treasurer CHARLES METZGER and Chaplain REV. EDWARD WETZEL CSC.

—JAMES P. BOYER, Pres.

## Toledo

Toledoans participated in the 41st Annual Universal Notre Dame Night with a banquet in the Great Lakes Room at the Toledo Club on Tuesday, April 28, 1964.

We were pleased to have Prof. WALTER M. LANGFORD of the University as our speaker. Professor Langford's subject was drawn from his experiences as director of a US Peace Corps project in Chile 1961-1963. Professor Langford has long been the head of the modern languages department and in addition has coached the University tennis and fencing teams to outstanding records.

An added attraction of the evening was the announcement of the recipient of the "Notre Dame Man of the Year" Award. Nominations for this award were submitted to a committee consisting of JOE KALBAS, TERRY O'LAUGHLIN and JIM MALONE. The winner will be announced next issue.

Alumni, their wives, and friends of the University were invited. As special guests, we again invited the principals of our local high schools.

—JOHN HARRON, Chrmn.

## Triple Cities

The University of Notre Dame Alumni Club of the Triple Cities holds its annual Communion Breakfast to honor the Notre Dame students home for the holidays on Sunday, Dec. 29.

Mass was celebrated by our Club chaplain, Rt. Rev. Msgr. FRANCIS J. HARRISON '33 at St. Patrick's Church, Binghamton, N.Y. Approximately 40 students and alumni then attended breakfast at the Sheraton Inn Ballroom.

Hon. JAMES McCABE '40, mayor of Johnson City, N.Y., delivered a most stimulating talk on "Federal Aid to Education." Mayor McCabe emphasized that the education of children is the responsibility of parents and advocated that the State or Federal Government grant a tax exemption, earmarked for education, of a specific amount for each child. This, he maintained, would recognize the fundamental right of the parent to choose the education of his child. In addition, it would do away with the danger of federal control of education, as well as eliminating the objections of those who are worried over the separation of church and state.

MSGR. HARRISON '33, Club chaplain, spoke briefly, urging the group always to maintain their identity with Notre Dame and to cooperate actively with other Catholic groups within the community so that a strong Catholic impact may be made upon the community.

This year we combined UND Night with a Challenge II Night featuring MOOSE KRAUSE on April 9. A report on that next issue.

TOM MUSCATELLO '49 joined JOE GALLO-WAY '51, JOHN O'ROURKE and JIM CONNER-TON '49 as vice-president, replacing TOM BENE-DICT '48.

—JOHN J. O'ROURKE '49, Secy.

## Tulsa

At our meeting in February we had an election of new officers to serve for the next two years, as

### SPOTLIGHT CLUB: TERRE HAUTE "Notre Dame Spirit in Service"

The Notre Dame Club of Terre Haute "had the privilege" of extraordinary service in helping Bill Norton, freshman student from the University, and also Bill's parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Norton of New Orleans.

On the 5th of February Bill and two fellow students were on their way back to Notre Dame after visiting with Bill's parents in New Orleans between semesters. They had taken turns driving, and Bill Norton was at the wheel on an "S" curve. A car coming from the opposite direction blinded Bill with its lights, causing his car to swerve, go out of control and roll, throwing Norton out. The two other passengers in the car were uninjured. Young Norton was taken to a hospital in Linton, Ind., and later transferred to St. Anthony Hospital in Terre Haute because of his critical condition. He had no pulse or blood pressure at one time and was given the last rites of the Church.

Mr. and Mrs. Norton arrived from New Orleans at which time members of the Terre Haute Club displayed their Notre Dame Spirit by helping out wherever possible — providing transportation to and from the hospital, inviting the Nortons to their homes for dinner, etc. Father Edward Wetzel CSC, Club chaplain, offered Mass for Bill's recovery and also asked that the boys of Gibault School offer their prayers for him. The Notre Dame Club of Terre Haute also accepted the responsibility for replacing the seven pints of blood used for Bill Norton while he was in the intensive care ward. On Sunday, Feb. 16, Terre Haute clubbers purchased a plane ticket to South Bend, and Bill Norton was on his way to Notre Dame to complete his freshman year.

Officers of the Notre Dame Club of Terre Haute reported being "very happy to serve . . . one of the main reasons for receiving our charter."

follows: WILLIAM N. SHEEHAN '49, president; JOHN A. CHARON '48, vice-president; JOSEPH R. MCGRAW '55, treasurer; and JERRY N. WOOD '61, secretary.

A report on spring events will be in the next issue.

—MARION J. BLAKE, Retiring Pres.

## Twin Cities

The first fall meeting of the Twin City Club was held on Nov. 13 at the Hamm's Brewery in St. Paul. An ideal spot, right! JOHN F. CLIFFORD '38 was elected president of the Chapter. DONALD DUGAN '34 was chosen as the chairman of the annual Christmas Ball for the second year in a row. The other officers for the year are ROBERT FALEY '56 and TOM KIRK '58, secretary; and TOM REIS '41, publicity.

This Club also sponsored a freshman orientation program which was a success. The incoming freshmen met some of the fellow Minnesota students and were acquainted with the Minnesota Club that the students have on campus.

On Dec. 2 the alumni group and its Auxiliary had the annual Christmas Pot-Luck Dinner. The host and hostess of that event were Mr. and Mrs. ROBERT CULLIGAN '51. About seventy people were able to attend. Everyone exchanged presents, bringing in the Christmas Season.

DON DUGAN's work on the Christmas Ball was a success. The dance was held at the Sheraton-Ritz in Minneapolis on the 27th of December. The special guests were the N.A.I.A. champions, St. John's U. team from Collegeville, Minn., and its coaching staff. The Auxiliary made the decorations for the dance and called the members reminding them of the dance.

Some of the local news that our Alumni have made: Mr. and Mrs. (Rosemarie Rao, St. Mary's '61) MICHAEL O'SHAUGHNESSY '63 are living in St. Paul now. Michael is employed by the investment firm, Piper, Jaffrey & Hopwood. JOHN BENNISON '63 was here to visit the O'Shaughnessys at Thanksgiving. John is going to school in New York City, working on his master's. He is making the "Big Step" in June to Miss Judy Rao. BOB RAO '63 is a student at the U. of Minnesota. He is a member of the Theta Chi fraternity. Bob hopes to go into hospital administration at Minnesota in the fall of '64. FRANK SCHLICK '62 is stationed in Germany with the United States Army, we heard. HAROLD SWEET '53 is practicing law with the law firm of Mordant, Walsted, Cousineau & Maguire in Minneapolis. Harold joined the firm last October. RAY GAIO '61 was in St. Paul. While he was here, he saw PAT HAMILTON '61. Ray had a lot of news about the fellow architecture students in their class. Pat Hamilton has completed the first part of the Minnesota State Boards in architecture. In March he had all his apprenticeship time in, so he can take the rest of the Boards. Pat is employed by Cerny and Assoc. in Minneapolis. Pat helped Mr. Cerny with the Serra Club's Convention on Vocations.

Universal Notre Dame Night '64 was observed by Twin City alumni on April 22. Over 120 members and wives gathered in the Ballroom of the Capp-Towers Hotel in Minneapolis for the annual affair. In keeping with the nation-wide theme, and in recognition of their contributions to the local academic community, a number of Notre Dame alumni who are extending the tradition of great teaching in Minnesota were introduced and justly honored by those assembled. In addition, the academic representatives of St. Thomas College, St. Catherine's College and St. John's University in the Twin City area were invited to join the ND crowd for the dinner and the address by DR. GEORGE N. SHUSTER, assistant to Fr. Hesburgh. Dr. Shuster's excellent talk provided a good picture of the road in quest of "Academic Excellence" at the University.

Honored alumni who are teaching locally included ROBERT B. ASHMORE JR., THOMAS L. BOHEN, JAMES A. BYRNE, RICHARD W. CONKLIN, ROBERT E. CONLIN, JOSEPH N. FLOOD, FRED E. FLYNN, ROBERT P. FOGERTY, ERNEST F. HRON, ELMER KOHST, PETER C. KRATCOSKI, PATRICK H. LALLY, RAYMOND G. MOCK, JAMES C. NOONAN, JOSEPH P. O'BRIEN and JAMES A. RYAN. In addition, SRS. ESPERANCE, FIDES, GEMMY and MARY VIRGINIA were honored for association with the Notre Dame Graduate School. REV. BERNARD COUGHLIN, REV. MARVIN O'CONNELL and our Club Chaplain REV. DANIEL CURTIN CSC of the Holy Cross Novitiate at Jordan, Minn., were likewise acclaimed for their educational work in our locality.

Club President JOHN CLIFFORD presented, on behalf of the University, a special recognition plaque to PATRICK A. DOUGHERTY for his efforts during Pat's tenure on the National Board of the Alumni Association. Pat recounted some of his experiences and provided an insight into the workings and achievements of the Board.

PAUL GABLER and JIM NOONAN served as co-chairmen for the affair, which brought Alumni from many parts of the State as well as from the Twin Cities.

—TOM KIRK, Secy.

## Washington, D.C.

After a UND Communion Breakfast featuring BILL FOLEY '37, a St. Patrick's Day election party and the visit of FR. JOHN A. O'BRIEN, alumni and friends of Notre Dame were invited to attend the 41st Annual Universal Notre Dame Night observed by the Notre Dame Club of Washington, D.C., on April 6, 1964. The purpose of the night was to bring focus on Notre Dame, emphasizing its educational aspects aside from the athletic.

This year the theme was "Extending The Tradition of Great Teaching." In line with the theme for the Night and because of the ever increasing importance of higher education to our nation in these days of swiftly changing and complex problems at home and abroad, it was our desire to honor America's outstanding educators, especially those with the added responsibility of heading institutions and providing educational leadership in the city that is the seat of our Government. We presented a Notre Dame Award of Merit to the presidents of the following five major universities located in Washington: Dr. Hurst R. Anderson, American U.; Msgr. William J. McDonald, Catholic U. of America; Rev. Edward B. Bunn SJ, Georgetown U.; Dr. Thomas H. Carroll, George Washington U.; and Dr. James M. Nabrit Jr., Howard U.

As our speaker for the evening we were honored to have Gen. Alfred M. Gruenther, president of the American National Red Cross. General Gruenther is truly an outstanding Catholic and also the recipient of the Notre Dame Lactare Medal in 1956.

REV. THOMAS J. O'DONNELL CSC, Associate director of the Notre Dame Foundation and director of the Notre Dame Library Assn., represented the University.

Universal Notre Dame Night also gave us the opportunity to present the Notre Dame Man of the Year Award, along with the officers for the coming year. (Story next issue.)

—JOHN S. GLEASON JR., Chairman.

## West Virginia

This is a belated notice on officers of the Notre Dame Club of West Virginia. The current officers are Pres. CYRIL M. REICH '39; V-Pres. H. PATRICK TONER '59; Trustee JAMES F. ALESSANDRINI '53; and Secy. WALTER J. TOUSSAINT '28.

We had a picnic last summer and a party at Christmas and have worked on providing an appropriate observance of Notre Dame Night.

—W. J. TOUSSAINT, Secy.

## Western Washington

Universal Notre Dame Night was observed on Monday, April 6, 1964, with cocktails and dinner at the Windjammer Restaurant, Seattle, Wash.

Our distinguished guest was REV. GLEN R. BOARMAN CSC, assistant professor of philosophy at Portland U. and formerly student chaplain at Notre Dame. Wives and guests (parish priests, friends, etc.) were invited. Chairman was OLLIE FLOR.

## Youngstown

The Youngstown-Warren Area Notre Dame Club held its Football Smoker Stag at Pitlick's Restaurant on February 10. Assistant Coach TOM PAGNA was introduced to the area's outstanding athletes and coaches. BILL MICHAELS, MIKE LYDEN, and DAN MODAK officiated.

Some of last year's movies were reviewed. It looks like next season will be a good one.

There was a dinner meeting Thursday, February 27 at the Colonial House, and UND Night was celebrated on April 15 at the Youngstown Country Club with MSGR. ROBERT C. FANNON, administrator of Canton's Central Catholic High, as speaker.

—CHARLES B. CUSHWA III, Secy.

# Classes

## ENGAGEMENTS

Miss Veronica Anne Kalamian and JOHN F. LYONS '45.  
Miss Elizabeth Jane Brenner and J. PATTERSON DREW '53.  
Miss Michelle Wittchen and Dr. FRANCIS J. DEGA '56.  
Miss Judith Carol Fuller and RAYMOND THOMAS TERLIZZI '56.  
Miss Ann E. Veirs and JOHN CUSHING KENT '57.  
Miss Roberta Jaeger and DESMOND H. O'CONNELL JR. '57.  
Miss Susan Schwartzwalder and PAUL THOMAS WALKER '57.  
Miss Julianne Earls and FRANK M. FOX '58.  
Miss Joan Elizabeth Kozon and WARREN HENNESSEY DELANEY '59.  
Miss Judith Ann Prichard and Lt. MARSHALL JAMES PIDGEON '59.  
Miss Judith Ann Price and ROBERT A. WOMBACHER '59.  
Miss Mary Edna Bangasser and ROBERT GEORGE BECKER '60.  
Miss Martha Steele Imlay and USA 1/Lt. ROGER LAURENT BERNARDI '60.  
Miss Carol Sue Scuderi and FRANCIS PATRICK CREADON '60.  
Miss Anne Louise Egan and WILLIAM L. HERGENROTHER '60.  
Miss Nancy Riggs and PAUL T. GORSKI '61.  
Miss Donna Marguerita Romano and WILLIAM C. KEARNEY '61.  
Miss Gail Hoddinott Mayberry and THOMAS E. LARKIN JR. '61.  
Miss Dee Ann Dvorak and WALTER J. O'BRIEN II '61.  
Miss Ruth Ann P. and RONALD A. SHUBERT '61.  
Miss Janice M. Pritchett and THOMAS JOHN CUSKER '62.  
Miss Beverly Bartlett and Lt. JACQUES L. MARTIN '62.  
Miss Amy Rose Mavrelis and JAMES GATELY SQUYRES '62.  
Miss Mary Jo Oullette and NEIL KELLEHER '63.  
Miss Barbara Lou Ullery and JOSEPH M. MASSO '63.  
Miss Lynne Ann Cenkush and Ens. RICHARD W. McMANUS '63.  
Miss Sharon Louise Magee and USAF Lt. DANIEL HARRINGTON WERNER '63.  
Miss Sandra May Langel and RANDOLPH J. WOLF '63.

## MARRIAGES

Miss Rita Beirne and HERBERT P. GIORGIO '32, Locust Valley, N.Y.  
Miss Avril Elizabeth Quiggin and RICHARD ESTAL SHIPMAN '51, Westmoreland Hills, Md., January 25.  
Miss Kathryn Leber and DONALD P. BEDEL, '54, Belleville, Ill., December 28.  
Miss Trudie Beth Haddon and JOHN JOSEPH WANCHOW JR. '55, Belleville, N.J., January 25.  
Miss Kerry Mary Sullivan and PAUL EDWARD COURTOIS JR. '57, New York City, January 4.  
Miss Patricia Jean Connell and RALPH L. SCHULLER '57, Ellensburg, Wash., March 30.  
Miss Sally Jane O'Brien and Dr. WILLIAM E. DORENBUSHCH '58, South Bend, Ind., February 4.  
Miss Diane Barbara Firmbach and MARK FRANCIS KESSENICH JR. '59, Williston Park, N.Y., February 1.  
Miss Eva V. Oszlanyi and LESLIE S. DOMONKOS JR. '60, Lakewood, Ohio, January 4.  
Miss Kathryn Mary Holmes and CHARLES C. GAYCE JR. '61, Fort Eustis, Va., February 8.  
Miss Julianne Bescos and Navy Lt. Jg. GEORGE NICHOLAS GEE '61, Long Beach, Calif.  
Miss Mary Jo Connolly and WILLIAM BENJAMIN HIGHFIELD JR. '61, Dayton, Ohio, February 8.  
Miss Genevieve DuBois and JOHN E. HUTCHINGS '61, Knox, Ind., January 25.  
Miss Rita Holmes and JAMES P. REITH '61, Notre Dame, February 8.

Miss Barbara Joyce Malanga and A. WILLIAM SALA JR. '61, Newark, N.J., January 18.  
Miss Geraldine H. Williams and PAUL A. THOMASON '62, Norwalk, Conn., January 4.  
Miss Eva Luisa Roa and RAFAEL TORRELLA-GARCIA '62, South Bend, Ind., April 4.  
Miss Mary Ellen Conboy and ANTHONY T. GIATTINA '63, Oak Park, Ill.  
Miss Mary Marjorie Walsh and JOHN MICHAEL GREEN JR. '63, Omaha, Neb., December 28.  
Miss Nancy Lynn Van Uum and JAMES NEAL LANGWORTHY '63, Cleveland, Ohio, December 28.  
Miss Marilou Stouffer and EDWARD J. RUTKOWSKI '63, Notre Dame, January 18.  
Miss Rebecca Jo Grave and WILLIAM VINCENT MEEKER Feb. '64, Stuttgart, Ark., March 31.

## BIRTHS

Mr. and Mrs. JOSEPH W. KNOTT '42, a daughter, Amy Theresa, January 19.  
Mr. and Mrs. FRANK M. LINEHAN '45, a daughter, February 18.  
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES SHEA '47, a daughter, Mary Katherine, December 6.  
Mr. and Mrs. WILLIAM H. GRIFFY '48, a son, Timothy Arthur, February 8.  
Mr. and Mrs. CARLOS J. CORONA '49, a son, Andrew John, March 3.  
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN H. O'REILLY '50, a daughter, Ellen Marie, January 30.  
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN J. DILENSCHNEIDER '53, a daughter, Mary Maria Sophia, March 9.  
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES V. GIBBONS '53, a son, Kevin Patrick, February 11.  
Mr. and Mrs. ANTHONY J. TRIGIANI '54, a son, Carlo Andrea, December 7.  
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES C. GULDE '55, a daughter, Lisa Anne, March 22.  
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN P. McSHANE '55, a son, January 6.  
Mr. and Mrs. PAUL A. MILLER '55, a daughter, Mary Kathleen, January 31.  
Mr. and Mrs. JOHN G. COONEY '56, a daughter, Eileen Ann, February 12.  
Mr. and Mrs. EDWARD J. GORDON '57, a daughter, Josephine Ellen, January 5.  
Mr. and Mrs. WALTER C. O'KEEFE '58, a daughter, Kelleann, January 19.  
Mr. and Mrs. BERNARD P. ALLARD '60, a daughter, Michelle Marie, December 26.  
Mr. and Mrs. TERRY E. LALLY '60, a daughter, Kelly Ann, October 27.  
Mr. and Mrs. PAUL F. LOMBARDI '60, a daughter, February 17.  
Mr. and Mrs. LAWRENCE G. MARTIN '60, a daughter, Molly Ann, February 18.  
Mr. and Mrs. MATTHEW J. MURPHY '60, a son, James Ford, March 9.  
Mr. and Mrs. WALTER J. RUDGE '60, a son, Timothy Mark, February 24.  
Mr. and Mrs. PHILIP C. HOFFMAN '61, a son, Michael Christopher, February 3.  
Mr. and Mrs. JAMES J. RAY '61, a son, Thomas Michael, March 20.  
Ens. and Mrs. ROBERT E. BUSZKIEWICZ '62, a daughter, Mary Terese, December 22.  
Mr. and Mrs. ANGELO DABIERO '62, a daughter, March 22.  
Mr. and Mrs. VINCENT P. MICUCCI '62, a son, Vincent Peter Jr., February 19.  
Mr. and Mrs. F. WALTER RIEBENACK '62, a daughter, Angela Mary, January 27.

## DEATHS

JOSEPH J. SULLIVAN '01, an attorney in Chicago's city corporation office for 29 years, died in Columbus Hospital, Chicago, March 29. Mr. Sullivan, one of the founders of the ND Club of

Chicago, twice served as president of the club. He is survived by his wife, a son and a daughter.

FRED A. CONNOR '03, Oil City, Pa., died March 14. There were no other details given.

REV. STANISLAUS A. GRUZA CSC '03 died December 14 in Chicago. Fr. Gruza founded St. Hedwig's High School (which later became South Bend Catholic High) in 1928. He had served as asst. superior of Holy Trinity parish, Chicago, from 1958 until his death. Previous to that he had been superior there from 1952.

JOHN J. O'CONNOR '05, Los Angeles, Calif., is deceased according to word recently received at the Alumni Office.

REV. THOMAS E. BURKE CSC '07, who taught English at ND for 30 years and was well known for his poems signed "T. E. B." died January 9 in Holy Cross House, ND. From 1921 to 1929 he taught at the U. of Portland. He retired in 1956 and had resided at Holy Cross House since 1961.

REV. LOUIS M. KELLEY CSC '07, former president of the University of Portland, Ore., and assistant superior general of the Congregation of Holy Cross in New York City, died February 8 in New Orleans. He taught here from 1927 to 1928 and was head of the department of religion from 1940 to 1945. He retired in 1954. Survivors include a brother, Rev. John Kelley CSC, and a sister.

REID B. GRAY '08, former chief of testing laboratories at the Martin Co. and inventor of a collapsible and self-sealing gasoline tank for airplanes, died January 16 at his home in Baltimore, Md. He is survived by his wife and daughter, a brother and a stepsister.

PAUL R. MARTIN-DILLON '09, Cumberland, Md., died after a long illness on January 30. He was associate editor of the Cumberland Evening Times and the Sunday Times and an editorial writer for the former South Bend Times in the early 1930's. At one time he was director of the Bureau of Information, National Catholic Welfare Conference, Washington, D.C.

EDWARD J. SUMMERS '09, a South Bend osteopathic physician for more than 40 years and a past president of the Indiana Osteopathic Assn., died April 1. Survivors include his wife, a son, two daughters, a brother and a sister.

REV. WILLIAM F. MINNICK CSC '10 died January 9 in Holy Cross House at ND. He had been chaplain to the Sisters of Holy Cross at Immaculate Conception Convent at St. Mary's College from 1937 to 1962, when he retired. He had previously been at St. Patrick's parish in South Bend and also at parishes in New Orleans and Watertown, Wis.

JAMES L. HOPE '11 died in Astoria, Ore., January 4, after a year's illness. He is survived by his wife, four children and a brother, Rev. Arthur Hope CSC '20.

GEORGE PHILBROOK '12, a teammate of Knute Rockne and former coach at the University of Nevada, died March 29 in his home in Portland, Ore. He was a member of the 1912 Olympic team, competing in the decathlon with Jim Thorpe.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN CSC '17 died March 17 in Holy Cross House on the campus. Fr. Brown was on the faculty here from 1936 to 1942 and also taught at the University of Portland and St. Edward's University. Survivors include four brothers and five sisters.

CHARLES P. DUTRIEUX '18 died February 5 in South Bend, Ind. A veteran of WWI and WWII, he was active in several military and fraternal organizations. He was a past exalted ruler of the Elks Lodge, and other past exalted rulers served as pallbearers. He is survived by his wife, stepson, daughter and two brothers.

DANIEL F. McGLYNN JR. '18, city attorney for East St. Louis from 1927 to 1950, died December 20 in Belleville, Ill. He was a member of the Illinois Commerce Commission for four years



Recently deceased are Frs. Gruza, Burke, Kelley, Minnick and Brown, all CSC



and served as asst. atty. general of the state. He was a member of the park district board and founded a law firm with his father. Mr. McGlynn was president of the Bank of Belleville, vice-president of a construction company, and a director of Cahokia Downs race track.

**JACK R. BUTLER** '19 of Palm Beach, Fla., died in 1962 according to word recently received at the Alumni Office.

**CONN J. HORTON** '21, died January 24, in Bisbee, Ariz. He is survived by his wife and a son.

**JOHN L. BULOWSKI** '22 died August 7, 1962, according to word recently received at the Alumni Office.

**JAMES L. DEERING** '22, of Nashville, Tenn., died December 23. He left college to attend Officer Candidate School. He was active in the Serra Club of Nashville.

**R. FRED GLUECKERT** '22, formerly of South Bend, Indiana, died December 21 in his home in Arlington Heights, Ill. He is survived by his wife, two sons, two daughters, two sisters and three brothers, including Rev. Henry Glueckert CSC '16 and Charles '25.

**J. BARRY HOLTEN** '22 died February 15 in Dallas, Tex. He was a player and a coach at ND under Knute Rockne, and as a freshman coach in 1921 he had the Four Horsemen on his squad. He had retired a year ago as director of community service at Southern Methodist University. Survivors include his widow, son, daughter and his mother.

**WALTER E. KLAUER** '22, of Dubuque, Iowa, died this year. He is survived by a brother. No other details.

**EDWARD G. DeGREE LLB** '23 of Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich., died March 3 after a short illness. He was a football line coach at Purdue U. and later at U. of Detroit. He was an asst. U.S. atty. and belonged to several law assns. Survivors include his wife, daughter, brother and mother.

**GEORGE F. BARRY LLB** '24 accidentally shot and killed himself in his home in Chicago on January 16. He had been a corporation lawyer since 1955 and before that an attorney for 25 years with the Borden Co. Surviving are his wife, two sons and two daughters.

**COL. RAYMOND R. BRADY LLB** '24 of Salt Lake City, Utah, died May 6, 1963, according to word recently received at the Alumni Office.

**KARL A. PAULISSEN** '24 of Port Arthur, Tex., died December 24, 1963, according to word received at the Alumni Office.

**CORNELIUS A. RAUH** '24 of Akron, Ohio, died January 24, of a heart attack. He is survived by his wife, son Timothy '55 and brother Walter '23.

**SAMUEL E. SULLIVAN** '25, past president of the ND Club of Alabama, died in January of this year. At the time of his death he was chief mining engineer for Woodward Iron Co. in Birmingham, Ala. His survivors include his wife, son, two daughters and three sisters.

**ROBERT J. ANDREWS** '26, Elkton, Md., died December 30, 1963, after a long illness. His wife survives him.

**MARTIN B. DALY** '26 died March 1 in the hospital at Los Altos, Calif., following an emergency operation. Burial was in Cleveland with Father Blatt, Chaplain of the ND Club of Cleveland, officiating. Survivors include his wife and three daughters.

**GEORGE R. FARAGE LLB** '26, veteran South Bend attorney, died February 18 five hours after suffering a heart attack while addressing a jury. During his tenure as city judge, he established the night court system and also held court on Saturdays. He was president of the County Alcoholic Beverage Board at the time of his death and active in several organizations. He is survived by his wife.

**WILLIAM O. BRANDENBURG** '27 of South Bend died January 28, according to word received from his wife. He had been active in ND activities over the years.

**EDMOND G. FLEMING** '27 of Eau Claire, Wis., died March 31, 1963, according to word recently received at the Alumni Office.

**LEO J. HERBERT LLB** '27, prominent Rock Island, Ill., attorney, died suddenly on December 6, 1963. His son Leo Herbert Jr. is a senior at ND.

**FRANCIS W. LEARY** '27 of Houston, Texas, after making a speech to an oil group in a local hotel, collapsed and died on March 11. Two doctors in the audience could not help him. Since graduation he had been in the oil business, and at the time of his death he was acting area manager for the Humble Pipe Line Co., which comprised most of Texas. He is survived by his wife, son, and brother.

**DAVID VAN WALLACE** '27, Mount Clemens, Mich., died April 12. He had been paralyzed almost completely since a campus accident when he was 18 and acted as the Detroit area representative

## REASON FOR CONCERN

The inordinate number of obituaries in this issue is partially due to a backlog of death notices stimulated by the recent resumption of direct mail, but it also represents a steadily increasing toll of alumni in recent years.

Although most of the beloved departed mentioned here were acutely aware of the University's influence on their lives and extremely generous in their gifts and service to Notre Dame while they were alive, few were prepared to extend that help beyond their lifetimes through prudent disposition of their estates. If you have thought about providing for your loved ones and your University hereafter, you should consult your lawyer, trust officer or insurance counselor. Or for information on the various areas of estate planning, you may write to: Frank G. Kelly, Notre Dame Foundation, Notre Dame, Ind. 46556.

of the campus-based Confraternity of the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady of Lourdes. His mother survives.

**THEODORE A. WIEST** '27 is deceased according to word recently received in the Alumni Office. There were no details.

**MARCUS E. FARRELL** '28, a Clarksburg, W. Va., pediatrician, died suddenly on January 12 from a heart attack suffered while shoveling snow. He is survived by his wife and two sons, Marcus E. '61 and John D. '59. He helped organize and served as chairman of the Board of Directors of the Central West Virginia ND Club.

**ROY A. WORDEN** '28, South Bend architect and engineer and longtime member of the City Planning Commission, suffered a heart attack and died in his home on March 19. He had taught architecture here for the last three years. He is survived by his wife and three sons.

**CYRIL A. COSTELLO MA** '29 of Providence, R. I., died May 2, 1963, according to word recently received at the Alumni Office.

**THOMAS M. LEE** '29 of Silver Spring Md., died December 3, and was buried in Canton, O., according to word received from his wife.

**REV. GEORGE J. WELSH CSC** '29 died February 7, 1963 according to word belatedly transmitted to Alumni Office files.

**JOSEPH L. APODACA** '30 died in Argentina on February 15 according to a telegram received from his brother. Funeral services were in Albuquerque, N. M.

**H. JEROME PARKER** '30, of Oakland, Calif., formerly advertising manager for American Airlines and the Matson Lines and a former editor of NOTRE DAME magazine, died January 8. He was an Army captain in WW II. There were no other details.

**DONALD SCHETTIG** '30 from Ebensburg, Pa., ND Foundation chairman in Johnstown, Pa., died on December 26, 1963.

**DR. JAMES F. SECCARECCIO** '32 of Lawrence, Mass., died March 13, 1963 after a long illness, according to word recently received at the Alumni Office. He is survived by his wife, two sons and a daughter.

**HON. OWEN D. YOUNG LLD** '32, Van Hornesville, N.Y., died July 11, 1962, according to word recently received at the Alumni Office.

**FRANCIS J. FOGARTY** '33 of Allentown, Pa., died March 15, 1963, of a heart attack according to word only recently received at the Alumni Office. Thomas N. '58, a son, survives.

**CHARLES R. RILEY** '33 of Lafayette Hill, Pa., died March 11. At the time of his death he was manager of industrial relations at Electric Storage Battery Co. He was a member of the ND Club of Philadelphia. Survivors include his wife and two daughters.

**THOMAS CHOLIS** '34, a patent attorney of Short Hills, N.J., and formerly of South Bend, died April 3 in a Short Hills hospital. He had been ill with a heart ailment. Burial was in Indianapolis. Surviving were his wife and a son Thomas Jr., a freshman at ND; four brothers including Nicholas P. '33, Alexis T. '41 and Gust '40; and two sisters.

**PHILIP C. COOLEY** '35, St. Paul, Minn., expired April 12, 1963, according to word recently received from his wife.

**EDWARD J. KORT** '39, New York City, is deceased according to word recently received at the Alumni Office.

**SR. MARION PURCELL SC** '40, Cincinnati, O., is deceased according to word recently received at the Alumni Office.

**PATRICK M. REDD** '41, Augusta, Ga., died in October, 1963, according to word recently received at the Alumni Office from his sister.

**ARNOLD M. McINERNEY** '42 suffered a heart attack and died on March 4. He was employed in the research laboratory at the Bendix Corp., South Bend, Ind. Surviving are his wife, two sons, a daughter and his mother.

**JOSEPH F. CALLAHAN JR.** '43, a former Niagara Falls, N.Y., resident, died in Paris, France, December 4, while on a business trip. At the time of his death he was living in Hong Kong, where he was sales manager of the consumer products division of UCL. Burial was in Hong Kong. He is survived by his wife, mother and one sister.

**JOHN A. SULLIVAN** '44 of Washington, D.C., is deceased, according to word recently received in the Alumni Office. No details.

**SR. MARIE ANGELO (O'NEILL) MA** '45, a native of Mishawaka, Ind., died January 25 after an extended illness. Sr. Marie taught at Chicago, Evanston and Fort Wayne high schools and at St. Mary-of-the-Woods College. She also had been a local superior at Immaculata Junior College, Washington, D.C. She was the daughter of the late William P. '06. Survivors include a brother, Dennis J. '26 and two sisters.

**DR. EDWARD J. SANDERS** '47, a fellow in surgery in the Mayo Foundation from 1932 to 1956, and president of the Association of Fellows of the Mayo Foundation in 1953, died of cancer in Omaha, Neb., on February 3. He has been an instructor in surgery in the Creighton U. School of Medicine since 1956 and also represented the commandant of the Ninth Naval Dist. He was faculty lecturer in surgery at St. Catherine's Hospital School of Nursing in Omaha. His wife and two daughters survive him.

**JOHN J. LASKOWSKI** '50 of Buffalo, N.Y., died December 10 according to word received from his wife.

**EARL M. RAUEN** '50 of Western Springs, Ill., died March 11 according to word received at the Alumni Office. He is survived by his wife and daughter.

**REV. T. O. THEODOSIUS** (summer '53) died of cancer in Calcutta, South India, on November 10. He was the principal of the Carmel college there.

**THOMAS W. STUBLER JR.** '54 of Schenectady, N.Y., died December 18, 1963, according to word received at the Alumni Office.

**REV. RICHARD J. NOVAK CSC** '57, hometown Johnstown, Pa., died in Dacca, East Pakistan, January 16. Fr. Novak studied theology in Le Mans, France, and was ordained in the church built by Fr. Basil Moreau, founder of the Congregation of Holy Cross. In Oct., '62, he arrived in Dacca to study the Bengali language. Following Easter, '63, he received his first priestly assignment, to teach in Notre Dame College of Dacca.

**JULIUS RAAB LLD** '58, Chancellor of Austria, died January 8.

**LT. EDWIN G. SHANK JR.** '59 of Winamac, Ind., died March 25 while on an Air Force mission in Viet Nam. Survivors include his wife, four children, parents and paternal grandmother.

**WILLIAM B. GULLEY** '60, Macon, Ga., was killed in an automobile accident in June, 1962, according to word recently received at the Alumni Office.

**REV. RALPH SCHMIDT O.Praem.**, MA'62, died of a heart attack shortly after offering Mass on February 4. At the time of his death he was an instructor at Premontre High School, Green Bay, Wis.

**SR. MARY ARTHUR CSC** died February 20 at St. Mary's Convent after a critical illness. She had a long career in teaching and prior to her retirement had been assigned to the Holy Cross Convent at Notre Dame.

**BRO. KEVIN DONEGAN CSC** died January 17 in St. Joseph's Hospital of respiratory complications. He was a prefect at ND for two years and then joined the Ave Maria Press staff in 1928. He left there in 1945 and lived first at the Community House and then at the infirmary on the campus. Three sisters survive him.

## SYMPATHY

**WALTER L. CLEMENTS** '14, on the death of his wife, February 11.

**PAUL C. ROMWEBER** '25, on the death of his mother, February 21.

**FREDERICK J. CLEMENTS LLB** '26, on the death of his wife in February.

**ROBERT E. BANNON** '28, on the death of his wife in January.

**ALBERT F. GURY JR.** '28, on the death of his wife, February 8.



LESTER K. HEGELE '28, on the death of his wife, November 2.

ROBERT J. MOHLMAN LLB '28, on the death of his wife, March 17.

SAMUEL E. RICHARDS '30, on the death of his father, December 2.

FRANCIS J. HOLLAND '31, on the death of his wife in October.

EDWARD P. LANGENFELD '31, on the death of his wife in January.

A. CHARLES HITZELBERGER '32, on the death of his wife, September 1.

J. BARRETT BELTZ '33 on the death of his father, February 13.

JOHN J. JORDAN '34, on the death of his mother, March 29.

ROBERT C. ALBERT '36, on the death of his father in December.

FRANCIS C. BARBUSH '37, on the death of his parents in 1963.

CHARLES C. BOROWSKI '38, on the death of his mother, December 19.

BISHOP BERNARD J. TOPEL '38, on the death of his mother, February 26.

LEO F. RAYMOND JR. '43, on the death of his father, February 4.

WILLIAM J. STEWART '43, on the death of his father, February 19.

REV. WILLIAM GRAHAM CSC '44, on the death of his father, March 9.

JOSEPH D. USINA '45, on the death of his father, February 1.

EDWARD F. AYLWARD '48, on the death of his father, February 2.

JOSEPH A. DOYLE '49, on the death of his father, February 10.

ROLAND A. KELLY JR. '50, on the death of his father, March 28.

ROBERT F. JOYCE '53, on the death of his father, February 25.

THOMAS J. REYNOLDS '54, on the death of his father, February 28.

JAMES L. BYRNE '57, on the death of his mother, October 9.

JOHN W. CRILLY '58, on the death of his mother, October 1.

JOHN F. DUNN '58, on the death of his father in October.

GARY L. VONDRAN '59, on the death of his father, January 22.

RICHARD A. MEANEY '60, on the death of his father, February 18.

JOHN THILMAN '60, on the death of his father, March 1.

## 50-YEAR CLUB

In January, after the forms were locked up on this column for the Feb.-March issue, the death of FR. THOMAS E. BURKE CSC '07 was mourned around the nation — nowhere more profoundly than in the Chicago Tribune, where the initials TEB were attached to light verse in the "Wake of the News" column for about 50 years. The Trib printed a lengthy sampler of Father Tom's more celebrated poems, including "In Ballymore," "No Time," and "The Good Thief," selected by the column's current custodian, DAVE CONDON '45. The South Bend Tribune sports editor, JOE DOYLE '49, devoted his column to TEB's lighthearted tribute to the great basketball-track-football-coaching triumvirate, "Keogan and Nick and Rock." Fr. Tom joins his equally famous brother, FR. EUGENE BURKE, the minstrel of Sorin Hall, who died a year ago.

Word also arrived in late January on the death of a prolific contributor to these pages. In an old journalistic tradition he wrote his own obituary back in 1958, and it was received in this form from the executor of his estate, the Liberty Trust Co. of Cumberland, Md.:

"Word has reached the ALUMNUS of the recent death of PAUL R. MARTIN-DILLON '09. Better known on the campus by the shorter form of his name, PAUL MARTIN, he was one of the last survivors of the group known as 'Notre Dame Lifers.' He entered the old preparatory school as a student in Carroll Hall at the age of 14, and continued on through college. In later years he did graduate work at Loyola University, Chicago, and held the degrees of Bachelor of Philosophy and Master of Arts in Sociology.

"During the greater part of his life he was a newspaper writer and editor in Indianapolis, New York, Washington and Chicago. For a year he was associate editor of the News-Times in South Bend, going from that paper to the Evening Times, Cumberland, Maryland, where he was editor for more than 20 years. At one time he was



**SPOKANE** — Elmer E. Johnston '23 (left) received a scroll as ND Man of the Year from Tom Lally '06 at the UND Night dinner of the Spokane Club in April. (Spokane Spokesman-Review Photo.)

a member of the Notre Dame faculty and secretary of the Newland Foundation.

"Paul was well known as a writer of books, his works including The Gospel in Action, The Franciscan Heritage, Survey of a Decade, The First Cardinal of the West, Realism in the Modern Drama and Gold, Blue and Emerald Green. He was the author of many short stories and articles published in both Catholic and secular magazines.

"In recognition of his contributions to Franciscan literature he was granted the unusual distinction of affiliation to the Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans) by the Minister General of that order at Rome. In 1935 he founded the fraternity of Our Lady of the Lake, Third Order of St. Francis, on the Notre Dame campus and this organization



**SISTER WILLIAM** of St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, Minn., known as Sister Notre Dame to all at the Mayo Clinic, got a blanket in token of honorary Monogram Club membership for 50 years of service to ND athletes such as Knute Rockne and generations of Holy Cross Fathers. She is slowed down by illness but remains an ardent Irish "subway alumna."

has been an important part of the religious life of the University ever since.

"Paul was a great-nephew of REV. PATRICK DILLON CSC, second president of Notre Dame, and REV. JAMES DILLON CSC, a chaplain of the Irish Brigade of the Union Army during the Civil War. Likewise of Sister Ligouri Dillon CSC, a pioneer nun at St. Mary's. Many of his relatives were students at Notre Dame or St. Mary's. His sole survivors are cousins living in the United States and Ireland."

Sympathy to the survivors of these two prolific authors and also to those of other semicentarians reported deceased in recent months, not quite so articulate perhaps, but just as loyal Notre Dame men: FR. STANISLAUS GRUSZA '03, LOUIS KELLEY '07 and WM. MINNICK '10, all CSC; JOSEPH SULLIVAN '01, FRED CONNOR '03, JOHN O'CONNOR '05, REID GRAY '08, DR. EDWARD SUMMERS '09, JAMES HOPE '11 and GEORGE PHILBROOK '12. Pray that all have entered into eternal glory.

Lest the preceding paragraphs give the impression that the Golden Boys have all given up the ghost, the next few items concern some 50-Year brethren who are still very much in the saddle.

The recent annual meeting of the St. Joseph County Bar Assn. in South Bend honored 11 lawyers who have practiced 50 years or more. The veterans included JOHN W. SCHINDLER SR. LLB '09, GEORGE SANDS LLB '10, and FLOYD O. JELLISON LLB '13.

ALBERT KUHLE, secretary of the Class of '15, reports in his column below that FR. CHARLES DOREMUS '06 is recovering nicely from an illness suffered over the Christmas holidays, having visited him in the spring.

The Alumni Board Reunion roster in early February included an honor roll of distinguished semicentarians, including DANIEL J. O'CONNOR '05 of Lincolnwood, Ill., a baseball standout; WILLIAM A. DRAPER '07 of Evanston, Ill., a great star of track and field; and WILLIAM C. SCHMITT '10 of Portland, Ore., a football veteran. Among those conspicuous by their absence was HARRY G. HOGAN '04 of Fort Wayne, Ind., founder of the ND Foundation.

Late but hearty congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. LOUIS E. VENEZIANI '00 of Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y., on their 50th wedding anniversary last November. Lou, retired from the Singer Corp., is a great ND volunteer in the N.Y. area and manages to visit the campus annually. The Venezianis have two daughters, seven grandchildren and at least one great-grandchild. A picture of their Golden Jubilee "anniversary waltz" in the Long Island Star-Journal shows them looking like a couple at the Sophomore Cotillion. Hope Lou will permit us to borrow it for the next issue.

## CONFIDENTIAL MEMO

To: ND Class of 1914  
Subject: Golden Jubilee  
**REUNION**

Weekend — June 12-13-14  
1964

**'74** Walter L. Clements  
Tower Building  
South Bend, Ind.

FRANCES P. MULCAHY was not inappropriately called "Caesar" by his classmates of '14 and other friends of his younger days, for in 1946 he was retired with the rank of Lt. General of the US Marine Aviation Corps. He wants to return to attend our 50th Reunion. Commissioned 2nd Lt. in the US Marine Corps in June of 1917 on recommendation of the president of the University, then FR. JOHN W. CAVANAUGH, he was ordered to flight training in October, 1917. From that time he served continuously in Marine Corps aviation until retirement. He sailed for France with the 1st Marine Aviation Force in July, 1918, and because of lack of airplanes he flew with the 218th Squadron, Royal Air Force, in September and October bombing operations against German targets in Belgium.

After WW I he served at various stations in the US and in Haiti, Santo Domingo and Nicaragua. He graduated from US Army Command and General Staff School in 1929 and from the Naval War College in 1936. He was an instructor for Marine Corps Schools in 1929-31.

In WW II Gen. Mulcahy served as observer with the RAF in Egypt and Libya from 1941 to 1942. He commanded all the Allied air forces at Guadalcanal from 1942 to the final capture of the island in February, 1943; then New Georgia air forces in the capture of Munda and in operations from that area from July to September, 1942. He commanded the Tactical Air Force, 10th Army, from the initial landing through the major portion of the Okinawa Campaign, April to June, 1945.

He was promoted to Brigadier General in September, 1942, and to Major General in February, 1944. He retired because of physical disability on April 1, 1946, and was advanced to Lt. General by reason of combat decoration in WW I.

He then received an LLB degree from California Western U. in June, 1952, and was admitted to the California Bar in July, 1954, but he never engaged in active practice.

He was married to Elizabeth Bertrand of St. Martinville, La., in November, 1934. They have two children: Thomas, graduated from ND with an AB (cum laude) in 1958, and BMus., in absentia, in 1959; and Patricia graduated from San Diego College for Women (Religious of Sacred Heart) with an AB in 1959.

Now when you meet the General as he comes back for his Fiftieth Reunion, don't hesitate to call him "Caesar" as you did long ago. It brings back memories of his youth — and he likes it.

From the Alumni Office:

On Feb. 18, just after he had filed the copy above, Secretary WALTER CLEMENTS suffered the sudden loss of his beloved wife, Loretta Doran Clements. Sincere sympathy and prayers of the Alumni Assn. are sent to Walter and his children, including WALTER JR. '51 and BILL CLEMENTS '55.

Class Secretary Clements has not let his bereavement curtail his activities on behalf of '14 on the eve of the Golden Jubilee Reunion, June 12-14, so please heed his letters and help to make this the largest 50th anniversary turnout the campus has ever seen.

As if in honor of the Golden Jubilee, this is the year of the greatest tributes to the late great KNUTE ROCKNE since the death of the '14 Class' most famous member in 1931. Recently the Chicago Tribune printed nearly a full-page feature on "Rock" by sportscribe Paul Gallico as one of the "Golden People of a Golden Decade in Sports." And this past spring's 23rd Annual Rockne Memorial Communion Breakfast of the St. Joseph Valley alumni, addressed by such as HARRY STUHLBREHER '25, MOOSE KRAUSE '34 and Rock's successor ARA PARSEGHIAN, was the biggest event in many years. Finally, the entire ND alumni body will celebrate "Rock Day" July 5 at the famed resort of Cedar Point, O., "Disneyland of the Midwest," where the Rockne-Dorais pass play was developed — part of Notre Dame Week, the entire July 4 week at the Point.

Leading the festivities, of course, will be RAY MILLER, dean of the Miller Clan, all of whom ligured like Rock and GUS DORAIS at the Point. Seattle's JOE WALSH was the first to call attention to omission of Ray's name on the '14 roster, which was found to be the result of Ray's temporarily joining the '15 Class through the overzealous efforts of the late JIM SANFORD as that class' secretary. Ray has been switched back to the Class with which he received his LL.B.

Joe was also first to spot the clerical error whereby the late Secretary RON O'NEILL was listed among the living. This was a "felix culpa" to the extent that Ron will loom large in spirit June 12-14.

The Reunion Chaplain will be FR. SALVATORE FANELLI CSC. Father Sal had a large picture in the South Bend Tribune recently when he officiated in the opening of the cornerstone of his own St. Joseph Church, erected in 1881 and razed recently for the building of a new church.

Just before deadline WALTER CLEMENTS sent us a letter he had received, on which he had scribbled that it "moved me to tears. JAKE GEIGER was art editor of the DOME. I was associate editor. BILL GALVIN, who was editor, died this last fall." The letter, from Sr. Mary Jacob Geiger OP, said in part: "In behalf of my deceased uncle, JACOB R. GEIGER, I wish to congratulate the celebrants of the golden anniversary alumni. . . . Father Geiger died about six months after his ordination to the priesthood. I am his namesake in religion and consequently feel that I should send greetings. . . . Since I never knew him, my knowledge of him is small. I am trying to compile enough data to compose a profile of his life. . . . I believe he served table in the dining hall. I have seen a copy of the year-



FRANK "SHAG" SHAUGHNESSY '06 (left), football-baseball great, turned over the gavel of president of the National Assn. of Professional Baseball Leagues ("Minors") to Phil Piton '28 in San Diego last December. Shag, retired as International League Boss and living in Montreal, is board chairman and was interim president after the death of George Trautman last summer.

book, but since my father's death we have been unable to locate it. I also have seen pictures of his room at Notre Dame with his old Morris chair and his Summa and other texts. He was pictured there with his roommate, but I do not know his name.

"I would greatly appreciate correspondence with anyone who knew him as a student. . . . May God bless you, His good Catholic laymen, who set before men Christian principles in modern times."

Sister Jacob's address is: Dominican Sisters, St. James the Less Convent, 1614 Oakland Park Ave., Columbus 24, Ohio.

'15 Albert A. Kuhle  
117 South Sunset Ave.  
La Grange, Ill.

A response to a Christmas card addressed to REV. CHARLES L. DOREMUS CSC brought news that he had been confined in the infirmary for five weeks including the holidays. He returned to Corby early in January feeling much better. Mrs. Kuhle and I had a very pleasant visit with him on March 16 and found him in good spirits. We are indeed grateful to him for escorting us on a visit to Sacred Heart Church and the tomb of His Eminence JOHN F. O'HARA, formerly president of the University; Bishop at Rochester, New York; Archbishop and finally Cardinal of Philadelphia. It was my happy privilege to have known him while he was a student residing in Old College. My brother HENRY J. KUHLE JR. was also housed there so I made frequent visits there.

Many if not all the students from 1911 through 1915 will remember ALVIN H. "HEINE" BERGER who was a regular on the Notre Dame Football squad during those years. In a note from McAllen, Tex., where he spent part of the winter, he said he had learned about my operation from the Feb. — March issue and expressed hope that I would be at our Golden Anniversary Reunion of the Class of 1915. If the way I feel now is any indication I'll surely be there to meet, I hope, all the living members of our Class.

BOB ROACH (Robert L. Roach), president of the Class of 1915 is a regular correspondent and early in March acknowledged receiving my greeting on his birthday, Feb. 27. It was indeed good news that both he and Mrs. Roach are improving in health. He appreciated learning about Father Doremus and said he would send him a note. Since he is one of the very few priests of our time other members of our Class may also want to drop him a note.

Because of an incorrect address my letter of last Sept. 15 to JOSEPH J. HEALY was returned unclaimed. Eventually reached, Joe wrote: "I am

looking forward to 1965 and the good Lord permitting, will be on hand at ND for that auspicious occasion." His current address is 2501 Castledwood Dr., Sacramento, Calif. 95821.

As secretary of the Class of 1915, I am still very anxious to hear from other members of our Class. Of special interest would be the following: whether still working or retired, special happenings and experiences, such as hobbies, trips taken, and information about family, including grandchildren. Also whether you plan to attend our Golden Anniversary Reunion in June, 1965.

From the Alumni Office:

Since JIM SANFORD wasn't around to celebrate the 40th anniversary of his charter membership on the Alumni Board, DR. GEORGE SHUSTER was the only former director present at the Board Reunion in February to represent the Class of '15.

'16 Grover F. Miller  
220 9th St.  
Racine, Wis.

From the Alumni Office:

Friends of TIMOTHY P. GALVIN flocked to an April testimonial banquet in Tim's honor in Gary, Ind. Bishop Grutka, national K of C treasurer Francis Heazel, Supreme Knight John McDevitt and FR. JOHN CAVANAUGH CSC '23 were among the celebrities gathered in Tim's honor. He was hailed for nearly 50 years of dedicated Columbianism which included service on the Supreme Board of Directors and as Deputy Supreme Knight, earning him such honors as being named a Knight of St. Gregory by Pope Pius XII, Man of the Year by the B'nai B'rith and Calumet Region ND Club. Tim was one of the leading lights of the Alumni Board Reunion in February.

'17 Edward J. McOsker  
525 N. Melrose Ave.  
Elgin, Ill.

From the Alumni Office:

The retirement of WILLIAM J. HYNES as claims counsel for Employers Mutual Casualty Co. was announced in the spring in Des Moines, Iowa. He was presented with an inscribed silver tea service as a retirement gift. Bill was vice-president and secretary of the company until his resignation five years ago, but he stayed on as claims counsel and will continue as a director. A law school grad, he also attended St. Ambrose College in Davenport and practiced law along with a coal business before entering the insurance business in the early 1930s.

ED MOLONEY, longtime president of the Top of Michigan ND Club, visited the campus in the spring. Ed's daughter Peggy, who attends St. Mary's Academy in South Bend, spent her Easter holiday with her parents at the Whitcomb Hotel in St. Joseph, Mich., where Ed went "to test their baths for my arthritic carcass."

BERNARD VOLL, DAN HILGARTNER and DR. LEO O'DONNELL, past presidents of the Alumni Association, and FRED MAHAFFEY and LEO VOGEL, former members of the Alumni Board, attended the reunion of the National Board of Directors on the campus, the weekend of February 1.

The names are all listed alphabetically, more or less, except for Bernie Voll, who was captain, manager, pitcher, catcher and first to bat for the "war rent" class of Seventeen, as Class Poet DUKE RILEY, termed us.

Bernie, please note: HARRY SCOTT of Indianapolis has gone on record in a recent letter to Hilgartner that he is the progenitor of 18 grandchildren, including a grandson, who is now a student on the campus. This must be some kind of a record or is it? Let's hear from some of you Seventeeners.

Finally the following description of the scholarship will appear in the University of Notre Dame General Bulletin: "The ELMER C. TOBIN Memorial Scholarship: established in 1963 by Mrs. Elmer C. Tobin of Elgin, Illinois, in memory of her husband who was a devoted Notre Dame alumnus of the class of 1917. The amount of \$300.00 will be made available for each of two years. The award will be continued by additional deposits at the discretion of the donor. The recipient will be named by the University of Notre Dame Scholarship Committee in accordance with its regular procedures."

**'18** George Waage  
3305 Wrightwood Ave.  
Chicago, Ill.

Hi, Ole Timer. Sorry to report that we have lost two of our classmates, DANIEL F. MCGLYNN JR., L.B. '18, died Dec. 20, 1963. CHARLES P. DUTRIEUX '18 passed away Feb. 6, 1964. JAMES E. ARMSTRONG, Alumni Secy., so informed your secy. stating that a letter had been forwarded to each family — quoting in part: "Our Mass will be offered by FR. THOMAS J. O'DONNELL CSC as the most significant and appropriate concordance on the passing of a member of the Notre Dame Family."

Your secy. also forwarded a note of sincere sympathy to both families — and assured them that both Dan and Charlie will be missed and well remembered by their classmates this June — as well as at our GOLDEN JUBILEE Reunion in 1968. Comdr. CHAS. CALL, our president, will beyond a doubt see that proper and appropriate action will reverently be taken in their memory.

This grief brings to our mind the thought about that little white paper you will leave behind. It is known that "BIG FRANK" RYDZEWSKI and also BILL BRADBURY will have ND remembered in their last testaments.

The committee on wills has suggested that WALTER MILLER leave a block of Cleveland and that ERNIE "STUFFIE" BURKE remember ND with a lot from the Loop in Orlando, Fla. No foolin', "Ye Ole Timers," this is not a "Drive" — this comes from one's heart, and that white paper should be taken care of now!

REV. C. J. WILLIAMS (St. Malachy Rectory, Rantoul, Ill.) enjoyed the prints of pictures taken at last year's 45th Class Reunion.

Your turn will be next. The reason for having you see 'em is to give me an opportunity of writing you and hoping thereby to whet your interest in returning to the campus this June.

Had lunch at the Morris Inn with JIM ARMSTRONG and JOHN LAUGHLIN. Need I add that I had a most enjoyable time? Showed the slides and was pleased that so much interest was expressed in seeing 'em. Jim A. could not stay as he was "off" in the air going places — plus having a head full of thoughts about his trip to Hawaii.

Report comes in that Comdr. Call has been successful in bringing cheer to some patients at Polk County Hospital, Bastom, Fla., by having PETE RONCHETTI, JOHN LEMMER, GEO. HARBERT, MORRIE STARRETT, JOHN VOELKERS and others send 'em greeting cards.

The Commander is also justly proud of his son Charles W. Call Jr., who recently became president of Noma Corp. and also of Ward Baking Co., both of New York City. Charlie also has a married daughter. Both son and daughter vacationed in Winter Haven, Fla., at the "Ole Man's" place.

I know that Charlie will be delighted to have as his next house guest FATHER WILLIAMS — who will justly need a vacation and rest after Lenten services and programs.

Received a note from JAMES F. LOGAN, the ole track star, that since he retired — about two years ago — his address is 2951 South Fillmore Way, Denver, Colo.

"DOC" WHALEN writes that he enjoyed the pictures and — quoting in part — "It was indeed nice to see some of your playmates of bygone days. . . . Notre Dame really meant a lot to me and everything that went with it." Don't ask me to add anything — YOU think it over and agree how TRUE. "Doc" is on his way to the West Indies for a vacation. Our best wishes go with him.

JOHN A. LEMMER states that he went to Fla. last fall to see Orange Bowl activities, intending to stay ten days, and stayed two months playing golf four times a week. Proves John is enjoying good health.

Owe a word of thanks to GEORGE E. HARBERT for identifying the fellows in the pictures. If I remember correctly he and his lovely wife are headed west to Honolulu, sort of a second honeymoon. Hope the both of 'em make the campus this summer.

JAMES L. SWEENEY writes that JIM HANLON is about the same and not getting around very much. Sweeney is looking forward to returning to the campus in June. Wondering what will happen to the lowering that takes place on Sundays. CARLETON BEH names Sweeney King of the Craft.

Sincerely hope that REV. GEO. HOLDERITH, CSC is enjoying the picture I sent him taken last June at the Alumni Dinner.

WILLIAM A. GRADY from Carrollton, Texas comes thru with a card stating he has a note from DANIEL HILGARTNER JR. Both of 'em looking forward to returning to campus this June. They are REAL Ole Timers — Class of '17. While having lunch with Armstrong and Laughlin, I told 'em that when I get up to those pearly gates (?) and am asked what I am doing there, I'm going to say that I want to see FR. WILLIAMS — as I have some pictures of him that I took at our Notre Dame 1968 GOLDEN JUBILEE Class Reunion.

Suggest that you too better plan to be in the PICTURE.

Hope to be seeing you all on the campus in June.

## CONFIDENTIAL MEMO

To: ND Class of 1919  
Subject: 45th Anniversary  
REUNION

Weekend — June 12-13-14  
1964

**'19** Theodore C. Rademaker  
Peru Foundry Co.  
Peru, Ind.

From the Alumni Office:

Old reliable PAUL FENLON and MAURIE CARROLL were on hand for the National Alumni Board Reunion in February, raising comment that such a small class as '19 can be represented by two such sterling characters.

On the eve of the 45th it seems that these two practically constitute the Class — except for the occasional appearance of busy Secretary TED RADERMAKER and the reminiscences of erudite GEORGE HALLER. How about some of you other Nineteeners coming out of the bushes as a dress rehearsal for the Golden Jubilee? You, LOU FINSKE, so active in alumni clubs and the theater business down in Florida, and you FRANK SWEENEY of South Bend's Holiday Inn, father of an alumnus and a former ND Club president. There are many others and you all know who they are, so come!

**'20** James H. Ryan  
170 Maybrook Rd.  
Rochester, N.Y.

From the Alumni Office:

Judge CLIFFORD O'SULLIVAN joined STEPHEN ROTH '31 and another federal judge on the panel which threw out a Michigan legislative reapportionment bill as unconstitutional.

New Yorker JOHN T. BALFE represented the Class on campus in February at the 40th Anniversary Reunion of the Alumni Board.

**'21** Dan W. Duffy  
1101 Superior Bldg.  
Cleveland, Ohio

I note with a great deal of pleasure that JOE TILLMAN has retired to Florida.

JOE TOOLEN, who followed us out by a year or so, is now at Cape Kennedy. I am sure he would be open for a golf game if anyone was so inclined.

I have not heard from JOE BRANDY or LEO KELLEY or CHARLIE DAVIS lately. I wanted to have a word from them for this issue.

Governor Otto Koerner of Illinois was in our town a couple of weeks ago. We got to talking about ROG KILEY and the Governor was most high in his praise of our fine Judge.

Sympathy to the families of CONN HORTON and others who have passed on in the past months. I expect we had better get to talking about our Reunion in 1966 and start laying plans.

More from me later.

From the Alumni Office:

BILL SHERRY was on hand from Tulsa, Okla., and LEO KELLEY from Syracuse, N.Y., to represent the class at the Alumni Board Reunion on campus in February.

In March DAN DUFFY got a letter from CARL E. SCHUBERT which he forwarded to the office. It read in part:

"Again, I must write you that my address now is 6160 East Second Avenue, Hialeah, Florida, 33012. "Like JOE TILLMAN, I picked Florida to retire.

"As you might know, I taught in the department of mechanical engineering at the University of Illinois. Illinois has its own retirement plan and one can retire at age 60 with full retirement payments. My title at the U. of Illinois was associate professor."

**'22** G. A. "Kid" Ashe  
175 Landing Rd. No.  
Rochester, N.Y.

Since your scribe rendered his last formal report of activities of men of '22, some of our finest classmates have been summoned by God to further augment our group in Heaven. It is probably the greatest exodus of '22 men from earth for so brief a period since we have existed as a class. Here are the names of the grand men who have died, together with the dates of their demise, and names of their home cities: JAMES L. DEERING, Nashville, Dec. 23; R. FREDERICK GLUECKERT, Arlington Heights, Ill., Dec. 21; JAMES BARRY HOLTON, Dallas, Feb. 14; WALTER E. KLAUER, Dubuque, Feb. 14; BERNARD J. McCAFFERY, South Bend, Dec. 27. Please do remember all in your prayers, also their loved ones still on earth.

It is to be regretted that we cannot tell you all about the very recent business and social activities of the aforementioned. We do earnestly invite '22 men, who can furnish such information to do so. All in the St. Joe Valley were friends of Bernie McCAffery. The February-March issue of the ALUMNUS gave detailed information about him. Barry Wolton for many years was executive assistant to the president of Southern Methodist University in Dallas, and was an officer in Naval Aviation Reserve dating back to WW I. Walter Klauser was an executive of the Klauser Mfg. Co. of Dubuque, Iowa.

Did you know that thus far there are 24 men in the professional football Hall of Fame and that two of these names are on your class roster — EARL L. (CURLY) LAMBEAU, a co-founder of the Green Bay Packers, and GEORGE TRAFTON, a very stalwart and colorful center with the Chicago Bears from 1920 to 1932? According to the Chicago Tribune, George was the first pivotman to rove on defense and also the first to snap the ball with one hand. We had thought the last mentioned honor properly belonged to "OJAY" LARSON, at least, as far as football at ND is concerned. Curly Lambeau was enshrined in the pro Hall of Fame as one of 17 charter members last year. Trafton is one of seven additional men named in February. Our congratulations and best wishes to Curly and George, and a special salute to "Ojay" Larson.

VINCE HANRAHAN was in New York for the Syracuse game. He saw a classmate, HON. JAMES MURPHY and wife from Bridgeport, Conn., and contacted BILL MURPHY and JUDD HYLAND by telephone. Vince retired from U.S. government service in November. The Hanrahans have four grandchildren. They reside at 3712 Stewart Dr., Chevy Chase 15, Md. The FRANK BLOEMERS of Louisville also were in New York for that game.

Mildred Stuhldreher, widow of our beloved deceased WALTER J. STUHLREHER, writes: "Best of greetings from all the Stuhldrehers. My grandmother bracelet is getting heavier — 11 grandchildren, and two more expected in the spring — and oldest is 6. I am still enjoying teaching. It is a challenge — keeping me busy during the winter months, but always I look forward to summer and golf."

Kathy and FRANK CONNELLY of 839 Hugo Dr., Arcadia, Calif., visited their old home town of San Mateo, Calif., late in '63. While there they had a dinner visit with JERRY JONES. Ilene Byrne, widow of our dear deceased EDWIN J. BYRNE, spent last summer in Ireland and the Holy Land. The A. HAROLD WEBERS of Diamond Lake, Mich., and South Bend report seeing PAUL McDERMOTT, now of Florida, who was up north for the Navy game. Also, the Webbers had nice visits with Margaretta and JACK HIGGINS of Birmingham, Mich.

We are indebted to DAN YOUNG for some most welcome information about BILL POWERS. It is reported that Bill did a short stint in industry before deciding on the teaching profession. He taught at Alliance College for 19 years before going to Pennsylvania State U., where currently he is associate dean of the College of Science. A daughter, Sylvia, lives at 547 Hilaire Rd., in

St. Davids, Pa. Her husband is an editor for the Philadelphia Bulletin.

Phyllis Heneghan widow of our dear deceased GEORGE P. writes: "This has been a very eventful year (1963) for us. I visited son, Jim, and family in New Orleans three times. Jim gave two talks on his germfree study field — one in Boston and one in Los Angeles. He is hoping that his Louisiana State U. will receive a substantial grant from NIH for germfree studies."

At the First General Reunion of present and past members of the National Board of Directors of the Alumni Association, held on the Campus Jan. 30 thru Feb. 2., our class made a fine showing. Those attending were: J. RALPH CORYN, JOHN HIGGINS, CLARENCE MANION, JOSEPH R. STEWART, DR. MATTHEW WEIS and your secretary. Others who found it impossible to attend included EDWARD B. BAILEY, EUGENE KENNEDY, and HON. ALFONSO SCOTT.

We rejoice that FRANK "RANGY" MILES was elected president of the Monogram Club for the current year. Congratulations and best wishes from your classmates, Rangy. MORGAN SHEEDY states he was shocked to read of the death of the popular and lovable JOHN "TUFFY" HART. EDIE PFEIFFER '22 and CORNELIUS PFEIFFER '23 of Louisville, Ky., have been operating jointly in the Fire and Casualty Insurance Business since 1927. In the early part of the year, your secretary had many nice visits with them and also with JOE DONALDSON of '23 who is connected with the Boland-Maloney Lumber Co. of Louisville. Too, your scribe caught FRANK BLOEMER just before he departed for Fla. Mary Dwyer, daughter of the WILFRED F. DWYERSs of London, Ohio, is attending Wheeling College (Jesuit Co-ed), Wheeling, W. Va. JIM WHEELER, who has been affiliated with the Essential Chemicals Corp. of Milwaukee for many years, is taking it a lot easier with Jim Jr. running the business. The son is a graduate of the US Naval Academy. Papa Jim writes: "I shall be happy to be included in the Class of '22, which actually is my adopted class having lost one year in WW I. Give my regards to all the boys."

There is considerable activity in our Travel Department. Before Easter Loretta and DAN YOUNG were touring around Africa. They first reported in from Walvis Bay, South West Africa, (Feb. 23) and later from Victoria Falls, South Rhodesia, (March 16) and still ahead of them, they were anticipating visits to the Wanki Game Reserve, Kariba Dam, Salisbury (the capital) Beira, Mombasa, and possibly the Aswan Dam on the Nile. Later in April, Margaretta and JACK HIGGINS started on a European trip. As yet, we do not have a complete report of all who expect to attend the World Fair in New York.

From the Alumni Office:

LEO J. LOVETT of Summitt, N.J., formerly of South Bend, has retired as manager of woodworking engineering services for the Singer Co. after 41 years with the firm, most recently in New York.



JIM CROWLEY '25 (left) received the annual Touchdown Club award from classmate George Vergara, president of the New York organization, at a January dinner. Hugh Devore also received the first award memorializing Joseph Byrne Jr. '15 from Joseph M. Byrne III '47.

Leo joined Singer in the South Bend plant after graduation and seven years later was named assistant superintendent of engineering in South Bend, becoming superintendent in 1937. He advanced through several superintendencies to the executive offices in 1954. With a married son and granddaughter, the Lovetts plan to make their home in Southern Michigan.

South Bend's celebration of Engineers Week was capped by the selection of ND Prof. WALTER L. SHILTS as Engineer of the Year by the St. Joe Valley chapter of the Indiana Society of Professional Engineers. Holder of civil engineering and math degrees from ND, Walter has taught since 1922 and teaches civil engineering at the U. of Southern California in the summer.

RAY GIRARDIN, former veteran police reporter for the Detroit Times, was recently sworn in as Detroit's police commissioner.

J. FRANK MILES, already serving as national president of the Monogram Club, was recently re-elected president of the South Bend Board of Zoning Appeals.

The Class of '22 nosed out '17 in bringing the most delegates to the National Board Reunion in February on the campus: Secretary GERALD "KID" ASHE, J. RALPH CORYN, JOHN T. HIGGINS (who gave us the item of Girardin and others), CLARENCE "PAT" MANION, JOSEPH R. STEWART and DR. MATT WEIS. Pat has been making headlines on the civil rights front with his "Manion Forum" broadcasts.

**'23** Louis V. Bruggner  
2165 Riverside Dr.  
South Bend, Ind.

News, other than that of bereavements, remains at an abated pace at the '23 secretariat, due partly to something of a letdown following our 40th reunion last summer, and partly to seasonal distractions of the secretariat.

EDWARD G. DEGREE, Detroit, Mich., died early in March according to word from the Alumni Office. The exact date and the cause of death are not known here. Ed served as assistant football coach for a time under JIMMY PHELAN at Purdue and later as line coach under GUS DORAIS at Detroit University. He was variously assistant U.S. district attorney at Detroit and in private practice in Detroit until his death. His widow, Mella McGree, lives at 172 Lewiston, Grosse Pointe, Mich.

C. A. "TIM" RAUH '24, well-known for his attendance at Class of '23 reunions with his brother WALTER I. RAUH '23, passed away January 24. Because of his association with us at the reunions, his passing is of more than ordinary interest. His son, TIMOTHY J. RAUH, is a member of the 1935 Class.

In a letter from LYLE E. MILLER in January, I received a message for "our dear classmates that it's safe to come through old Vincennes, for if I can't get them out of jail, I can at least go down and have a visit with them." Lyle was named president of the Knox County Bar Assn. and also county attorney for that area of Indiana, he reported.

CONNIE ALT informs me that "at Christmas CARL GILSINGER said that never again would he let anything keep him from a '23 reunion. That's a good omen for 1968. BOB QUINN and I again have it on our agenda." That's a new recruit we'll all be looking forward to seeing. The Alts were scheduled to make another trip to Europe on March 11, spending 55 days in Portugal, Spain and Italy. The trip is by boat.

ED KREIMER has joined the list of retirees among our classmates, leaving his employment with the Indiana & Michigan Electric Co. at Fort Wayne, Ind., on January first. The Kreimers left late in January for an extended visit to their daughter in California, but as these notes go to press late in March, they had not yet seen their daughter, due largely to Ed's illness. He was briefly in the hospital, with some sort of antibiotic reaction, but is well again and on his way to see Barbara's family in the environs of San Francisco.

From the Alumni Office:

FR. LEO R. WARD CSC has been busier than ever since his retirement from the faculty. Father Ward recently brought out another book about Ireland and he has been lecturing all over the Indiana countryside on the Ecumenical Council and public aid to children in private schools, the subject of a forthcoming book.

DAN CULHANE, DICK NASH, RED SHEA and FRANCIS WALLACE were all on the campus in February, representing the Class at the Alumni Board 40th Anniversary Reunion.



FR. MARK FITZGERALD CSC '28, founder-director of the spring Union-Management Conference, greets some of his participants: (from left) Emil Mazey, UAW-AFL-CIO secretary treasurer; Gerard Balsley, Kaiser Steel vice-president for industrial relations; and Fr. Chester Soleta CSC '38, vice-president, academic affairs.

## CONFIDENTIAL MEMO

To: ND Class of 1924  
Subject: 40th Anniversary  
REUNION

Weekend — June 12-13-14  
1964

**'24** James R. Meehan  
301 S. Lafayette Blvd.  
South Bend, Ind.

From the Alumni Office:

BILL SHEEHAN and Secretary JIM MEEHAN have been dominating the South Bend business news, Bill with the opening of his new Sheehan's Service Center and Jim with the expansion of Meehan & Associates to include new lines of art and engineering supplies.

**'25** John P. Hurley  
2085 Brookdale Rd.  
Toledo, Ohio

From the Alumni Office:

SAMUEL E. SULLIVAN died in January in Birmingham, Ala. A mining engineer with his master's from the U. of Alabama, Sam was a past president of the ND Club of Alabama and a member of several professional engineering societies. A native of Chisholm, Minn., he had lived in Birmingham for 20 years and at the time of his death was chief mining engineer for Woodward Iron Co. He had held superintendencies with Lone Star Steel Co., Dangerfield, Tex.; Freepot Sulphur Co. in Oriente Province, Cuba; Evergreen Mines Corp., Hibbing, Minn., etc. He is survived by his wife Ruth, two daughters, a son, three sisters and seven grandchildren.

While JIM ARMSTRONG was bouncing around on a spring trip to Hawaii, the Four Horsemen were running riot at home. JIMMY CROWLEY won the annual Touchdown Club award in NYC and was eulogized by all the columnists. HARRY STUHLBREHER spoke at the Rockne Breakfast on campus and presented the AP All-America award to Navy quarterback Roger Staubach at the Annapolis football banquet. DON MILLER was working hard as a co-chairman of the first annual ND picnic at Cedar Point, Ohio, and ELMER LAYDEN joined his cohorts at several events, including Bosses' Night of the Lake Shore chapter of the National Secretaries Assn. in Chicago.

Since our last writing **DR. BERT COUGHLIN** has had his name inscribed on a director's chair of the National Alumni Assn. The wisdom of the Notre Dame Alumni voters is again apparent—congratulations, Bert.

A newsy letter from **DENNIS O'NEILL** and Dorothy was sent from Kingston, Jamaica, far from their home port of Cleveland. They were having a wonderful vacation cruising and relaxing in the sunshine of the West Indies. **DENNIS "DENNY" O'NEILL JR.** '51 and wife Pat had a new daughter, Sarah Angele, born Jan. 18 and named after two aunts, both with master's degrees from Notre Dame. Denny lives at No. 10 Downing Street, New York, and is Eastern manager for the Newspaper Enterprise Assn. **MICHAEL O'NEILL** '61 is manager of the purchasing department of the Union Commerce Bank of Cleveland. When Dennis Sr. returned to Cleveland he had awaiting, besides his advertising business, a 3rd term as chairman of St. John's Hospital Board.

**RUDY GOEFFRICH** and I try to have lunch together about once a month when he is in South Bend and he usually has some news. On his last trip to Washington, he stopped to see **WALTER TROHAN**. Walter was arranging a trip to Spain and Egypt—a business trip for the Chicago Tribune. Rudy also talked to **CHARLEY DOUGHERTY** in Philadelphia and had lunch with **PAUL ABEL** in Cleveland, which proves that Rudy does get around.

Had a call from **DOC GELSON'S** son Al, who is a Senior at Notre Dame. Al is the last of four boys at ND.

**DICK DONNELLY** and wife, DeLourde, stopped at the house. Dick is the Industrial Relations Manager for the Clark Equipment Co., Battle Creek, Michigan. They bore the sad news of the death of **BOB ANDREWS** Dec. 30.

Since then **GEORGE FARAGE** died suddenly of a heart attack. He was stricken while in court. George was an attorney and former City Judge in South Bend.

**From the Alumni Office:**

**DENNIS O'NEILL** wrote from Kingston, Jamaica, late in February to make sure we had heard about the death of his sister Angela (SR. **MARIE ANGELE O'NEILL SP**, MA '45): "She was a great ND booster and enjoyed the ALUMNUS enough to somehow scrape up a small contribution each year. . . . Angela wrote a birthday verse for her father just a few years after she entered. It was titled 'I'm the Daddy of a Nun.' It became the most widely reprinted religious card of its kind. . . . Dorothy and I came down to these islands shortly after the funeral. We have another couple from Cleveland with us. The four of us are the only passengers on a chartered 100-foot schooner. We started from Guadalupe and have worked our way up through most all the Leeward Islands. We fly from here to Nassau and then to Great Abaco. Back in Cleveland about the middle of March. . . . We started by flying to San Juan and from there phoned **BISHOP MENDEZ** at Arcibcho. . . ."

**DICK DONNELLY** of Niles was the first to report the death of **BOB ANDREWS**, learned in a note from Bob's wife Elfreda in Elkhon, Ind. Ill since last July with diabetes, Bob sank last after a tumor was discovered. **RUDY GOEFFRICH** had seen Bob, looking very fit, at the Gettysburg Centennial last year. Rudy, incidentally, is a winter driving hazard expert again for the National Safety Council.

Attorney **PAUL J. FLEMING** was running for appellate judge in Youngstown, O. No word on his showing in the primary. He and Helen have six children.

The Walgreen Pepper Pod recently announced the election of **CHARLES W. MULANEY** as vice-president in charge of purchasing, advertising, merchandising and physical distribution. Charley, a pharmacy grad, had been merchandising director.

**NORR ENGELS** and his son John '52, a poet-prof at St. Michael's College, Vt., have collaborated on a second freshman textbook, *Experience and Imagination*, to follow their earlier *Writing Techniques*.

Congratulations to **ART HALEY**, retiring as chairman of the men's advisory committee for South Bend's Christ Child Society, on his work on the Library Dedication.



**EUGENE G. FARRELL '28**  
Boosting Brotherhood, a Catalytic Editor

Eugene Farrell, editor of *The Jersey Journal*, Jersey City, N.J., has received the annual Americanization Citation 1964 Brotherhood Award from B'nai B'rith. Gene was described at the formal presentation as "the catalyst who brought together the various elements in this city."

The citation notes that in his 35 years as a newspaperman Gene Farrell has been the editor or a ranking editor on five New-house newspapers, and points to accomplishments in each of the cities where he worked.

Among the specific advances "made in no small part because of his editorial efforts" are the Long Island parkway system and Queens College (while at the *Long Island*

*Daily Press* and the *Long Island Star-Journal*); expansion and development of the airport and shipping port at Newark (while at the *Newark Star-Ledger*), and a new bridge and zoning ordinances to protect Harrisburg's residential areas (while at the Harrisburg, Pa., *Patriot and Evening News*, where he was the editor at the founding of the *Sunday Patriot-News*).

Particular tribute is paid in the citation to Gene's work in easing Jersey City tensions over civil rights issues last summer by bringing together the city administration and the leaders of the NAACP. It also mentions his calm treatment several years ago of Father Divine's purchase of a Jersey City hotel at a time when wild rumors were alarming many citizens.

Gene was one of the first to do something positive about assisting understanding of and by the heavy influx of Puerto Rican families into the metropolitan area. He got Rev. William Faulkner, S.J., head of the city's Spanish Center, to write a column which has become a popular regular newspaper feature.

The editor served twice last year at the appointment of Mayor Thomas Gangemi, as Jersey City's "ambassador," first to Ireland and then to Italy. On both assignments he met the heads of the states' and major cities' governments. Both times he escorted to this country the dignitaries who were to head up the city's St. Patrick's Day and Columbus Day parades (each of which attracted 250,000 watchers). His reappointment as the city's ambassador to Ireland for this year's celebration was announced this spring by Mayor Thomas Whelan.

His frequent assistance to Protestant, Catholic and Jewish undertakings is mentioned in the citation which concludes with this paragraph:

"There can be no civic pride nor civic morality nor civic progress where there is no feeling of brotherhood. Day in and day out over the 12 years he has been in Jersey City, this man's newspaper has preached the gospel of brotherhood, of cooperative living together, of neighborliness."

**'27 Clarence J. Ruddy**  
32 S. River Street  
Aurora, Ill.

**From the Alumni Office:**

**DR. F. J. MOOTZ**, a PhD with a later class, has been named director of planning for the Tar Products Division of Reilly Tar & Chemical Corp. in Indianapolis. He's been with the company for 33 years.

Erstwhile classmate **MAX CONRAD** made headlines all over the world when he crash-landed a light plane on a Greenland icecap on one of his frequent flights to Europe. An Air Force rescue effort brought him safely to Goose Bay, Labrador.

**'28 Louis F. Buckley**  
68-10 108th St.  
Forest Hills, N.Y.

I regret to report the deaths of the wives of three classmates: **AL GURY**, **LESTER HEGELE** and **BOB BANNON**.

It is a pleasure to announce a marriage for a change. **BILL KIRWAN** called me from Iowa City in February and introduced me to his prospective wife. They were married before Lent. They visited Mexico on their wedding trip. Bill mentioned that **JOE LANGTON** sat behind him at a show in Chicago when Bill was there for the Furniture Convention. Bill also reported that **JOE BRANNON**, who retired from Sears recently, is now with Mont-

gomery Ward. **FATHER JIM McSHANE SJ** writes that **VINCE WALSH** met **BILL KIRWAN** in Mexico. Father Jim is still in Honduras and is interested in starting a vocational school there. I had a card from **VINCE CARNEY** in Mexico, where he returned after 25 years to the scene of his honeymoon. Vince will be our first World Fair guest this spring. **FRANK DONOVAN** writes from Scottsdale, Ariz., where he is vacationing, that he will also be visiting us soon.

While in Jersey City on a speaking engagement in March, I found that **EUGENE FARRELL**, editor of *The Jersey Journal*, was in Ireland on his third transatlantic jaunt as "Jersey City's goodwill ambassador." He participated in the St. Patrick's parade in Dublin. I was pleased to hear that **GENE FARRELL** was awarded the B'nai B'rith 1963 Brotherhood Award for that area because of his work in bringing together city administration and leaders of the Negro community for the establishment of a Civil Rights Committee for Human Dignity.

Due to speaking engagements in the Virgin Islands and before the American Management Association in New York, I was unable to attend the reunion of past members of the Board of the ND Alumni Association. **TOM BYRNE**, **PAT CANNY** and **JOE MORRISSEY** represented the Class of '28 at the affair. The other '28 former Board member, Judge **BILL JONES**, was unable to attend because of court commitments. **TOM BYRNE** called me from Cleveland reporting on the meeting. Tom has a married daughter living near me. **JOE MORRISSEY** also reported on the meeting and advised

that he now has five grandchildren. Joe's son Mike is teaching and coaching at Moeller High School and his daughter is with Procter & Gamble. Speaking of '28 children, **DICK QUINLAN** tells me that he has been doing some legal work with **JOHN FORGE JR.** in Kansas City. Dick didn't know until he read my column that he is the son of our classmate. Incidentally, **DICK QUINLAN** is attending the ND Convention at the Lucazan Beach Hotel on Grand Bahama.

**AUGIE GRAMS** sent me a clipping from the Miami Herald carrying a picture of **GEORGE CORY** as chairman of the board of the International Bank of Miami. Also, one from the Chicago Sun-Times of **HOWIE PHALIN** receiving a gift as general chairman of the Mercy Hospital building fund. Augie also included a picture clipping of the granite mural 11 stories high on the ND Memorial Library which is a gift from Howie.

**ED QUINN** reports from ND that **LARRY STAUDER**, Secretary of the Class of '29 plans to show our '28 reunion pictures at his thirty-fifth reunion this year. Larry has invited '28 men to attend. He said that **PHIL CENEDELLA** was returning for this reunion. He also mentioned that **FR. MARK FITZGERALD** had a grand meeting at the twelfth annual Union-Management Conference at ND this year. I have been privileged to serve on the conference committee for the past twelve years. Ed also said that **GEORGE SCHEUER** is very active in Catholic scouting in So. Bend and that George is still with the Tribune as a specialist in aviation writing. Ed sent along a clipping with a picture of Judge **BOB GRANT**. Bob, like most of us, has put on some weight.

While lecturing recently at Malloy College, where **DR. DAN BRADLEY** is a trustee, I got a report on Dan's assignment in Guatemala where he gave his services for a month at a mission and clinic in the mountains in San Pedro Necta. Dan was accompanied by his wife and his two daughters. He averaged seventy-four patients per day while there.

The March 16, 1964, issue of US News & World Report carried a picture of US District Judge **GEORGE N. BEAMER** and a report of the highlights of his much discussed decision upholding the neighborhood school system of Gary, Ind.

**DR. S. D. SOLOMON** of Gettysburg, Pa., reports that the ND Field Mass held there was a huge success in every respect. His three boys and daughter all graduated from Georgetown. Dave mentioned that he had not seen **MARK FARRELL** since their internship thirty years ago.

**FR. ANDY MULREANY** CSC writes from St. Joseph's Church in Killeen, Tex., that he is kept busy at Fort Hood.

**BILL DWYER** and **BILL MURPHY** report on the following '28 Class attendance at the Rockne Award Dinner of the ND Club of Chicago: **BILL LEAHY**, **JOE GRIFFIN**, **RAY MULLIGAN**, **DICK PHELAN**, **BILL MURPHY**, **JOHN RICHARD**, **Judge JOHN LYONS**, **BERNIE KORZEN**, **HOWIE PHALIN**, **ED McKEOWN**, **MATT CULLEN** and **BILL DWYER**. Bill Dwyer has a son at ND this year.

**BILL MURPHY** came through with a long promised letter. Bill had talked with **JOHN CAVANAUGH** who had seen Judge **MARVIN AGGELER** in Los Angeles. In fact John had a probate matter there and Judge Aggeler was assigned to the case. John Cavanaugh has a daughter at Wisconsin U. and another at St. Mary's. Bill also saw **FRANK HOGAN** recently. Bill sent along a clipping regarding **PHIL PITON**, president of baseball's minor leagues.

**CARL PEITERSCH** is director of graduate studies and extension services at Danbury State College, Danbury, Conn. **JOSEPH E. MORRISSEY** is a partner in the Coos Bay Iron Works, Inc., Coos Bay, Oregon. He has a son at Portland U. who is taking philosophy from **FR. MILTNER**. His daughter teaches grade school in Middletown, Conn. **HENRY PERSYN** is with Reilly Tar & Chemical Co. in Indianapolis, Ind. He has a daughter at Creighton U. **BILL O'NEILL** is president of the Leaseaway Transportation Corp. in Cleveland. Bill has 5 children.

**ALBERT ZOELLER**, who was with our class in 1925-26 and a friend of **LARRY WINGERTER**, recently joined the Alumni Assn. at Larry's suggestion. Al is with Mill & Factory Supply House in Hammond, Ind. **ARTHUR DENCHFIELD** is vice-president of the Greater Miami Savings Center in Miami, Fla. Art's wife, Karen, has taken Art's place with the Mickler & Lyden Realtors in Miami.

We visited **STEVE SHERRY** and **GEORGE CRONGEYER** at Christmas time. Steve was leaving for a vacation in Spain at the time.

U.S. District Court Judge **BILL JONES** sent me a clipping about **JOHN J. CONNOLLY** who taught

philosophy at ND from 1928-31. Senator Connolly is now serving as majority leader of the Canadian Senate and a cabinet minister. Senator Connolly has practiced law in Ottawa, Canada, since 1934 and has been active in the Liberal Party since that time.

Our Class President **BERNIE GARBER** and I had dinner in March with **FR. JIM McSHANE SJ**, who is doing missionary work in Honduras. Father Jim had visited Denver where he had done outstanding work with the Negroes and Mexicans and in the industrial relations field. His friends there are raising funds to help Father Jim's work with the poor in Central America. He described the financial problems his mission faced in educating young natives for the priesthood. Drop Father Jim a line at Casa Curial El Progreso, Yoro, Honduras, C.A., and let him know how much we appreciate the good work he is doing.

I just received from **DICK QUINLAN** the sad news of the death of **BOB MOHLMAN**'s wife in Lafayette, Ind., on March 17. Bob has two daughters and two sons. I was also sorry to hear of the death of **DICK QUINLAN**'s brother in Kansas City in November. I regret also to have to report the death of the daughter of **RAY LUSSON**, Sister **Geraldyn Marie BVM** in Dubuque, Iowa. Sister was a graduate of Mundelein College and had entered the Sisters of Charity in 1962. She made her profession of vows on January 16, 1964, less than three weeks before her death.

Be sure to order tickets for the UCLA game on October 17 so you will be present for our ninth annual '28 class get-together at ND following the game. We hope that **HOWIE PHALIN** has arranged the O'Shaughnessy tower on campus for this affair. You will be advised of the details later. **JOE HILGER** sent me some excellent pictures which he took at our class get-together last year. **JOE BREIG** has advised he hopes to attend our October 17 get-together.

I regret to have to report the unexpected death of **ROY A. WORDEN** following a heart attack in

South Bend on March 19. Roy had taught architecture at ND for the last three years. As head of the Roy A. Worden architectural firm in South Bend, he designed the South Bend-Mishawaka Campus of Indiana University. His firm won first prize from the Indiana Society of Architects for the design of the St. Joseph County Airport. Roy was a longtime member and former chairman of the South Bend City Planning Commission and had served three terms on the Indiana State Architect Registration Board. Roy is survived by his wife and three sons, two of whom are students at Purdue University, and two daughters. Many of our classmates will remember Roy's hospitality at our 30th reunion, when he entertained them in his new contemporary home which he had designed. Our treasurer, **JOE LANGTON**, has arranged for Mass to be offered for Roy.

**HENRY DAVIS** sent me the sad news of the death of **DR. MARCUS FARRELL**, a pediatrician, in Clarksburg, W. Va. Marcus died suddenly on Jan. 12 from a heart attack while shoveling snow. Marcus is survived by his wife and two sons, **Marcus Jr.** '61 and **John** '59. He received his MD from Harvard. He served as a Lt. Cmdr. in the US Navy. One son is a medical student at the U. of Pittsburgh and the other is a Lt.JG with the Navy. Marcus had served as president of the West Virginia Pediatric Society and chairman of Harrison City-Clarksburg Board of Health. He was always interested in our Class and in Notre Dame. He attended our 20-year reunion and our after-the-game get-together in 1959. He was pleased to have two sons at Notre Dame. He helped organize and served as chairman of the Board of Directors of the Central West Virginia Notre Dame Club. Treasurer Langton arranged for **FR. MULREANY** to offer a Mass for Marcus. Please remember him in your prayers.

From our Class President, **BERN GARBER**:

"Visiting Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, in February to see my sister, I met and had a good talk

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



**JOSEPH V. LENIHAN '29**  
For F.&S. and F.S.C., a New Vintage

Joseph V. Lenihan has been elected vice-president of Fromm and Sichel, Inc., of New York and San Francisco, worldwide sales agents for the famous Christian Brothers Wines and Brandy, which originates in the vineyards of the Christian Brothers of California. Formerly assistant vice president, Mr. Lenihan joined the firm in 1946 after five years' active duty in the Navy. Prior to his World War II service, as a Lt. Com-

mander, Joe had been associated with Bankers Trust Co. of New York. He holds an M.B.A. degree from the Graduate School of Business Administration of N.Y.U.

Recently he was honored with membership in *Familiares Scholarum Christianarum*, which is a group of distinguished business and professional men who serve in an advisory capacity to the Long Island-New England Province of the Christian Brothers.

Vice-presidency of the Class of '29, former membership on the Board of Governors of the Notre Dame Club of New York and charter membership in the newly formed Jersey Shore Club are some of Joe's alumni activities. He has also served as a volunteer with the ND Foundation and has been a member of the alumni committee on prep school relations for the past 10 years.

Other organizations and causes with which Joe is active include: the Cardinal's Committee of the Laity, Archdiocese of New York; Christian Brothers Academy, Lincolnton, N.J. (Board of Governors); the Catholic Actors Guild of America (Advisory Board); the Naval Order of the United States; the Spanish Institute; the Friendly Sons of Saint Patrick; the Franz W. Sichel Foundation (trustee and treasurer); the Shrewsbury Sailing and Yacht Club, Oceanport, N.J.; the Seabright Lawn Tennis and Cricket Club, Rumson, N.J.; and the Deal Golf and Country Club, Deal, N.J.

Originally a New Yorker, Joe now commutes to his office at 375 Park Avenue from his home in Rumson, N.J., where he resides with his wife Dolores and daughter Nancy. Another daughter, Sharon — now Mrs. J. F. Shine, Jr., of Manchester, N.H. — attended St. Mary's. Dolores is an alumna of the College of New Rochelle and a sister of Joe Friel '29 and Jim Friel '30.



DR. FRANK HEGARTY and his wife. Both knew Mrs. and DR. MARK FARRELL and were sorry to learn of Mark's death, which had just occurred. The Hegartys have a son, nine, and also a new grandchild. I talked with Ruth McMahon, John's widow, who teaches in Pittsburgh. Her older son is with Alcoa public relations, working in South America. The younger, Michael, teaches in Middletown, Conn. Both sons are ND alumni.

"Although he was snow-bound, I talked with DICK PARRISH in Fairmont, West, Va., where he is editor of The West Virginian. Dick and his wife are planning a long auto trip westward this summer.

"A letter from ART DENCHFIELD places him in Miami where he is associated with the Greater Miami Savings Center as vice-president.

"BOB HAMILTON and TOM BOV were among the monogram men honored March 5 at the Waldorf's Starlight Roof. Buckley missed this, giving a talk that night at Bishop Malloy College, L.I. BILL 'TURK' KELLY was there and told me his son, sophomore debater at Stepinac High, was aiming for NDU. JOE LENIHAN, almost '28 was there, and suggested that '28 and '29 should merge, at least at some parties. This is fine, if he can arrange a football cocktail party on campus for '64. I saw also HERB McCABE, having met him and his wife just the Sunday evening before down the Jersey shore.

"GEORGE CRONGEYER said he expected to see LOU NORMAN at the gathering as Lou was then in NYC on business for GM, but did not find him. A few days later George took off for a vacation in the French Alps, etc., coming back refreshed to the Metropolitan on April 7.

"HOWIE PHALIN, who donated the artful mosaic outside the new ND Library, was recently described by the student radio stations (my son Brady informed me) as of 'the Class of '38,' an understandable error when one looks at Howie's face.

"Howie has just informed me that our Class party following the UCLA game Oct. 17 will be held in the Faculty Lounge of O'Shaughnessy Hall. So order those game tickets and plan to attend."

#### From the Alumni Office:

The spring LOU BUCKLEY saga included also articles on teen-age and Negro unemployment in the Social Digest and Catholic Mind. Louis will again be on the summer economics faculty for the Fordham U. school of education's guidance institute.

CHRISTIE D. SHULL was general chairman in a drive for a \$1.2 million Catholic high school in East Stroudsburg, Pa., to be named — of all things — Notre Dame.

FR. GEORGE BENAGLIA made the news when his King's College in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., became the latest school to drop football.

DR. DAN BRADLEY had some trenchant comments on the situation in Guatemala for the Suffolk County, N.Y., newspapers upon his return from that poverty-stricken land.

Congratulations to CHARLES J. DUCEY, an MA with the Class, for his being named assistant supreme secretary of the Knights of Columbus.

A coed with the Class, SR. MARY FLORENTINE of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, recalled taking her vows in the Log Chapel when she wrote in for some material on the new Memorial Library. Sister is on the staff of Memorial Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.

## CONFIDENTIAL MEMO

To: ND Class of 1929  
Subject: 35th Anniversary  
REUNION

Weekend — June 12-13-14  
1964

'29 Larry Stauder  
Engineering Bldg.  
Notre Dame, Ind.

We are on the way! Your secretary was never more optimistic about prospects for a successful reunion. Ten per cent of the "Yes" replies are from classmates who did not attend in either '34 or '39, and another ten per cent did not attend in '39. If and when the regulars and the potential newcomers reply we will all share another rewarding experience. Have you mailed your intent?

If your news is not in this column please under-

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



JOHN P. O'NEILL '29  
Wheel in architecture, spoke in Spokane

"Blending the new and the old in a sort of architectural family relationship" is the secret of John O'Neill's popularity as a church architect in the Northwest. With four parish buildings erected in January, his designs have included dozens of churches, schools, hospitals, chapels, halls, convents and gymnasias over the past 17 years in Washington, Oregon and Idaho.

After ND John worked in Chicago, South Bend, Washington, Detroit and Springfield architectural offices (his first assignment was a Jewish synagogue) and served on the archeological staff of the Carnegie Institution of Washington in Mexico and Central America. Married in 1936 to Mary Lou Maginnis (a graduate of Duchesne College), he also directed architectural surveys for the US Dept. of Interior and served on the Second Inaugural Committee for Franklin D. Roosevelt. Designing antiaircraft and airfield installations for the Navy during World War II, he founded his own firm for the general practice of architecture in Spokane in 1947.

John is a past president of the Serra and Notre Dame Clubs of Spokane, a past director of the Spokane Construction Council, and recently served as president of the Greater Spokane Music and Allied Arts Festival.

Eldest son John, ND '59, was the winner of a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship to Stanford University. He is now completing his doctoral dissertation and sharing preschool care of two O'Neill granddaughters and a grandson. Son Michael, completing theology while writing for Catholic publications at the Theological College of Catholic University, expected to be ordained in the Spokane Diocese in May. And daughter Nancy, a senior music major and instructor at Indiana University, planned to graduate in June.

stand that some had to be deferred. We will do the best that we can. Thank you for submitting it. Is there any objection to using Oct. 24, the date of the Stanford game, for our post-game Class get-together?

The list that follows is that of the early birds who have indicated that they plan to attend the June 12, 13, 14 Class Reunion: R. N. ALT, G. N. BEAMER, J. R. BROWN, H. L. BURNS, V. F. CARNEY, L. S. CLEMENTS, J. F. COLANGELO, W. F. CRAIG, J. M. CURRY, J. H. CUSHMAN, J. H. DALY, J. E. DIGAN, F. E. DOAN, W. A. DONNELLY, M. G. FADELL, F. M. FLYNN, J. M. GILTINON, L. F. HANEY, R. E. HAUGH, R. M. HILLIARD, F. JONES, K. A. KASCHESKI, J. T. KEARNS, J. P. KENNEDY, R. J. KONOP, E. E. LEACH, J. V. LENIHAN, J. J. LYONS, T. F. McMAHON, H. J. McMANIGAL, K. E. MARTERSTECK, F. M. METRAILER, P. J. MORGAN, W. H. MUELFUR, R. T. O'BRIEN, J. E. OUELETTE, P. C. ROSS, O. F. SCHELL, C. P. SCHNEIDER, L. F. STAUDER, R. M. TROTTER, R. P. WILLIAMS, J. J. YATES, REV. GARVIN, REV. NORTON, REV. O'TOOLE.

We have this news from JIM DIGAN. "On Jan. 4 I married Mrs. Dorothy Ptashkin and we spent a most pleasant honeymoon in Hawaii."

We have word from REV. CHRISTOPHER J. O'TOOLE CSC, who is now district superior of the newly established District of Texas for the Priests of Holy Cross. Holy Cross has been active in the Southwest for almost a hundred years — BISHOP DUVAL of Galveston was a CSC. At this time of rapid development in the Southwest, Father has many responsibilities but hopes to be on hand on June 12. REV. JAMES E. NORTON CSC, dean of students at the coed U. of Portland (now 1,750 students), likewise plans to be back.

We wish to express the sincere sympathy of the Class to Mrs. THOMAS M. LEE, 12416 Littleton St., Silver Spring, Md. Tom, an AB '29 graduate, died Dec. 3, 1963. He will share in Masses arranged for by JIM CURRY and others. We have received no further details on Tom's untimely death.

We express our sympathy also to JOHN M. GILTINON, whose mother, Margaret, passed away July 27, 1963.

The many friends of SYLVESTER "DOC" DOUGHERTY, 1859 West Plum St., Steubenville, Ohio, share his grief for his wife, Florence, who passed away February 28 after an illness of more than two years, more serious for the final eleven weeks. You may recall that the Doughertys traveled to Europe last year. They had made several trips to ND over the years and exemplified in a special way the ideals for which Our Lady stands. Their daughter Louise, a graduate student at the U. of Cincinnati, will stay with Doc until the fall term. Their daughter Jane Anne is a nurse at Good Samaritan Hospital in Cincinnati.

Congratulations to JOE LENIHAN, whose promotion to vice-president of Fromm and Sichel Inc. was announced on St. Patrick's Day in New York. The firm is distributor of Christian Bros. wines and brandy. Joe has been with the firm since 1946. The news came to your secretary via OLLIE SCHELL, LOU BUCKLEY '28 and the N.Y. Times rather than from modest Joe, who replied recently "... I would like to nominate and see elected as vice-president of the Class of '29 every member of the Class who attends this Reunion ... we could supplement these with an executive committee. ... Will you accept such a draft?

Joe is a member of the Cardinal's Committee of the Laity of the Archdiocese of New York. He was recently honored with membership in "Familiares

#### CONNOLLY NAMED MINISTER

Judge WILLIAM B. JONES '28 wrote in to call attention to the appointment of Senator JOHN J. CONNOLLY OBE as the Liberal leader in the Canadian senate and minister without portfolio. Sen. Connolly, an ND faculty member of this era, is probably the first ND man to become a cabinet minister in Canada.

Scholarum Christianarum" which is a group of distinguished business and professional men who serve in an advisory capacity for the Long Island-New England provinces of the Christian Brothers.

Congratulations also to BOB TROTTER, who was appointed Senior V-P for Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co.

JIM KENNEDY is now director of public relations for the Illinois State Toll Highway commission, at Hinsdale, Ill. Jim's son Robert is a candidate for end on next fall's varsity football team at ND. Jim writes of the great humanitarian work

of RAYMOND M. HILLIARD on the aid to dependent children program in Chicago. Jim challenges RUSS O'BRIEN and any other volunteers of a foursome to a round of reunion golf.

To assist us in our attempt to "keep up with the Joneses," FRANCIS JONES tells us that daughter Katy, 23, is teaching third grade at St. Joseph's School, Mishawaka, Ind.; son Pat, 22, is attached to the staff of the Commander of the First Fleet at San Diego, Calif.; son Dan, 18, is a senior at John Adams High, a member of the Senior Cabinet and a champion swimmer, having placed second in the backstroke in a state meet, where he and other members of the relay team broke the state record. Dan plans to attend ND.

HUGH J. McMANIGAL writes: "If mangoes are ripe, will bring some for Class Dinner dessert. This 10-time grandpappy cranked up his business again and just secured a contract, thru bidding for a Coast Guard Air Station." Hugh asks, "Who are the old fogies whose pictures were taken and mounted by FRANCIS MEYER? They can't be my crowd!"

Formerly president of Swinco Inc., JIM CURRY is now director of Great Neck Park's new swimming pool and ice skating rink. Jim is a source of ideas for greater class activity. We invite him to present them at the reunion and promise to give them column space in the next issue.

FR. OTIS WINCHESTER will arrive with former roommate CLETE SCHNEIDER, who will bring some color slides taken at reunions "way back when the guys could still play softball..." and Jim Curry wore his out-of-space helmet."

WALTER A. DONNELLY will be back. Hint: ask about his son WALTER A. JR. '58, who married Rosemary Corcoran of St. Mary's, and of their four daughters and one son, Walt Jr. is with Mass. General Life Ins. Co. of Boston.

PETE MORGAN, track coach at Princeton U. for the past 18 years and president of IC4A Track Coaches Assn. 1964-65, will be here for the reunion. He and wife Felice have a daughter Judy, a Sister of Mercy; a son Pete, graduate of Niagara U.,

with Union Carbide but presently with US Army, Roanoke, Va.; and a daughter Felice in Notre Dame High, Trenton.

Here are some quotes from MICKEY McMAHON. "I have yours of March 16 and am most certainly hoping to return for our Class Reunion in June. I am writing letters to several of our Class urging them to make every effort to attend as—let's face it—after this one the ranks will no doubt get thinner.

"As to family news, we have been living in New Orleans for the last 17 years and consider ourselves natives. In 1952, I became associated with C. A. Spurl & Co., Inc., of which CYP SPURL '28 is president. Our son Tom and JOHN PETTIBON '32 are also associated with our company, Insurance Brokers and Average Adjusters. Our daughter Mary is married to ED McCARTHY '50, son of the late Dean JAMES McCARTHY and our daughter Judith is married to JOHN PHILBIN '39."

BOB McVETV sends his regards to FR. LOU THORNTON, MICKEY McMAHON (Mickey, by the way, would like to flip coins with Bob for the lower bunk) and others whom we saw at the 25th Reunion. Bob does not expect to attend this time.

Attorney LOUIS F. HANEY reports on the June, '63, graduations of twin daughters. Rosemary Ann was graduated magna cum laude from William Smith College and is a member of Phi Beta Kappa. Patricia Ann was graduated from Elmira College, cum laude, also elected to Phi Beta Kappa and "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities." Patricia spent her junior year at London School of Economics and Political Science in London, England. Their sister Arlene Concetta attended Rochester (N.Y.) Business Institute.

JIM YATES will attend the reunion in June. Five years ago his daughter was received as a Mercy Sister on our reunion date. RUSSELL T. O'BRIEN of Northwoods Park, north of Valparaiso, Ind., where he is president of their improvement Assn., makes the lakes and wooded area seem in-

ving indeed. Russ and Betty have been grandparents four times. They have married daughters, Pat and Linda; Debbie, a junior in high school; and son Teddie, a straight A fourth grader.

GEORGE BEAMER will be prodding the '29 lawyers to attend the reunion. (Your secretary is gratified by the response he has received to his recent mailing.) MAURY FADELL continues to expand Fadell Personnel Service with agencies now in South Bend, Gary, Hammond and Elkhart, Ind., as well as Benton Harbor, Mich.

VINCE CARNEY writes: "I admit that I'm a bit of an outcast for the Class of 1929 because, having started with the Class of 1928 and forced by illness to graduate one year later, I have spent my time as a '28er more than a '29er. I will be back for sure, and am trying hard to get JOE NETTLETON and JOE HISS to return. Saw both in the past few years in their respective places (Murphy, Ida., and San Francisco, Calif.) and surely hope to see them there. I will write for sure.

"Have spent all 35 years since graduating here in the home town of Rochelle, Ill. Have had a chance to get around a bit in the past few years but not managed to see too many of our Class. Have six children, eldest daughter graduated from St. Catherine's in St. Paul and now with Boston U., next a senior at U. of Toronto (Anne), son John a sophomore at U. of Toronto (St. Michael's), another daughter a freshman at Loretto Heights at Denver, two younger girls a junior and freshman in high school here. Still doing men's clothing as always.

"A big hello for JOE LENIHAN. Expect to see him in New York next month."

From the Alumni Office:

Secretary LARRY STAUDER took a course in modern control theory or "dynamic programming" at the Rand Corp. in Santa Monica, Calif., this spring to learn the latest computer techniques.

Fromm and Sichel Inc. (see Spotlight) have announced the election of JOSEPH V. LENIHAN as vice-president in New York.

## '30 Devere Plunkett O'Shaughnessy Hall Notre Dame, Ind.

ED SMITH was appointed public defender for the next year in South Bend and has filed on the Republican primary ticket for probate judge.

TIM TOOMEY has dropped in several times in the past couple of months as a member of the Alumni Board.

DICK SULLIVAN gave a review of a book written by ED O'CONNOR '39 in the Chicago Tribune's Sunday book section. He's a regular reviewer for the Trib and other papers.

WALT LANGFORD has given several speeches lately on his experiences with the Peace Corps. When the newspapers first came out strongly that smoking caused cancer, FR. ALBERT SCHLITZER put cigarette smoking squarely in the moral arena. "The gravity of the admonition not to smoke depends on the certitude that it would weaken one's health or endanger one's good life," he said.

VINCE MORAN is now asst. director of the Labor-Management Service Administration for Compliance Operations at the U.S. Dept. of Labor in Washington, D.C.

## '31 James T. Doyle 805 W. Arcadia Ave. Arcadia, Cal.

Greetings again to the Class of 1931. My apologies for having missed the December issue of the ALUMNUS, but this must indicate to our classmates that I need your help from time to time to provide an interesting and newsy column on our activities. Since moving to the West Coast I am unable to maintain personal contacts at campus events which were a source of regular news. TOM ASHE made an extended tour to Europe and Africa late last year and on his return managed to spend some time in Rochester, N.Y., his home town. He tried to reach JOHN DORSCHER but was unsuccessful. GIL SEAMAN wrote me on his return from Florida and decided that he should have come to California where he could have enjoyed some delightful spring weather. Gil is enjoying good health again and is one of my faithful Chicago correspondents. He also mentioned that the RAYMOND COLLINSES are now grandparents. Another news clipping from Chicago told of AL STEPAN being honored with a special invitation to join Pope Paul VI on his historic tour of Jerusalem during the Christmas season. JIM MUL-

700 stores and thousands of employees in the Cleveland - Buffalo - Altoona - Pittsburgh - Columbus - Youngstown sector.

Apt to drop in on stores anytime during working hours, Ivan is welcomed by managers for his merchandising ideas. He has been driving 30,000 miles a year covering the territory, checking not only his own company's outlets but those of the competition and rising shortly after 6 a.m. each morning.

A Youngstown native, he joined A&P shortly after graduation as an auditor for local stores and joined the sales department two years later. After several years he transferred to the stores and soon was managing two outlets. In 1937 he entered the purchasing department, soon was head buyer and in 1940 became merchandise manager, serving in that capacity for 18 years. In 1959 he was named general superintendent of the area operation, including all stores within an 80-mile radius of Youngstown. A few months later came his vice-presidency and directorship in the A&P Central Division, the last move before his recent promotion to Pittsburgh chief.

Before the move Ivan was active in the Youngstown Area Chamber of Commerce, the Bureau of Good Business Practices, the Area Development Foundation and the Ohio Chamber. He was a member of the Youngstown ND Club and a director of the local Red Cross chapter. He enjoys golf, travel, cooking and occasional bridge.

Mrs. Wolf, the former Irene Shea, died in 1961. There are four grown children — three sons, Ivan Jr in Youngstown, Paul in Los Angeles and Peter in New Orleans (all in merchandising) and a married daughter, Julie, in Milwaukee — and four grandchildren. Ivan now lives at the Highland House, 5700 Bunker Hill, Pittsburgh.

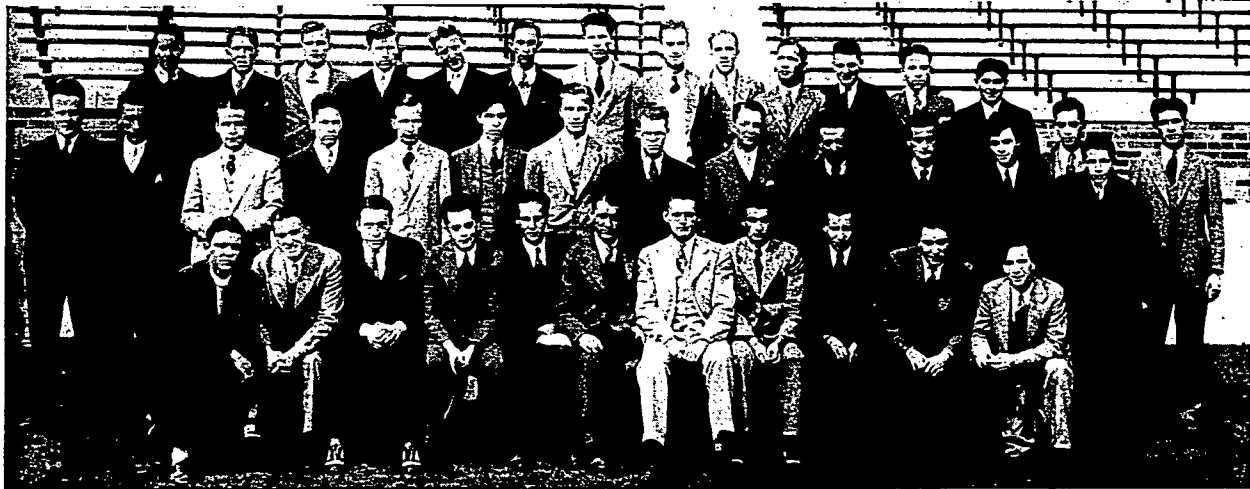
## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



IVAN R. WOLF '29  
To Pittsburgh, a Veteran A & P Veep

For the past five years, as A&P vice-president and a director of the Central Division, with headquarters in Youngstown, Ohio, Ivan Wolf has been responsible for all supermarket operations in the Youngstown area, and in February he was appointed to head the Pittsburgh unit of the Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company. Under his Direction in the Central Division have been





**MANAGER SQUAD** functioning in 1930 with Rockne's last team included: (front row, from left) McKeon, Colville, Spangenberg, Ashe, Lauerman, Head Mgr. Halpin, Motsett, Balfé, Grams, Weiss, Ross; (middle row) Lewis, O'Brien, Murray, Greer, Noll, O'Keefe, Buhl, Fox, Fallon, Martin, Wirry Shinnars, Baker; (top row) David, Mulvihill, LaSarge, McManus, McCormick, Goldberg, Von Becklin, Venables, Kotte, Quinn, Albertini, Murphy, Rubin, Sullivan, Hanley. Charlie Callahan contributed the picture to disprove the tradition that old-time football players are always remembered but no one ever remembers the managers.

**VANEY** was in town recently and phoned. He reports having visited with **JOHNNIE BURNS** in New York last November and promises to do better in providing me with news for our column.

The sad part of this news column is the reporting of deaths of our classmates. Word was received of the death of **MICHAEL HALLIGAN** during October at Denver, Colo. Mike was originally from Detroit and spent his freshman year in Howard Hall. **ANDREW J. KATA**, New Britain, Conn., died November 4, 1963. Andy was a doctor and had to miss our 1961 Reunion due to the birth of a daughter in their family. I remember receiving a wire from him regretting his inability to be on hand. The sympathy of the class is extended to their families and please remember them in your prayers. **FRANK HOLLAND's** wife, Sadie, passed away last October after a short illness. Frank is living in Skokie, Ill., with his three children. I was in Chicago last September, but was unable to contact Frank at that time. Word has also been received from the Alumni Office of the death of the wife of **ED LANGENFELD**, New Holstein, Wis., who passed away in January. Our sympathy is extended to Frank and Ed.

Another faithful on the missing list is **SPIKE SULLIVAN** who used to keep me posted on **TOM MONAHAN** and others seen at campus football games. **BILL BERNING** writes regularly on activities in Austin, Tex., which means **BERT MALONEY** who is the town's leading banker. Bill mentioned hearing from **TEX BRIEGER**, **TERRY DILLON** and **HARRY KENNEDY**, who is now living permanently in Hershey, Pa. Bill writes of his family and two lovely granddaughters. Many thanks for your regular news, Bill. I hope that many more will endeavor to follow your example. I also hear regularly from Marie and **JIM McQUAID** and now owe them a letter. My best wishes to all the men of 1931. Please send news of any events you attend where classmates are present. It is only with your help that this column can be successful.

From the Alumni Office:

Mr. and Mrs. **JAMES McQUAID**, managers of Vincennes (Ind.) University's Old Post Bookstore, have had their bookstore's Paperback Book Fair project selected as one of the final nine award winners in the National Assn. of College Stores Merchandising Contest.

**BERT MALONEY** was promoted to senior v-p of the City National Bank in Austin, Tex.

**TONY SCHREINER** has been appointed director of industrial relations for Standard Forgings Corp., one of the largest drop forging firms in the country. His new office will be in the company's main plant in East Chicago, Ind., where he will be responsible for labor relations, personnel, the safety program and plant security.

**JOE SAVOLDI**, who left Notre Dame by request when he married in his final year, is teaching

science courses in Henderson, Ky., which is near the home of his ailing mother-in-law. Joe returned to college at Evansville and earned his bachelor's degree in '62. After the first month of classes, Joe made the dean's list. Joe is serious about his teaching and is studying toward a MA at Indiana U. in his vacation periods. With 10 more hours remaining, Joe hopes to get his MA in 1965, some 34 years after he should have graduated from ND.

**SEYMOUR GROSS**, gen. mgr. of the Mergreen Co., manufacturers of fertilizer, has been elected pres. of the Jewish Children's Bureau of Chicago, a Jewish Federation Agency.

**BERT METZGER** has written a book, *Profit Sharing in Perspective*.

The following firsthand account of the Alaskan earthquake from **JERRY RANSVAGE**: "Yvonne and I were spared anything grievous. We live in a frame structure that was tossed around, but we were fortunate that we did not even lose any significant material things.

"I lived through the earthquakes of Helena, Mont., in '36 or '37, which were very bad, but the one of Friday afternoon here eclipsed anything I experienced before. It was more than a minute of continuous quaking. In the interval there were about two very sharp jolts. The rest of the time it was like being tossed by stormy waves. We were about to leave the house for Good Friday services.

"By the time I inspected the gas apparatus and waterlines a fellow teacher arrived from the central city. It was she who told us of the awful damage that took place downtown. After that we had no light, water, gas. This teacher made me realize that the damage was tremendous. By the grace of God few people were downtown. Perhaps that accounts for the few deaths here.

"In some places streets sank down 30 feet. In a fashionable residential area dwellings for several blocks fell into crevasses made by the earthquake. Roads have been made impassable by fissures. The Alaska R.R. has been paralyzed by their knocking out bridges, making deep holes under tracks. In Anchorage high-storied apartment houses and business houses and a hospital had to be evacuated immediately. Well, I could go on and on relating about the disaster that struck Anchorage, but by this time you no doubt are informed about the destruction even more than I am. However, most of the dwellings were substantially saved. I might add that a large high school and several elementary schools were irreparably damaged."

**'32 James K. Collins**  
2982 Torrington Rd.  
Shaker Heights, Ohio

**TED HALPIN** was in town recently and told us that his first granddaughter was born on January 28. His son, Cary, is the proud father, and will

finish medical school at Creighton University next spring.

**JOHN KRAMER**, still in the materials handling equipment business in Kansas City, told me recently that he has his son, Jack, do most of the firm's travelling now so that he can slow down. Both of John's sons are married and have youngsters to delight their grandfather.

**TONY CONTI** is still writing for the whereabouts of Johnny Perone without any concrete results. **JOE DUNNE** writes that he is in Los Angeles but did not know his address. Does anyone?

Our belated sympathies are extended to **CHARLEY HITZELBERGER** on the death of his wife, Catherine, last September. Word of this has just reached us; a Mass was said on the Campus in her memory on February 1.

**FRANK MARLEY** writes that the notice of the death of **JIM SECCARECCO** was not previously mentioned in this column. Jim died on March 13, 1963.

**REV. ANTHONY J. WEBER CSC** has been transferred from the Gibault School to the Holy Cross House, Box 176, Fort Portal, Uganda, East Africa. Other recent moves include **MARTIN HECKARD** to 311 Clay Street, Hartford, Ky.; **MANSEL MILLER** to 449 So. 86th Place, Birmingham, Ala.; and **BILL McCORMICK** to Apt. 139-D, Cocoa Beach, Fla.

From the Alumni Office:

**JERRY CONWAY** has been named director of public relations of Subscription TV, Inc., Santa Monica, Calif., and he is living in Pacific Palisades.

**JIM COLLINS** sent us a clipping stating that Archbishop **PAUL HALLINAN** is recovering from hepatitis. He entered the hospital Dec. 29 and sat up in a wheel chair for the first time on Jan. 20.

**'33 John A. Hoyt, Jr.**  
Gillespie & O'Connor  
342 Madison Ave.  
New York, N.Y.  
212 MU2-1170

Word was received in late February of the death of **CHARLES RILEY**. Charlie originally came out of Middletown, N.Y., and for a number of years he had been living in the Philadelphia area, working for the Electric Storage Battery Co. as its industrial relations counsellor. He died on February 11 after an illness of several months. His home address at death was 3051 Edmonds Road, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

"In Paradisum Deducant Te Angeli."

**BILL LYNCH** reported recently that **MARTY LINSKEY's** daughter, Rita Ann, who was graduated recently from Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart at Purchase, N.Y., was married early

in February; that LEO CUMMINGS had been visiting with DICK MEADE at his new home in California and that ED ECKERT had been in Florida recently on a winter holiday.

A committee has been set up to assist any members of our class who might be coming to New York for a visit to the World's Fair. BILL LYNCH and GEORGE ROHRS have both indicated their willingness to serve on such a committee along with myself. George Rohrs' address is 236 Park Hill Ave., Yonkers, N.Y., and Bill Lynch can be reached at 55 Oak Woodlands, White Plains, N.Y. During the period of the Fair I have asked that my office phone number be listed at the top of our column, along with my address.

A note from JOE FOLEY gives his new address as P.O. Box 1487, Quebec 2, P.Q.

FR. CLEVE CAREY has been transferred and his new address is 1050 East 163rd Street, Gardena, Calif.

Ran into MARSHAL McAVENEY at the Notre Dame Club of N.Y. meeting in February. Marshal is still with the Department of Justice.

FR. JIM DONNELLY's new address is P.O. Box 346, Copperas Cove, Tex. Jim is pastor of the local Holy Family Parish at Copperas Cove.

See and talk rather frequently with JIM ROSS, who is with General Dynamics Corp. here in New York. Jim is one of the ablest tax men in the East.

PAUL KREUZ writes that MIKE O'HARA continues to serve with great distinction as a member of the State Supreme Court of Michigan. We are expecting Mike in N.Y. sometime this year for one of the Bar Association Conventions.

FR. CHARLES SHEEDY is busy preparing for the dedication of the Library at the University on May 7. He is back again at his old desk in the Arts and Letters building on the campus.

DR. MAX J. FREEMAN is now located in Van Nuys, Calif. He is engaged in clinical and child psychology. As an outlet for his other talents, Max has now acquired a hobby as a landscape artist.

A nice note came in early in January from FR. MAURICE POWERS, who is now stationed on the campus and has been recently appointed the Assistant Pastor of Sacred Heart Church of Notre Dame. He suggests that if any of us visit the campus we stop by at the Presbytery and say hello.

A very interesting report is in circulation among the various urban renewal development agencies, which highlights the progress of land clearing and redevelopment in the St. Louis, Mo., area. These reports are a singular tribute to CHARLIE FAR-RIS, long-time executive director of the Redevelopment Authority in St. Louis. We all wish Charlie continuing success in his exciting work in this field.

From the Alumni Office:

Loyola U. of New Orleans has just completed a new \$1,475,000 student center designed by JULES K. DE LA VERGNE.

JOE KURTH is selling securities in northern Indiana for Chappell Securities of Indianapolis.

FR. CHARLES SHEEDY, testifying before a Commonwealth of Mass. legislative committee as a director of the Am. League to Abolish Capital Punishment, contended that capital punishment is unnecessary, outmoded and barbarous. He insisted that, while the state may have the right to take a criminal's life, it cannot do so in the name of religion or morality.

LOU CHREIST, pres. of South Bend Toy Co., in a voice of the people letter defended the toy-maker's side of unassembled toys which frustrated parents must put together in the last minute rush on Christmas Eve.

ZIG "KIT" KITKOWSKI's daughter Mary has been named an editorial asst. to JIM MURPHY '47 in the dept. of public information at ND.

## CONFIDENTIAL MEMO

To: ND Class of 1934  
Subject: 30th Anniversary  
REUNION  
Weekend — June 12-13-14  
1964

'34 T. Edward Carey  
223 Elmwood Rd.  
Rocky River, Ohio

From the Alumni Office:

TONY PUGLIESE, asst. public relations director for International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. in New York, sent us news of his son, LT. JOHN PUGLIESE '62, who is now in Schweinfurt, Germany.

We received a letter from JOE CLARK saying that BOB BUTLER moved in at the Elks with him on a Thursday, and on Monday (July 22) when Joe returned to their suite about 4 p.m. he found that Bob had died shortly after he had left at 5 a.m. Bob had been awake and talked to him at that time. He sent the following note attached to his letter: "ROBERT WILLIAM BUTLER 1912-1963"

"Death as it must come to all men, came to Robert William 'Butts' Butler on July 22, 1963 at Los Angeles when His Creator called him to his eternal reward.

"His demise was sudden — a heart attack — for he died in his sleep.

"The last day of his life was a Sunday. That day he attended Holy Mass and 'hit the rail' (Notre Dame parlance).

"Therefore, he was prepared to meet his Maker, and Our Lady, The Mother of God.

"Bob was a rather handsome fellow with a ready smile and quick of wit. He was truly a real Notre Dame man in every sense of the word. He loved his fellowman, and he loved life.

"Invariably he met you with a smile and a cheery word.

"Interesting, he was wont to make those about him happy whether stranger or new-found friend. Singing was one of his fortes, as he loved to entertain.

"Conversationally he was most direct and to the point, for he was a good thinker and loved to express good thoughts on most any subject. Loving the opera, he could recall most of the operettas almost verbatim.

"In his speech, he never uttered a word but the finest for womanhood. This, then, was his finest attribute. He respected the ladies and felt they belonged on a pedestal.

"He served his country and gave his left arm for this experience. He was a solid citizen, good father, fine husband, and noble friend.

"His aims and ideals were always the highest, and while he perhaps did not achieve enormous fortune, nor great fame, it was not that he did not try, but his greatest legacy that he leaves is love for his fellowman.

"May God in His ineffable mercy grant him peace and a holy rest.

## "REQUIESCAT IN PACE."

FR. EDMUND MURRAY CSC was the principal speaker at the St. Patrick's day banquet of the Ancient Order of Hibernians in South Bend. Fr. Murray spoke on the life of St. Patrick; discrimination against the Irish in the US in the last century, and against Catholics in Northern Ireland; the contributions of the Irish to Western civilization; the role played by the Irish in this country's wars, and Eire's fight for freedom.

MAJ. BOB HALPIN is now living in Homestead, Fla., and sent an inquiry about the coming reunion.

MOOSE KRAUSE is busy on the speaking circuit hoping to be able, in the next two years, to speak at all of the 175 Notre-Dame Clubs in the country.

The Saturday Evening Post and Columbia magazines ran feature articles in recent issues on WALT KENNEDY as NBA commissioner.

BOB CAHILL is local chairman for the 30th Reunion and he was seen conferring with WALT KENNEDY, HUGH DEVORE and MOOSE KRAUSE at the ND basketball banquet. Conversation: Basketball or Class Reunion?

Our sympathy to CLEMENS NIEDZIELSKI, Bay City, Mich. on the death of his son on Jan. 22.

'35 Franklyn Hochreiter  
702 Scarlet Dr.  
Towson, Md.

From the Alumni Office:

Congratulations to ART CONRAD on becoming a member of the board of directors of Chicago's USO.

KURT SIMON, pres. of Simon Bros., South Bend, is a man who looks to the future. The day before ground breaking ceremonies for the company's new 74,000-square-foot warehouse on a new nine-acre site (to be completed Oct. 1) the old warehouse had a \$75,000 fire.

Many thanks to TOM FLYNN for the pictures of JIM ARMSTRONG's trip to the islands. We are still waiting for the names and phone numbers of the hula maids.

With all the interest in the coming Republican election, BILL MILLER is making news as their national chairman. He was one of the speakers on campus for the Mock Convention.

JOHNNY JORDAN has received many honors and testimonials on his retirement from ND basketball, and at the end of the ND basketball banquet his friends presented him with the keys to a new station wagon.



(Photo courtesy of the South Bend Tribune)

CLASS OF '34, dominating the South Bend Challenge Night Basketball Banquet and tribute to retiring Coach Johnny Jordan, chose to make the multiple-purpose event an occasion to promote their 30th Anniversary Reunion in June. Prominent members included (from left): Bob Cahill, ticket manager and local chairman; Hugh Devore, assistant athletic director; Edward Krause, athletic director and Challenge II speaker; and Walt Kennedy, guest speaker and National Basketball Assn. czar.



**ND-FBI ALUMNI**, assembled recently for a trip to Catalina Island during the National Convention of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, included (l-r.) Cy Kelleher '35, Rex Ellis '40, John V. Moran '30, Joe O'Neill '36, John Kelly '40, Ed Monahan '44 and Harvey Foster '39. These represent dozens more.

### '36 Larry Palkovic 207 North Market Street Johnstown, N.Y.

From the Alumni Office:

**JACK SAUNDERS** has sold his business to another alumnus, **DICK MCGOLDRICK '50**.

If you happen to be in New York City some time, you might enjoy visiting with **JACK ROBINSON**. Jack has had both legs amputated because of recurring blood clots, but by way of the newspapers and his many friends, he still stays in touch with his old school. **CHARLIE QUINN** passed along word about Robinson and suggested that readers write to him at 11, 1A, 15th St., Garden City, L.I., N.Y.

**DICK BAKER** has been named the new president of Kautman's of Kentucky (Louisville).

**JERRY VOGEL** received a plaque from the River Park Post of the American Legion honoring him for services he has rendered the River Park community (South Bend) and especially for his cooperation with the Post in many child-welfare programs.

**BOB DEVINE LLB '36** has formed the law firm of Devine and Vallerie.

### '37 Joseph P. Quinn P. O. Box 275 Lake Lenape Andover, N.J.

From the Alumni Office:

**JIM McHUGH** suffered a heart attack in mid-January, spent a month at St. Luke's Presbyterian, and is now recuperating at home. He expected to be back on the job in April, meanwhile appearing as editor of the carnival magazine in Sally Rand's "special" on NBC.

**PAUL FOLEY** has an article in the March '64 Atlantic Monthly.

**JOHN FARABAUGH** has filed for the Republican nomination for state senator.

**ED REARDON** has become a member of Thomas McGee and Sons, Kansas City, Mo., one of the Middle West's largest insurance agencies.

**HOWARD MURDOCK** of LaPorte, Ind., a prof. of chemistry at the Michigan City center of Purdue U., ended a radio sportscasting career spanning two decades in March after the broadcasts of the Indiana high school basketball tournaments. He is going to devote more time to his teaching career.

**BOB HALEY** has been appointed executive v-p of W. J. Hagerty & Sons. Bob will assume administrative responsibilities for the firm's world-wide manufacture and distribution of silver polish products, from its South Bend headquarters. The firm recently opened its own mfg. facilities in Zeist, Holland, and is completing appointment of distributors in Australia and New Zealand.

**HARRY SWOYER** stopped in on campus in February to check on his son Harry, who is a freshman.

If Liz and Dick had troubles in their travels so did **JIM BACON** of AP. Trailing their lawyers from Mexico to New York, he lost his luggage, arrived in the big city wearing tropical clothes and

looking like he was bound for a luau in the middle of a January blizzard. He had to shell out \$200 for warmer duds.

**PAUL MULLER** was named "Man of the Year" by the ND Club of Indianapolis.

**ED FISCHER** of the communication arts dept. delivered the main address at a day of workshops, seminars and discussions held in January at St. Mary's Academy for high school journalists from the South Bend-Mishawaka area.

### '38 Burnie Bauer 1139 Western Ave. South Bend, Ind.

When you read this—after hunting all over for your glasses only to find you've had 'em on all the time—I will have made the great sacrifice as the class of 1938's ambassador to the Class of '39 Silver Anniversary reunion—just to make sure that some of you haven't stayed over from our frolic of a year ago, and to welcome those of you who might have been delayed en route or mistaken about the year. Then, too, since ours was the best reunion in the school's history, we'll give them the benefit of our advice.

Got four more questionnaires back, all from no-shows at the reunion. **LARRY DILLON**, whose brother Joe is president of the local ND alumni club, wrote from 143 Conrad Court, Winter Park, Florida, where he moved in 1958 to go into the ice machine distribution business and is treasurer of the Central Florida ND Club. Larry was back only for the '48 reunion but promises to make the next. He and wife Maxine have three girls and a son. Another Southerner replying, **DR. VINCE SHERROD**, 2900 Windsor Dr., Odessa, Tex., has two sons at St. Louis U., where he did his med studies. Vince also has a son and daughter at home. **EDDIE KILRAIN**, the old tennis team captain, never has made a reunion though he lives in Indianapolis, one of our local suburbs. Eddie has a son, Tom, at Indiana U. and two girls and a boy at home. Ed's wife died in 1953 and he was married to Colleen McConnell, a year later. He manages as general director for the Indiana Bell Telephone Co. **JOHN SEXTON**, who also missed all the reunions but the next one, wrote from 1312 Hillside Rd. Wynnewood, Pa. John has a son, John, at Villanova and another, Robert, at St. Joseph's and two girls at home. He is branch manager for a grocery concern when not Toastmastering, Rotarying and Holy Naming.

**CHARLIE CALLAHAN** showed me a letter from **HAL WILLIAMS** complaining that people take his younger All-American brother Bob to be his son, while **FR. BILL MAHONEY** wrote a brief note checking up on his reunion dues and news.

Movie Shorts (Silents): **ED WRAPP** from Conn. to 858 Sunset Rd. Winnetka, Ill. **PAUL LOCHER** from France to 4833 Rodman St. NW, Washington, D.C. **COL. JOHN BERTELING** from Calif. to Quantico, Va. **ED HOGAN** from Dayton, Ohio to 4608 Radcliffe Blvd., Binghamton, N.Y. **CHARLEY DUKE** from Chicago to 10 Dolphin Lane, Northport, N.Y.

News about the Never-Lefts, as **ED CRONIN** calls us local lads, includes two sad notes. **CHARLEY BOROWSKI's** mother died and **CELLY**

**BALL** had a detached retina in one eye that took him to Rochester, Minn., and Boston. Celly is back at accounting at Bendix where he's been ever since graduation. His oldest son, Steve, is a junior at ND while two others, Greg and Dave, are at St. Edward's, Tex. **JOHN MURPHY** will coach the freshmen at ND again in the new Ara. **CHUCK SWEENEY** lost his boss when **JOE KUCHARICH** took over the Eagles coaching job but Chuck still plans to officiate National League football games next fall. Chuck's partner in the Blue and Gold Motel, lawyer **LOUIS ANDERSON**, vacationed a bit in Las Vegas but otherwise won more cases than he tried last year. With no encouragement from **JIM BEAUDWAY**, **JIM LAHEY**, **NELSON VOGEL**, **DON FISHER** or **BILL GIBBONS**, but with my wife's conditional approval (so long as I don't win), I'm running for the state legislature this year again. And on that high political note I close with an appeal to those of you who haven't sent in your questionnaires to do so, now! It's your civic '38 duty.

From the Alumni Office:

**ALEC SHELLOGG**, director of athletics for the CYO in Los Angeles, stopped at ND for a few days in April on his way back from a visit to his native town of New Castle, Pa. The newspaper in New Castle selected an all-time New Castle high school team of which Alec was made a member. He attended a dinner there on April 18. While in South Bend he visited with Ara Parseghian and also his old teammates, **CHUCK SWEENEY** and **JOHN MURPHY**.

**LOU FOX**—president and gen. mgr. of Kunkle Valve Co., Inc.; bd. chairman of J. E. Loneragan Co. of Philadelphia; pres. of Fox Realty Co., and a director of Indiana Bank & Trust Co.—has been reappointed to the board of aviation commissioners by the mayor of Fort Wayne, Ind.

**E. R. HAGGAR** stopped off in Hawaii in March on his way to the Orient.

**CHARLIE CALLAHAN** took a well-deserved vacation in Miami Beach and spent most of the time talking about ND to anyone who would listen, including Yogi Berra during an interview with him (according to **RED SMITH '27**).

**BILL MAHONEY** made a hurried trip home because of the anti-American demonstrations in Ghana. He arrived at his sister's home in time to see the advance copy of the recent issue of the **ALUMNUS** containing the story by him on Ghana's friendly people.

**JOHN SCOTT** has been elected v-p of Federated Publications, Inc., a daily newspaper group with headquarters in Battle Creek, Mich. He is editor and publisher of the Lafayette, Ind., **Journal and Courier**, also has been named acting publisher of the Boise, Ida., daily and Sunday Statesman. He commutes monthly between the two cities.

**TOM HARDART** was elected executive v-p of Horn & Hardart Co., which operates a chain of cafeterias and automats in the New York metropolitan area.

**JOHN MURPHY**, teacher and former coach at John Adams High School in South Bend, was named asst. freshman coach and will retain his part-time status at ND.

**BURNIE BAUER** took the Gabriel Richard Institute Leadership course offered by the Fraternity of Christian Doctrine, campaigned for Democratic nomination for state representative and won.

## CONFIDENTIAL MEMO

To: ND Class of 1939  
Subject: Silver Jubilee  
REUNION

Weekend—June 12-13-14  
1964

### '39 James N. Motschall Singer-Motschall Corp. 10090 West Chicago Detroit, Mich.

June 12, 13 and 14 should be key days in the lives of the men of Notre Dame and the Class of 1939. **DAVE MESKILL**, **JOE HANNAN** and I held our second meeting on Campus on March 13, to put the finishing touches on the arrangements we are making for all men of the Class of '39 who will attend our Silver Jubilee Reunion this summer.

By now you will have received the brochure that your committee prepared telling you exactly what

is going to happen on the campus during your reunion. We hope this has created a great desire for you to return, not only to see your fellow classmates, but to re-visit your favorite spots on the Campus as well as to see for the first time many of the new and beautiful buildings erected since you were last at Notre Dame.

Shortly thereafter you will have received the official application and invitation from the University to attend the reunion. Please fill this out immediately and return it to the campus.

On March 10, I received a very nice letter from **JOHN GRIFFIN JR.** of St. Louis, Mo., who not only informed me that he would attend the reunion, but bragged about the 100% attendance for all '39ers who live in or near St. Louis.

They are as follows: **JOHN PAUL SULLIVAN**, counselor at law; **JAMES C. WALSH**, vice-president and treasurer of the May Co.; **FRANK X. TULLY**, general purchasing agent of Ralston Purina; and **WILLIAM J. COSTIGAN**, a leader in the Citizens for Educational Freedom. He also noted that in recent months he talked to **JIM MCGOLDRICK** of New York and **PHIL MALONEY** of Washington, D.C., who indicated their intentions of being at the reunion also. He is hoping to see **ROD TROUSDALE** and "**CHUB**" **HALL** on campus.

Thank you for your nice note, John.

The man who probably lives furthest from the campus, **JOE HARRINGTON** of the Republic of Panama, wrote me the other day that he will definitely be at the reunion. In his letter he stated that he had dinner in Panama with **JIM RAAF**, our classmate, and **ART KIRBY**, also of Notre Dame. When Joe was in the States, he saw some of his good friends, such as **BOB PICK**, **STEVE O'MEARA** and **MATT GONRING**.

I was also very pleased to hear from **TOM ZIEGLER** of Pennsylvania. In his note he stated that all the Notre Dame men who live in the Pittsburgh area are definitely planning on being at our reunion.

Your committee headed by **JOE HANNAN** on the campus, as well as your officers, namely **DAVE MESKILL** and **PAUL RICE** of Chicago and yours truly, have been working exceptionally hard to make this reunion an outstanding one. We are planning special treats for everyone and I am sure that just being on the campus is worth any effort and any expense that you might have to incur to be there.

We are all anxious to visit with you and to relish the good old days when we were all struggling through our classes 25 years ago.

See you at the bar.

From the Alumni Office:

**JOE HANNAN** was installed as chairman of the youth committee of a newly organized council of the Knights of Columbus in South Bend. Joe and his wife are cochairmen for arrangements for the annual meeting of the St. Joseph County Chapter of the Am. Red Cross.

**MAURICE FRANK** was elected second v-p of the South Bend Fair Employment Practices Commission.

**ED O'CONNOR** has written another book entitled *I Was Dancing*. Hope you make a million in sales, Ed. It will also be produced as a Broadway play next fall.

Look for the boys in the green berets at the Silver Jubilee June 12-14!

## '40 James G. Brown 144 East 44th St. New York, N.Y.

From the Alumni Office:

The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. **WALTER SWEITZER**, South Bend, Ind., is listed in the latest edition of *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*. She is a senior at Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Ind.

**THOMAS P. FORD**, of the New York City law firm of Sherman and Sterling, has been appointed to the ND Law School Advisory Council.

In February the Peoria (Ill.) Journal Star devoted a quarter of a page telling the tale of **TOM LISTON**, the man who heads a complex of nine large department stores in Illinois. He flies between the cities where the Bergner Dept. Stores are located, but he no longer pilots his own plane because he found out life insurance is cheaper without a pilot's license.

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



**AUGUST F. BOSSU JR. '39**  
In Cleveland, a Three-Letter Champ

When we spotlighted Toledo Coach Tom McHugh '54 in the Year End '63 issue, the proud young partisans of Cleveland's Augie Bossu lost no time pointing out that Toledo Central Catholic was *not* the first Catholic school to win the state football title in Ohio. In 1957 Benedictine High School was awarded undisputed possession of the Ohio state championship and Head Coach Bossu was named Ohio Scholastic Coach of the Year by the Cleveland Touchdown Club.

Augie began his 25-year coaching career at Notre Dame in 1939 after receiving his AB, coaching freshman football while taking graduate work. In 1940 he moved on to Mincola (N.Y.) High for a season before entering the Army in 1941 for a five-year hitch during World War II.

After military service, during which he coached football for two years at Fort Monmouth, N.J., Augie returned to grad school at Western Reserve and Stanford universities and married Florence Weinberger of Alameda, Calif., in 1946. In 1947 he won his master's degree in education at Stanford and began 17 years of teaching and coaching in Cleveland high schools.

In the past nine years as head coach of Benedictine, Augie has guided the Bengal gridders to one state championship, four city championships, one Cleveland co-championship and seven East Senate League titles. His teams have never finished lower than second in league standings, and he has compiled a Rockne-era over-all record of 70 victories, 18 defeats and four ties. As head baseball coach at Benedictine Augie has been equally impressive, piloting the Bengals to six championships and an over-all record of 174 wins against 41 losses.

In the family league Augie and Florence Bossu have also been champions with eight children ranging in age from 6 to 16, six girls and two boys.

## '41 James F. Spellman 7 East 42nd St. New York, N.Y.

From the Alumni Office:

**FRANK WEMHOFF**, v-p of Indiana's first advertising agency, was elected to the newly created post of senior v-p and also elected secretary. He has been with Caldwell, Larkin & Sidener-Van Riper since '57.

**WARREN DEAHL** is the newly elected president of the South Bend C. of C. and one of his first jobs was to pay tribute to ND for its contribution to the community.

After 15 years on the sales staff of *Ladies' Home Journal* and *Better Homes & Gardens* **SAMUEL NIELD** became associated with *This Week Magazine*, and three years later, this March, he was appointed v-p for newspaper relations. He is still pretty good with a golf club.

**TOM CARTY JR.**, pres. of Carty Heating Corp., was elected president of the Mechanical Contractors Assn. of N.Y. at their 79th annual meeting. The association's members are the major installers of heating, piping, air conditioning and ventilating systems in the Metropolitan area.

## '42 William M. Hickey 3333 West 45th Place Chicago, Ill.

**LARRY KELLEY** and **BILL PADON** are now associates in several oil drilling ventures in the Houston area. **TOM WALKER** on a recent western trip had a nice visit with **ROY (BUD) MURRAY** who is still living in Butte, Mont. Bud has sold his auto agency and is currently looking for a new venture. Tom reports that his visit with **MIKE HINES** in Las Vegas was considerably enlivened by the menagerie that Mike has at his ranch. The menagerie includes a bear, a llama, wolves, seals with a pond, monkeys, and of all things, a python! Among Tom's winter visitors in Fort Lauderdale was **FRANK POLLNOW** who is still using his chemical manufacturing abilities in St. Louis. **TOM TEARNEY** is now managing director of all of the Catholic Cemeteries in the Diocese of Chicago.

**DAN (BUD) SHOULVIN** just came back from a European trip where he had a nice visit with **VINCE McALOON** in Rome. Bud is in the machinery manufacturing business in Springfield, Ohio. Address available if anyone wants to contact him. He also reports that **CARROLL PITKIN** was recently through Springfield and is currently very happy that he moved to Buffalo from Montpelier. **PAUL TAFEL** was kind enough to send us a picture of his contribution to the population explosion in Louisville. Again we ask to hear from some of you concerning yourselves and our classmates.

From the Alumni Office:

Class Secretary **BILL HICKEY** has been appointed to the Board of Trustees of his school, Morgan Park Academy. Last June 100% of the Academy's graduates went on to college or a university.

**DR. JOSEPH FELDMEIER** of Blue Bell, Pa., has been appointed director of the Franklin Institute Laboratories for research and development in Philadelphia, Pa. Joe and Janet are the proud parents of three sons and two daughters.

**DONALD GRANT**, Glenview, Ill., has been named manager of plant accounting control for US Gypsum Co. Don and Kathryn are the parents of six: Jean, 19; Carolyn, 18; Diane, 15; Kathleen, 11; Michael, 7; and Sharon, 8 mos.

**GERALD OROSZ**, chairman of the education dept. at Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., has been included in this year's edition of *Who's Who In American Education*. He currently is a candidate for a doctorate from the U. of Maryland. He is also a member of the college's steering committee which is preparing for a 10-year accreditation review by the Middle States Assn. In addition to his college duties, he is a member of the Maryland State Teachers Assn., the American Assn. of School Administrators, the Middle Atlantic Placement Officers Assn., and the Knights of Columbus.

When they razed St. Joseph Church on Hill St. in South Bend, the pastor **FR. JOSEPH F. MURPHY CSC** found a metal box in the cornerstone which contained, among other things, the annual catalogue from ND. The cornerstone was laid on July 17, 1881 and **FR. WILLIAM CORBY CSC**, president of ND from 1877 to 1881, officiated at the ceremonies.

**CHARLES MacFARLANE** stopped in at the Alumni Office in January looking for the addresses of **TOM GILLESPIE** and **GEORGE SAXON**. He left Saudi Arabia to live in South Bend until June when he plans to move to San Antonio.

**'43 Jack Wiggins**  
5125 Briggs Ave.  
La Crescenta, Cal.

From the Alumni Office:

**WALLY ZIEMBA**, a former asst. football coach at ND and now a judge in Hammond, Ind., goes to Randolph St. in Chicago for his steam baths.

President Johnson appointed **ED HANRAHAN**, 1st asst. Illinois attorney general, the new US district attorney for Chicago. Ed, father of four, received his Harvard law degree in '48 and from '53 to '61 was in private practice in Chicago's Loop.

The New York Football Giants should win all their games this year because they have **HARRY WRIGHT** for offensive backfield coach. The new Giant coach lives in Great Neck with his wife Clare and their five children.

Dr. **NORMAN HAASER**, associate prof. of math at ND, has written a book Intermediate Analysis, the second volume of a course in mathematical analysis. He had Dr. Joseph LaSalle and Dr. Joseph Sullivan, former faculty members, helping him as co-authors.

**BOB TOWNER** received a plaque during half-time ceremonies of a high school basketball game in recognition of "his many years of service in the promotion of prep sports." Bob joined the South Bend Tribune's sports department in January, '39, and became a full-time employee in June of '41.



**TEeing OFF** for a recent match at New York's Winged Foot Golf Course are Sam Nield '41 (left), former ND golf captain, now a sales executive for This Week Magazine, and Club Champion Bob Wilke '36, ND athlete now with RKO corporate division, N.Y.

## CONFIDENTIAL MEMO

To: ND Class of 1944  
Subject: 20th Anniversary

### REUNION

Weekend — June 12-13-14  
1964

**'44 George A. Bariscillo, Jr.**  
444 Golf Rd.  
Deal Park, N.J.

As this column is being written, word is being received from all parts of the nation that '44ers are packing their bags and heading back to the campus for our 20th Reunion. The crowd on hand should top the massive turnout for our 15th and the occasion augurs to be one that will long be remembered.

Class President **JOHN LYNCH** has announced that **FR. JOE GALLAGHER** will celebrate the Memorial Mass on Saturday morning, and local chairman **BOB LEHMAN** has all details carefully worked out.

**BILL WALDRON** reports **JOE GALL** will be on hand from New Hampshire and that **JACK WHITELY** from New York, **RAY TOLSON** from Texas, and **BILL HOOLEY** from California are all planning to attend. Ditto for **ANGELO BERTELLI**, **HOWIE GARRIGAN** (who is still retired and living a life of ease), **FRANK GARIBALDI**, **MYLES KELLY** and "BLACK JOHN" **MURPHY**. Waldron is working on a "mass transportation" plan.

**OZZIE DOLAN** (Dubuque, Iowa) will be vying for top honors in the offspring competition—he has eight! (Can you top that?)

**TOM BRENNAN**, who practices law in Houston, is in charge of golf competition awards. He is bringing along an oil well or two for the '44 golf champ. Tom advises that **JOE DILLON** and **FRANK STUMPF**, along with **FRAN CURRAN**, can be counted on, together with **BOB McAU-LIFFE**, **PHIL RUSSO** and **BILL PHELAN**.

**WALT ROGERS**, who is with Crown Steel Works in Chicago, reports **JIM LLOYD** is now director of market planning for Bissel Inc., Grand Rapids, responsible for market research and market plans for new Bissel products.

We were sorry to learn of **TOM KERRIGAN**'s illness, and the prayers of the class are earnestly requested for him.

See you on the campus June 12.

From the Alumni Office:

**BOB LEHMAN** and **JAKE JANOWSKI** '51 were ticket co-chairmen for the South Bend Press Club's

15th Annual Gridiron Show, "the Hoaxes of 1964." The "Hoaxes" consisted of a banquet, the "roasting" of special guests by a roastmaster, and the presentation of skits acted out by Press Club members.

**BOB METZLER** was elected to the Board of Directors by the stockholders of the Mercantile Bank & Trust Co. of Kansas City, Mo. Bob is a partner in Metzler Bros. Ins. Co. and v-p of Metzler Properties Inc. He is the father of four sons and two daughters and lives in Shawnee Mission, Kan.

**DR. CHARLES RALEY** has been advanced to the rank of senior research chemist by the Dow Chemical Co. Chuck and Jane have three children: Charles, 14; Lelia, 11; and Amy, 10 mos.

**JOHN M. MARTIN** is the new president and a member of the board of directors of Cortland Industries, Inc., Cortland, N.Y.

**'45 Frank M. Linchan**  
General Electric Co.  
600 Main St.  
Johnson City, N.Y.

Congratulations to more than 100 of our classmates who returned the query sent with the Christmas message. If you have not sent yours in yet—how about doing it now?

**FRANK BEAUDINE** reports in from Fullerton, Calif., that he and Martha have two boys in high school, as well as two other children, boy and girl. Frank is vice-president of operations for W. P. Fuller Co., part of Hunt Foods and Industries.

**FR. HAROLD BRIDE CSC** is currently doing overseas development work (fund raising) for Notre Dame College, Dacca, East Pakistan. Anyone wishing to assist—I know Father Harold will be grateful—address: Holy Cross Missions, Washington, D. C. 20017. Father has his master's and doctorate in economics from the U. of Oregon.

**JIM BRYAN** heads Bryan Chevrolet in Metairie, La., is active in civic affairs and auto dealers associations. Jim and Fay have two boys and three girls.

**JOSE CARDENAS** reported in before the trouble started in Panama, where he is minister of public works. José and Thelma will be celebrating their tenth wedding anniversary June 12.

The ex-mayor of Weymouth, **STEVE HAUSER**, is back at Notre Dame on a staff scholarship from his employer, Mitre Corp. of Bedford, Mass. He is systems analysis department head for them. Steve has his master's in math from Notre Dame, receiving it in '51. Steve and Genevieve have one boy and one girl.

**BOB LUKE** is a project engineer for Deere & Co. at Moline, Ill. Bob and Jeanne and their six boys live in Bettendorf, Iowa.

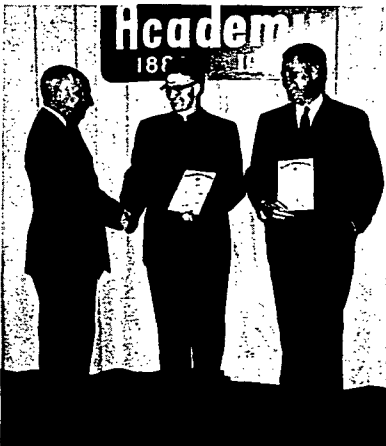
**HARRY MacLAUGHLIN** like so many of our classmates really does not know what class he should be in—started in '42, left with the RO's in January '45, returned in '46 and completed in January '47. Harry, stay with us and become an affiliate of '47. The MacLaughlin's have four boys and live in Oak Park, Ill. Harry is a buyer with Sears.

**Patricia and BYRON MARTIN** of La Grange Park, Ill., celebrated 15 years of wedded bliss January 22nd. They have two girls. Byron is director of process development for Knorr Products, Argo, Ill.

**JACK McGRANE** is factory manager for Worcester Pressed Steel Co. in Worcester, Mass. Jack and Maude make their home in Torrington, Conn., with their daughter and three sons.

**ED NOONAN** has recently moved to Palatine, Ill., where he is regional sales manager for Simpson Timber Co. Florence and Ed have three boys and two daughters.

A long letter was received from **BOB RIORDAN**



**MISSOURI Military Academy 75th Anniversary** featured (from left) presentation of citations by Col. Stribling to two ND Men among six Missouri Military grads for "service within their professions which has brought honor to their alma mater" — Rev. Edward A. Bucenger CSC '42, ND High, Niles, Ill., and Edward T. McNally '36, Coffeyville, Kan., mfr.

in Switzerland, where he is director of European operations for Wheelabrator Corporation. Bob says in part: "It is thrilling to be here in Europe and witness the economic boom with labor shortages, traffic jams, more recreation, and especially interesting to us, the greater use of manufacturing and marketing ideas which we have come to accept as commonplace. It offers a sharp contrast with the old things which abound, such as the castles, walled cities and centuries-old cathedrals."

**SAM RIZK** checks in from Tawrinburg, N. C., where he heads Rizk Department Store. Married for five years to Marie Essey, they have a one-and-one family. Sam, naturally, is active in the Chamber of Commerce and is a Trustee of Scotland Memorial Hospital.

**DICK SAYERS** is director of distribution for Monsanto Chemical Co. St. Louis. Dick has his master's in chemistry from Columbia. Ellen and Dick have five children, the oldest a sophomore in high school.

**BILL WADDINGTON** sent along his \$5.00 dues with his note. Bill is publication director of Lebhar-Friedman Publications in New York. A Serra Club member, Bill commutes to Summit, N. J., for Dorothy, their three daughters and two sons—one son William Carey named after the "old redhead," I bet.

**BROTHER AUGUSTUS** teaches algebra and religion at Holy Cross High in River Grove, Ill.

The former assistant manager at "George's" has been named vice-president of the First National Bank of San Diego. He holds his LL.B. from Marquette and teaches law at the University of San Diego. **PHIL MARTIN** and his wife Kathleen have three children and live in La Mesa, Calif.

**DR. KEN KELLY** practices anesthesiology in Buffalo, N.Y. Ken received his MD from the U. of Buffalo and is a director of N.Y. Society of Anesthesiology. Ken and Pat have four children.

Everyone used to kid **MIKE GARRY** as to being from nowhere but it seems many of our classmates have found this place called Fairmont, Minn., within the last year. **HARRY RYAN**, his wife Delores; **TOM MCCAUGHEY**; **WALT MCDEER-MOTT** and Kitty plus their nine, and **FATHER DOWNEY**, the Maryknoller whom we enjoyed so much—all have stopped off to see Mike and Elizabeth and the seven children. Mike is manager of Garry Elevators and is active in his community—director of the First National Bank, Exchange Club and Community Chest, plus being treasurer of the Minnesota K. of C.

Hoping to see **HANK FRAILEY** on one of his trips this way from Elmira, where he is operations manager for the power tube dept. of Westinghouse Electric. Hank and his St. Mary's wife, Margaret Kirby, have eight children.

**GEORGE DESPOT** is president of Petroleum Investments Inc., Shreveport, La. George really has his work cut out for him as assistant state chairman of the Republican Party. The Despots have two daughters.

**JIM CAMPELL** reports in from Columbus, Miss., where he is manager of product reliability for American Bosch Arma. Corporation. Margaret and Jim have four children, three boys and a girl.

Tempus Fugit—**BOB CONNELLY** had a son graduated from high school last year and another one this year. Bob is assistant trust officer of Crocker—Citizens National Bank at San José, Calif. Bob and Yvonne also have a daughter.

In just about 12 months we will be heading for the Golden Dome for our 20th. Your officers and classmates hope you are planning to attend. The dates are June 11, 12 and 13. I hate to sound like the pastor at church—always preaching money, but I know **JIM DONNELLY** would appreciate receiving more dues money (\$5.00). It will guarantee a better reunion and also build up our Mass fund.

A daughter arrived at the Linehan's, Feb. 18. The score is now one boy and two girls.

#### From the Alumni Office:

**TONY TOCCO**, manager of the engine components dept., engine and foundry div., product engineering office at Ford Motor Co., gave a talk in South Bend at the January meeting of the ND Chapter of the American Society for Metals.

How much luckier can you get than to have been in **FR. JOHN WALSH's** shoes the first of March when he presented Mrs. Bob Hope with the Chicago Alumni Club's Lady of the Year award at the Challenge II Night dinner?

Speaking of alumni clubs and emcees, what's this we hear about **DAVE CONDON** emceeing for the Illini Club of Chicago when they saluted their Rose Bowl champs in February. Dave, where is your ND spirit?

Dave was also toastmaster for the Rockne Club of America Annual Dinner. Citations were presented to **BILL BROWN**, "Tennis Player of the

Year"; **MIKE DeCICCO**, "Fencing Coach of the Year"; **GEORGE IRELAND**, "Basketball Coach of the Year" and **JACK McALLISTER**, "Sports Equipment Man of the Year." The Irish were well represented at **DR. D. M. NIGRO's** affair. Dave is still up to his old tricks, like writing under the name of Barbara Condon and running a blank space where a disk jockey's picture should be.

**DR. RAY BADDUO**, prof. of chemical engineering at MIT, came back to ND to deliver a series of three lectures the first of April and our CE dept. held an informal tea for him.

**DR. TOM BERGIN** has been named to the newly created post of dean of continuing education here at ND. See the "Spotlight" in this issue.

**BISHOP MARK McGRATH CSC** was interviewed on "Latin America: Its Urgent Needs" and his comments were published in Our Sunday Visitor.

**PHIL MARTIN**, active member of the ND Club of San Diego, has been promoted to v-p of the First National Bank of San Diego. Phil and Kathleen have three children, Patricia, Michael and Mark.

The Alumni Office has received numerous requests for permission to reprint the Judge **WILLIAM OBERMILLER** story which appeared in the February-March issue of the **ALUMNUS**. In February there were two stories in the local South Bend paper about Bill and his ideas of justice for teenagers.

**'46 Peter P. Richiski**  
60 Robin Place  
Old Greenwich, Conn.

#### THREAT BRINGS RESULTS

The threat of serializing the life and times of **ELMER ANGSMAN** causes one classmate to speak out.

**FRANK RUGGIERO** writes that he and Elmer were bloodmates on the '44 and '45 football squads and both now bear dentures for a few missing teeth which were left behind on the gridiron. Frank was bicuspid champ of the Navy game.



**DR. THOMAS P. BERGIN '45**  
Kellogg's Dean to Nourish Intellectuals

Notre Dame alumni can expect to be hearing from Dr. Tom Bergin, proposing a diet of "Special K" for intellectual nourishment and dispensing postgraduate breakfasts packed with educational vitamins at a new Kellogg Center.

Dr. Bergin has been named to a newly created post as dean of continuing education at the University, assuming his new duties in February. Father Hesburgh, who

Frank lives with his wife and son Leonard in Neptune, N.J., and is with the city school system as a social studies teacher. He is also freshman football and baseball coach. His son, who is only a junior, has starred in both football and baseball. A close neighbor of Frank's is **JOHN DRUZE**, the ex N. D. coach.

Elmer, by the way, was last noted in Chicago as general manager of the American Brokerage Co.

Let's hear from you other classmates. No replies No column.

#### From the Alumni Office:

**ROBERT VADER** is now v-p of engineering and research for Lockheed Aircraft Service Co. in Ontario, Calif.

**NORBERT GEIER** received his Ph.D. degree from the U. of Wisconsin at the January commencement. His major field of study was modern British and American literature.

**'47 Jack Miles**  
3218 Bentley Lane  
South Bend, Ind.

#### IN MEMORIAM: ED SANDERS

The death Feb. 3 of **DR. EDWARD J. SANDERS** has been reported to us through the Alumni Office, bringing to 18 the number of our classmates who have journeyed prematurely to meet their Maker.

In your name we enrolled Ed in the Association of the Presidential Proposal at the Our Lady of Fatima Retreat House on the campus, and we trust you will add your personal prayers to these everlasting remembrances for the repose of his soul.

Apprised of this spiritual intercession, Ed's widow, Mary Jane, has written: "Thank you for your nice letter. Ed went to the hospital May 4 for acute lumbar pain in his back. They did surgery the 1st of July and found tumor cells in his spine and he never got better."

"We have three lovely children—Marguerite, 3 years; Mary, 2 years; and Edward Joseph, 10

made the appointment, said Tom will organize and direct the program of the new Center for Continuing Education, to be erected in about a year at the entrance to the campus, across Notre Dame Avenue from the Morris Inn. The new facilities will be underwritten by a grant of \$1,543,000 from the W. K. Kellogg Foundation of Battle Creek, Mich.

A native of Watertown, N.Y., and a member of the faculty since 1947, Tom has been serving as Jesse Jones professor of business administration and head of the department of business organization and management. After graduation as a business administration major at ND, he went on to obtain his master's degree from the University of Vermont and a doctorate from Syracuse.

The Center under Tom's direction, Father Hesburgh said, "will add an important new dimension to the University's total educational work." The building is being planned to accommodate a wide range of meetings of various sizes, conferences of learned societies and academic functions of every sort. The Center is expected to develop a continuing education program for the various potentials, needs and desires of Notre Dame's 35,000 alumni as well as community and professional groups.

Tom has conducted extensive industrial development research, particularly in the Southern states, and has been serving as a consultant to the Office of Planning and Research in the Area Redevelopment Administration of the Department of Commerce. He is in great demand as a speaker at industrial development meetings across the nation.

Married to the former Barbara Barrett of South Bend, Tom is the father of four children.



months. Ed talked a lot about Notre Dame and planned to have his son go there. Ed was truly a wonderful patient, for he never once complained about the cross."

#### JAI ALAI CASUALTY

**CHICK MAGGIOLI** is recovering, slowly but surely, from a severe brain injury sustained Feb. 15 during a jai alai game in Acapulco, Mexico. The erstwhile restaurateur, now operator of an automobile rustproofing shop in his native Mishawaka, was struck on the side of the head by the hard, fast-travelling pelota.

The force of the blow shattered Chick's skull, drove bone into his brain, and caused an abscess. Transferred to Dallas, he underwent surgery to remove bone chips and blood from the area. Once the story was reported nationwide, Chick says, he received phone calls at the hospital from such old friends and teammates as **BOB KELLY**, **JOE SCHMIDT** of the Detroit Lions, and all-time pro lineman **ART DONOVAN**.

His vision and speech are still somewhat affected, so say a prayer he'll have them restored as near perfection as God wills.

#### LETTERS

A few notes are at hand. One is from **JIM SHEA** in Nanuet, N.Y., who encloses a contribution to the class fund and reveals his four-year-old son James Joseph has been joined—as of Dec. 6, 1963—by a sister, Mary Katherine.

And here are a few key lines excerpted from a letter dated Feb. 16 by **BROTHER IVAN DOLAN, CSC.**: "... All my construction work is at a standstill. During the past few weeks I have done nothing but travel about from village to village and mission to mission, helping the people as much as possible.

"School is supposed to open on Wednesday next. It will be interesting to see how many students show up. Not many left, I am afraid. . . . During these hard times, say some special prayers for all of us over here. . . ."

#### GLEANINGS

Following up the brief bulletin of the last issue, we can add a bit of detail to the **SAM ADELO** story: A news release from the Phillips Petroleum Co. in Bartlesville, Okla., identifies the nomadic Abdullah as a staff attorney in its legal department assigned to handle matters principally in connection with the firm's overseas operations.

Although, as far as I know, the University never got around to honoring the late General of the Army Douglas A. MacArthur, we recall our commencement speaker was the great soldier-statesman's air commander, **GEN. GEORGE C. KENNY**. The latter appeared on Lowell Thomas's radio news program at the time of his old superior's death to appraise him as indeed "one of the all time greats" militarily, intellectually, and patriotically. Come to think of it, I believe the senior class chose him for its annual patriotism award in 1963, but since he was unable to attend campus exercises he was passed over in favor of someone else.

Most recent cross-country movers among us is **PAT SMID**, who has transferred residence from Denver, Colo., to Berkeley Heights, N.J. And **BOB SHADE**, who has been with Great Lakes Distributing 17 years, has been returned to South Bend from Fort Wayne; he and his wife are parents of a son, 13, and a daughter, 17.

Our athletic department is taking on a mid-'40's complexion with the import of **JOHN RAY** from John Carroll as defensive line coach; **JOE YONTO** from Notre Dame High School in Niles, Ill., as John's assistant; and the scrappy **JOHNNY DEE** from Denver to masterminding activities of our hardwood forces. Surely we all wish all of them, and the remainder of the football staff headed by **ARA PARSEGHIAN**, great success.

#### INVITATION

You are cordially requested to contribute to your class column. RSVP.

From the Alumni Office:

In the November 30, 1963, issue of the Saturday Evening Post there was an article entitled "He's Forever Chasing Rainbows." The hero is **BOB ERKINS**, and the story is about his trout farm, a one-year assembly line from the egg until the trout are cleaned and ready for quick freezing. He supplies 30% of the domestic market.

**WILLIAM BERK** has been appointed v-p for product development of Lakeside Engineering Corporation in Chicago. **JIM MCGURK** has been made mfg. assistant to the v-p of marketing and contracts for Budd Company's electronic division. **BERNARD GOTTA** has been appointed general agent of the Mass. Mutual Life Ins. Co.'s new general agency in Chicago. **SAM ADELO** has been

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



**LEO J. BLATZ '47**

**Guided Missal Says Oil's Well in Africa**

Father Mike Earley, St. Mary's College chaplain, aroused our curiosity when he asked us to return a Father Stedman Missal inscribed "Leo Blatz, Breen-Phillips" which had passed through several hands since being pulled out of the Pacific during World War II. Found in North Africa, Leo recalled having donated it to a service drive, but meanwhile he has been as well traveled as Father Stedman.

Leo's career since graduation in chemical engineering has been entirely with Standard Oil (N.J.) and its affiliates. The first 11 years were spent in process research and development ranging through catalytic cracking, fuels and lubricants, treating, synthetic rubber and processing sequences for new

refineries built in Europe after the war. He holds several patents based on this work. During this period he served a one-year term as secretary to the Esso Manufacturing Technical Committee, a group concerned with the exchange of technical information among various refineries around the world.

This led to a transfer to Esso International (formerly Esso Export) the international trading company for the Jersey interests. During the ensuing ten years Leo has become concerned with international sales and supply activities, including sales of tanker-load quantities of crude oil for nonassociated refineries and fuels for uses such as power plant or local reseller companies. This latter activity included a three-year stint in London. After his return to New York, two years were spent in sales to the international shipping companies of both fuels and lubricants. At the time of transfer in September, 1963, to Libya his position was manager of coordination of Jersey's world-wide marine sales.

Leo's transfer to Libya as a director of the two principal Jersey affiliates in that country exposes him to two new and interesting facets — life in an Arab country and work in a company whose main interest is the production of crude oil. At the moment the Jersey interests are producing over 450,000 barrels of crude oil every day in Libya with a value in excess of a million dollars per day.

A native Indianapolis, Leo is married to his senior prom date, the former Marthann Schaub, also from Indianapolis. The Blatzes have a daughter, Patti, in her sophomore year of nursing at Catholic University in Washington, D.C., and a son, John, a sophomore at Notre Dame International School in Rome. Their youngest child, Christopher, born in England, is with them in Tripoli.

As far as outside interests are concerned, Leo says he's still a golfing "hacker," likes to play bridge and is a member of a committee to build an English-speaking parish in Libya.

added to the Bartlesville headquarters legal staff of Phillips Petroleum Co. in Okla.

**FRANK O'BRIEN** has been admitted as a partner of Arthur Andersen & Co., Chicago public accounting firm, following his resignation as president of the Seeburg Corp. He will audit from the Cleveland office.

**REV. ARTHUR HARVEY CSC**, director of the ND University Theatre celebrates his 10th anniversary in that position with a production of the famous musical, "My Fair Lady," this spring. On June 20 the theatre will mark its 10th anniversary observance with the first reunion of the University Theatre.

**'48**

**George J. Keenan**  
177 Rolling Hills Rd.  
Clifton, N.J.

It's that time again to get the notes together to keep everyone informed of what the illustrious members of the Class of '48 are doing. To tell the truth the notes are few and far between and thank goodness we have a few friends who have sent along some info to keep this column going. There has been a little shot of life shown in the activity and I just wish that I would hear more from more of you. I never knew that I would have to be putting my BS degree to such magnitude.

In the last issue we wrote that **JIM MELLO** was at the Mansfield Training School in Mansfield, Conn., and that many of his friends would like to know what he is doing. I had a nice letter from Jim and he has some newsy details about himself.

This is what he has to say: "I head the physical education department and also the recreation program for the entire institution. There are approximately 2,000 boys and girls here who are mentally retarded. At the institution we are concerned with their permanent care, training and rehabilitation. It's the old refrain from the ND Victory March 'what though the odds be great or small, mental retardation will win over all,' that helps keep the spirit up in this field where our kids at Mansfield 'ain't got it so good.' I'm sure that Jim's many friends recognize the very challenging job that Jim has, and they are sure that he can be very proud of the part he is playing in helping all these children to overcome their handicaps. We wish you the best of luck, Jim, and we know that you must have a great feeling of accomplishment as you see your efforts making life a little bit better for those under your care.

At the U. of Rhode Island the head football coach happens to be **JACK ZILLY**, and he just completed his first year in the new job. We won't go into the record because we know Jack is "building" and it takes time. If it takes time at ND it certainly can take time elsewhere. One of the members of the team is **JIM MELLO JR.**, who is a sophomore halfback and did the punting. Jim's father was quite a fullback for ND when we had some great teams in '42, '43 and '46, and although that was 20 years ago the old fullback says he can beat the young halfback in a wind sprint—provided it is short. Maybe 10 or 15 yards, we presume.

Had a nice letter from **STEVE VALETICH**, who is a civilian employee of the Department of the Army. After having had a tour of duty in Washing-

ton he has been reassigned to Munich, Germany. Before going there he was living in Vienna (Va). Steve is in Munich with his wife Natalie and their three children. For the members of the Class of '48 who didn't get to see Germany, Steve says it is most enjoyable in the area where he is living. Anyone wanting to get firsthand tourist information can reach Steve at USA Tech. Eval. Detach., APO 407, New York, N.Y.

Many of the members of the Class of '48 will remember J. D. USINA, who started back in '42 and via the ROTC graduated in the Class of '45. In the year-end issue of the ALUMNUS we were pleased to see that Commander Usina has got himself a nice boat known as the USS Mitscher, of which he is the commanding officer. "JD" is a real nice guy and we know that the Mitscher under his command will always be "shipshape." I read the New York Times recently where RICHARD "DICK" DIGAN was appointed executive vice-president of John T. Clark & Son of Boston and Baltimore, a stevedoring and terminal operating company. Dick will be responsible for all business emanating from the New York area.

Our old friend TOM HERBERT, better known as "Honest Tom," wrote a very interesting letter in his own inimitable style. Reading Tom's letters, one never knows whether to laugh or cry. Tom begins by saying that he wants the Class of '48 to forgive him for not sending his customary Christmas card to all. The year 1963 was a big year for Tom, his family, his relatives, etc., so Tom couldn't get around to sending over 1,300 cards he usually does. Some of the big events that took place were his opening of a new furniture store in Auburn, N.Y., with his brother JACK HERBERT '54; moving into a bigger home because of the arrival of the heir, little Tom, who is Number One Son and who has three sisters; plus Tom's having to go to New York for the Syracuse debacle. So all these events kept Tom from attending the Reunion and sending Christmas cards. We forgive you, Tom, because we know that besides being an actor you are also a producer. Tom says he would like to hear from DAN HESTER, and when you write, Dan, please put your return address on the letter!

AL LAMERE writes that the information I had about him in the last issue was about four years old. That goes to show you the labor a class secretary undergoes trying to scratch up data about people to get a few words in print. Al tells us that after leaving ND he went to Northwestern and got his master's in business administration, taught at St. Joseph's College for two years and then went to work. Al is an area sales supervisor for the Illinois Bell Telephone Co. He lives at 7827 Hohman, Munster, Indiana, where he is presently the Democratic city chairman.

The letter from Al LaMere adds a PS: "When you take a look at the record of the class of '48, it is really an exceptional group. Makes one proud to be a part of it." How timely for a comment like this after reading the back cover of the last issue of the ALUMNUS where OLLIE HUNTER, our Alumni Assn. president, calls our attention to the activities on campus of the new breed of Notre Dame Man. They don't "stay behind the team" and when the basketball team fell behind the student body chanted "Jordan must go." One can imagine what would have happened if such a situation would have occurred during the era of 1946-1948 when most of our class was back at ND after having been away for a while. While many of us probably wouldn't have been able to keep up with the academic requirements of today if they were in effect at the time we were students, we still turned out to be Notre Dame men who can be proud of the fact that we made morning checks, had the lights out early, were loyal to our teams and coaches and then went on to bigger and better things. The student today is basking in luxury, splendor and convenience. We hope he can bear up under this pressure and come out as well as we did who didn't have it so good. Perhaps as alumni, we meet and talk to prospective students, we can give them the facts about what it takes, especially since some of these ingredients are not found in the lab, library and textbook.

Regarding our reunion activities, JERRY HEK-KER has come up with a suggestion to help make a better weekend out of the festivities. We are going to pass this on to BILL BONWICH, our permanent reunion chairman, to see if he can incorporate it in the schedule. RUSS FARRELL also had some grandiose ideas for the next reunion, and with more than four years to go to develop them we are sure they will be "bigger than all of us" by 1968.

I had a nice Christmas card from our "Rags to Riches" man in Philadelphia, BART JOHNSON. The Johnson family is quite a sizeable one, and

## SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS



**DONALD K. BOOTH '49**  
**East Man with Kodak, No Snap for Flash**

Effective the first of this year was the appointment of Donald K. Booth as assistant general auditor of the vast Eastman Kodak Company and its subsidiary corporations — a job that could hardly be considered a "snap." Don has been on the general auditor's staff since his employment by Kodak in 1957. During that time he has performed audits of several divisions, subsidiaries, and other units of the company.

Don received his BSC degree majoring in accountancy with the Reunion Class of '49 and became a certified public accountant in 1952. He was engaged in public accounting in Rochester before his employment by Kodak.

He is chairman of the Rochester Diocesan Catholic High School Basketball Tournament and of the Rochester area University of Notre Dame Foundation Committee. Don was president of the Notre Dame Club of Rochester in 1960-61 and its 1963 recipient of the "Notre Dame Man of the Year" award for his service to club and community. He is a past officer of the Holy Name Society in St. John the Evangelist parish and a member of the New York State Society of Certified Public Accountants.

A native of Rochester, Don was married in the home town shortly after graduation. He and his wife Ellie have four children: Gregory Allen, 13; Mary Ellen, 11; Karen Ann, 8; and Paul Raymond, 2.

Bart is the only guy I know who has a Cadillac airport limousine for a family automobile. By the way, any of you who still think Bart is the Class treasurer and continue to send him money—please stop. Send it to me as I need it. When I took this job I said I would forego the salary and would just want the \$15,000 expense account. I have had the expenses but no reimbursement. There's nobody to approve my vouchers. As secretary I'd like to know who is the president of this Class? I have a complaint. . . . (Attn. GEORGE SULLIVAN! Ed.)

Well, this column is not going to be as long as the previous because I'm not getting enough info

to make it any longer. This is your column, and I'm supposed to put the info together so everyone can know what is going on. Without the information I have little to work with, and I cannot make it up all the time—there has to be some truth somewhere. So whatta ya say—can you get a few words off after you read this? Just a note to say you like the column, you dislike it, what you are doing, who you are seeing, how you feel, how the family is, etc. I'll be looking to hear from you—how about it?

From the Alumni Office:

While JOHNNY DEE and wife Kathryn are house-hunting in South Bend, they are borrowing the services of a sizable baby-sitter in Denver. Two of the Dee children are staying with the VENCE BORYLA's, who live in the same neighborhood in Denver.

In the reorganization of Wilton Tool Mfg. Co. WILLIAM FERRICK has become senior v-p for new Wilton Corp. of three wholly owned companies.

Good Luck to JOE YONTO as assistant ND football offensive line coach. As soon as Joe and his wife can find housing for them and their six children they are moving to South Bend. For the last seven years, he has been head coach at Notre Dame High at Niles, Ill., and for a three-year period (1960 through 1962) his teams were Chicago Suburban Catholic League champions.

AARON SEAMSTER PhD '48 has recently been appointed director of NASA Education Programs. He will direct activities concerned with dissemination of needed aerospace educational information to students through established educational channels. He will be supported by a small professional staff.

REV. JOHN L. REEDY CSC, editor of the Ave Maria magazine, spoke at a local Catholic grade school PTA meeting on the subject "Religion in the Schools." Fr. Reedy said: "There will be greater liaison between public and parochial school administrations, a trend which is even now being formulated." He said that although Catholic schools across the country face grave problems because of financial costs and teacher shortages due to exploding pupil population, they will not become extinct but of necessity will change drastically with the changing times.

JOHNNY RAY, the new defensive line and linebackers coach at ND, was honored as the Ohio "college coach of the year" for his work at John Carroll last year.

The Alumni Office has received the latest annual issue of DICK O'CONNELL's Irish News. The family spent their vacation in the Black Hills. The newspaper is two pages long and so it can't be reprinted here. Why don't you drop Dick a note and get on his mailing list and receive your copy the first of every year or thereabouts?

## CONFIDENTIAL MEMO

To: ND Class of 1949  
Subject: 15th Anniversary  
**REUNION**

Weekend — June 12-13-14  
1964

**'49 John Walker**  
**Wayne, Ill.**

From the Alumni Office:

BRUCE HARLAN, chief photographer at ND, spoke on "Photo Coverage of Intercollegiate Athletics" at the third annual three-day conference of the University Photographers Assn. at Harvard Brandeis and Boston Universities.

MARTIN ZERNICK, president of Electro Ceramics Inc., Alpha, N.J., was elected to membership in the Young Presidents' Organization, an international group of young men (and five women) who have become presidents of sizeable companies before reaching the age of 40. YPO now has over 1750 members in more than 30 chapters in the US, four in Canada, one in Europe, one in Japan, and a number of members in Latin America.

ED SCHLAFLY, former v-p of Potosi Tie & Lumber Co., has been elected president of the firm and its wholly owned subsidiary, Hobbs Western Co.

BOB MONACELLI has been appointed mgr. of marketing administration for the central operation of Sylvania Electronic Systems, a division of Sylvania Electric Products Inc. Sylvania is a sub-



subsidiary of General Telephone & Electronics Corp. Prof. THOMAS BRODEN was elected first v-p of the South Bend Fair Employment Practices Commission. Tom was also general chairman for a dinner meeting of the South Bend Deanery of the National Council of Catholic Men at which Bishop Pursley of Fort Wayne-South Bend discussed the Ecumenical Council. This was the first time the Bishop had addressed a group since his return from Rome.

MIKE DECICCO was named "fencing coach of the year" at DR. D. M. NIGRO's annual Rockne Award Dinner in Kansas City on March 5.

DICK SMULLEN has been elevated to the new position of senior professional service representative in recognition of his experience in consistently performing at a superior level. He had to be rated as superior for two consecutive years before he could receive the promotion with Smith Kline & French Laboratories, Burlington, Vt.

BOB CONNELLY, San Mateo, Calif., has been named San Francisco Man of the Year for 1963 by the Aetna Life Ins. Co. Bob has produced more than a million dollars of individual life insurance policies each year for the last three years.

TERRY BRENNAN had a reunion with his former ND football player PAUL HORNING at a sports program in Milwaukee in January.

DR. ED FLEMING has been named associate head of the structures and materials dept. in the Spacecraft Sciences Subdivision at Aerospace Corp. in El Segundo, Calif. He is still living in Redondo Beach, Calif.

DICK BROSK was elected president of the Credit Grantors Club of South Bend. Dick is with Memorial Hospital in South Bend.

PAUL GORDON was elected v-p of ITT General Controls Inc. and is responsible for all phases of personnel relations for the subsidiary of International Telephone and Telegraph Corp.

DON BOOTH has been appointed asst. general auditor of Eastman Kodak Co. in Rochester, N. Y. Don is chairman of the Rochester Diocese Catholic High School Basketball Tournament and of the Rochester Area University of ND Foundation.

DAVID SMITH has moved from Baltimore to Akron, Ohio, and has started work as senior engineering specialist with the Goodyear Aerospace Corp., Akron. His immediate supervisor is CHARLES M. KELLY '44.

FRANK SULLIVAN was a guest lecturer at a one-week seminar at the University of Puerto Rico in Rio Piedras. The seminar is held annually in Puerto Rico by the Dept. of Continuing Education of the U. of Illinois. Frank spoke on the need to co-ordinate all the fringe benefits offered employees and the value of using the services of bank trust depts., insurance companies and consulting firms to assure maximum benefits are gained from each dollar spent.

BOB BOGER has been named executive v-p of Juhl Advertising Agency, Inc., Elkhart, Ind.

## '50 Richard F. Hahn 47 Emerson Rd. Glen Rock, N.J.

From the Alumni Office:

JOHN MENDENHALL has been admitted as a partner of Arthur Andersen & Co., Chicago public accounting firm. John is a tax partner in Cleveland.

ROBERT THOMPSON, chief analytical engineer, has been appointed manager of engineering laboratories for Dodge Mfg. Corp., Mishawaka, Ind.

GUS CIFELE, Devore's tackle coach last season, is a man of letters. Gus is in Detroit working on his law studies at the U. of Detroit. A bout with hepatitis couldn't keep him out of the Old-Timers' game in May.

JOHN MCGOLDRICK has been appointed divisional public relations manager of American Can Co. and will be responsible for public relations services in the Canco Div. Canco, the largest of the company's operating divisions, has 29,000 employees and 60 manufacturing plants in the US and Canada. He lives in Chatham, N.J., with his wife, Margaret and their six children: Robert, Kevin, Margaret, Mary, Christopher and Anne.

REV. JACOB A. SMITH, CSC, who has preached missions, retreats and novenas throughout the US, will be asst. director of retreats at the Fatima Retreat House at ND. Fr. Smith, among other duties, will have complete responsibility of the Big Retreat held every fall at the Retreat House.

ZANE TRINKLEY, manager of the South Bend Tribune's classified advertising dept., had his picture in the paper in the classified section and in the magazine section he had a two-page story—all in one day. His story was about the classified ad to sell a Spuedenhopper that appeared in the Jan. 15 issue of the paper and the numerous items of-



JIM LEYDON had a busy spring as president of the ND Club of Philadelphia. With Vice-Pres. Quentin Sturm he made the annual presentation of rose-colored vestments to Msgr. Martin J. McDonald of Our Lady of Mercy Church on Laetare Sunday, and at right he congratulates ND Man of the Year Henry A. (Jack) Henry and Mrs. Henry on Universal Notre Dame Night as Arthur E. Casey, dinner chairman, looks on.

fered in trade, such as folded triploles. Zane decided to keep his "Spuedenhopper activator, '63 model, equipped with lateral prodinstat and enervated rood. Circumventing alignator on automatic retractor."

PHILIP DELANEY was recently promoted from asst. v-p to v-p in the banking dept. at Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago. DICK CLEARY announced, as resident manager of South Bend office of Bache & Co., that they were having a four-week course in fundamentals of investing. He'll show you how to spend your \$\$\$.

LANK SMITH was the star of a story carried in the Texas Catholic about the "summit meeting" of "Stars & Coaches" and carrying a picture of Lank with Parseghian.

LOUIS WYNNE has been elected asst. v-p and legal counsel for General Acceptance Corp., Allentown, Pa.

TAD PATTON MS '50 has joined Humble Oil & Refining Co.'s Baytown research and development lab as a research specialist in the new polymers research group. He was with M. D. Anderson Hospital nine years and with Spencer Chemical Co. a year before joining Humble.

JOHN F. MAHER has joined the faculty of Jesuit High in Sacramento as a history, P.E. and typing instructor. He not only teaches about the wars of the ancients, sometimes he fights them.



HOUSTON — Strategy meeting of new Houston Club officers involved (from left) Treasurer Leighton Young '59, President Bob Dillon '48, Vice-President Chester Broussard '59, Secy. Bill Sharman '62.



## '51 Robert Klingenberg 3405 Thames Dr. Ft. Wayne, Ind.

From the Alumni Office:

FRED WALLNER, asst. Tulane football coach, resigned to move to Hartford, Conn., where he will join a business enterprise and also coach the Hartford Charter Oaks of the Atlantic Coast Professional Football League.

JIM CARROLL does the public relations work for Carroll, Herrmann, Klopfenstein & Associates. Herrmann is an artist and Klopfenstein does advertising and marketing. They work as a team or individually. Jim recently has been handling public relations for the Indiana lieutenant governor's bid for the governorship.

AL ZEISZ has formed a real estate firm called Smith-Zeisz Co. in Mishawaka, Ind. Al has been in real estate sales the last six years and last year led the brokerage division in sales volume at the firm where he worked. The new firm has employed three salesmen.

JOHN ALLWEIN, Springfield, Pa., has been appointed manager, cost accounting, in the financial div. of McNeil Laboratories Inc.

JOHN KINSELLA has been promoted to Account supervisor at Leo Burnett Co., Inc., Chicago.

GEORGE PATTON, South Bend lawyer, was named "Democrat of the Year" by the Young Democrats of St. Joseph County. George is a township justice of the peace and is on the faculty of the South Bend-Mishawaka Campus of Indiana U.

JIM GHIGLIERI was elected pres. of the Citizens National Bank of Toluca, Ill. Jim has consistently been an active member of the ND Club of Peoria, and has contributed considerably to the basketball future at ND. In the past three years, Toluca (pop. 1000) High School has produced three All-State cagers; Jim has been primarily responsible for the matriculation of freshman guard standout John Bernardi and 6'-6" Tony Vignali, who will begin studies this coming Sept. at ND. Jim is grand knight of the K. of C. and pres. of the Rotary Club.

JIM LAUGHLIN, continuing with the FBI in Kansas City, is building a house for wife Joanne, son Jimmy and daughters Kathy and Suzy.

TOM SHEEHAN, is v-p of the newly built Sheehan Service Center, South Bend — the latest concept in automotive service facilities and the only one of its kind in the state of Indiana.

JAKE JANOWSKI, Notre Dame magazine editor, is secretary of the Catholic Forum in South Bend and he was co-chairman with BOB LEHMAN '44 for sale of tickets for the South Bend Press Club's annual Gridiron Show, where they roast celebrities.

LEN SCULTHROP LLB '51 is living in Marshall, Mich., and is commissioner of the state corporation and securities commission.

EARL KAYLOR JR. MA '51 received his Ph.D. from Penn. State U. in Dec. and is now assoc. prof. of religion at Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa. He is an ordained minister in the Church of the Brethren.

**'52 Harry L. Buch**  
600 Board of Trade Bldg.  
Wheeling, W. Va.

From the Alumni Office:

**JIM BAUER** has been promoted to field sales mgr. at the Louisville plant of Inland Container Corp.

**JIM MUTSCHELLER** of Beaver Falls, Pa., has resigned as offensive end coach for the Baltimore Colts.

**JOHN ENGELS**, asst. prof. of English and poet in residence at St. Michael's College, is putting the finishing touches on a freshman text, an anthology of reading with exercises. He has received word that David McKay will publish *Experience and Imagination*, the second book on which he has collaborated with his father, **NORBERT ENGELS '26**.

**TOM FREITAS** has been selected for career employment in the Federal Service. He now is a mechanical engineer with the Navy at the Pearl Harbor Naval Shipyard, Hawaii.

**TOM DIGAN's** promotion to senior engineer in data communication systems at Kingston, N.Y. was announced by IBM's Data Processing Div. He will be responsible for development and release of the New York Stock Exchange System currently under systems test at Kingston. Tom, Jean and their children — Thomas 9; Mary 8; Jeanne 7; Christopher 5; Sean 3; Elizabeth 2 and Eileen 1 — live in Hyde Park, N.Y.

**DICK MURPHY** has been named depot mgr. Ford Div., Dallas Parts Depot. Dick formerly held the same position at the Des Moines Parts Depot. Dick and Martha — along with Timothy, 9; Kathleen, 7; Maureen, 5; and Christine, 2 — are now living at 3001 Maple, Maple Terrace, Dallas.

**JOHNNY DEE LLB '32** started his new basketball coaching duties by speaking at the annual basketball banquet on March 17. Johnny and wife Katherine are looking for a house in South Bend for them and Melinda, 15; Dennis, 4; and John III, 2.

**GLENN YATUNI**, formerly from the East Coast, went west for success. He is controller for parts and service operations for Philco Corp., a subsidiary of Ford Motor Co. in Los Angeles. He is living in Whittier, Calif.

**'53 David A. McElvain**  
2328 Alexander Terrace  
Homewood, Ill.

From the Alumni Office:

**CHARLES STIMMING** has been appointed revenue accounting manager for Indiana Bell Telephone in Indianapolis.

**DAVE FOX** of Clarendon Hills, Ill., was named second v-p of the Northern Trust Co., Chicago.

We received a note from **ED SMET** telling us he has been transferred to Holland for three years. The new address for Ed, wife and four sons is c/o Fluor-Schuytlat N.V., P.O. Box 634, Haarlem, Holland.

**JOE HAGGIN**, former faculty member at ND, has joined the staff of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry in Washington, D.C. as an asst. editor.

**REGIS PHILBIN** on West Coast television has established for himself a bigtime style while emerging as San Diego's best known — and highest rated — TV personality.

**BILL FRENCH** was a member of the special investigating unit which compiled and presented evidence on which James Hoffa was convicted on a charge of tampering with a jury in a trial in Nashville, Tenn., in 1962. Bill was once the target of a verbal outburst of Hoffa himself. "You're a dirty spy. I'll see you on the wrong side of the bars," Hoffa told Bill.

We received the following letter from Mrs. Leonard James LeRose: "I would like to correct an error in your recent issue of the ALUMNUS. Under the Class of 1953 you stated Lt. Leonard J. LeRose was with the Strategic Air Command in Mississippi. That should have been Lt. **LEONARD JOSEPH LeROSE 1959**. Mr. **LEONARD JAMES LeROSE 1953** lives in Chicago, is married and has three sons. He is self-employed — LeRose Coal, Oil & Construction business. Lt. LeRose was his cousin. I would appreciate your correction, because of recent events, which I shall explain, we have received many letters from confused classmates of ours. (I'm of the '53 class of S.M.C.)" Lt. LeRose '59 was killed in an airplane crash in Mississippi on December 23.

**GERALD HAMMES**, head of Romy Hammes Ford Agency in Marycrest, South Bend, has moved to new headquarters. The sprawling grounds can

handle up to 400 new cars and trucks, and room for over 50 customers' cars.

**PANOS BARDIS MA '53** has received the following honors: reappointed editor and book review editor, *Social Science Journal*; elected member, board of directors, National Academy of Economics and Political Science; elected member, N.Y. Academy of Sciences; elected professional member, National Writers Club; appointed consultant, National Assn. on Standard Medical Vocabulary and selected for inclusion in *American Men of Science and Leaders in American Science*.

**CONFIDENTIAL MEMO**

To: ND Class of 1954  
Subject: 10th Anniversary  
REUNION  
Weekend — June 12-13-14  
1964

**'54 Milton J. Beaudine**  
11 Kimberlin Lane  
Belleville, Ill.

Something unusual has happened. I've started an article without begging you all to write. Thanks to all of you who took the two minutes necessary to fill in and return the class questionnaire, and thanks to **GEORGE PFLAUM** for suggesting it. As a matter of fact, there is enough material to reserve some for the lean months to follow so don't be upset if you've returned the questionnaire and don't get a mention—this time.

Some questionnaire highlights! To date, 361 returns. 320 married, 29 bachelors (Come on, girls), and 12 religious. Of the 320 married '54ers we have added to the population explosion, and to the

Notre Dame family, the not so small number of 977 children or better than 3 children per family. Oh, yes, the winners of the children derby were—**TA-DA-TA-DA!** (some sort of fanfare, at least) — **MARSHALL R. DESMOND** and wife Ann, with eight children: Marianne, 8½; Sharon, 7½; Darrah, 6½; Katy, 5½; Mike, 4; Tim, 3; Molly, 2; Kevin, 6 months. **WOW!** The Desmonds live at 2617 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio. I don't know how he found time, but Marshall received his LL.B from the U. of Toledo and is a partner in the law firm of Gallon, Desmond and Lackey. Good luck on the next eight. Tied for the championship were Judy and **DON HICKS**, Mayan Dude Ranch, Bandera, Tex. 78003. Their eight are Shawna, 10; Randy, 8; Scotty, 7; Kelly Ann, 5; Timothy Don, 4; Tracey Lee, 3; Gregg, 2; Terry John, 6 months. Congratulations! Runners-up with seven children were: The **J. CASEYS**, Mary and **ED SHAUGHNESSY**, Joan and **FRANK DEAN**, Rowena and **RICH HOHMAN**, and Joan and **BOB DUGAN**. There were quite a few with six children apiece. Among them: Mary Ann and **VICTOR RICHMOND**, Jane and **RAY BUBICK**, Teresa and **DR. NICK KRALL**, Shirley and **DICK GERBRACHT**, Susan and **DICK MILLER**, Matilde and **ROBERTO TEPEL**, Rosemary and **DAVE KEFFLER**, Ann and **BRIAN JENNINGS**, Pat and **PAUL ROHMAN**, "Pruecy" and **JOE D'ANTONI**, Maryann and **GEORGE HUBBARD**, Margo and **JOHN GROSSPIETSCH**, Elaine and **JACK PITTAS**, and Mary Ann and **ED BROWN**. Whew!! Even writing it makes me tired.

One last item on the questionnaires is that 61 of the 361 returns indicated an advanced degree of some sort. Our Class has a specialist of some kind in almost every field I've ever heard of, some I'm sure destined to become quite famous.

About the Reunion! A good Reunion takes effort. **DICK PILGER**, master arranger for our Reunion Football Parties, again carried the ball handling all the local arrangements. Much thanks (this is getting to be old hat!) On the National Com-

**SPOTLIGHT ALUMNUS**



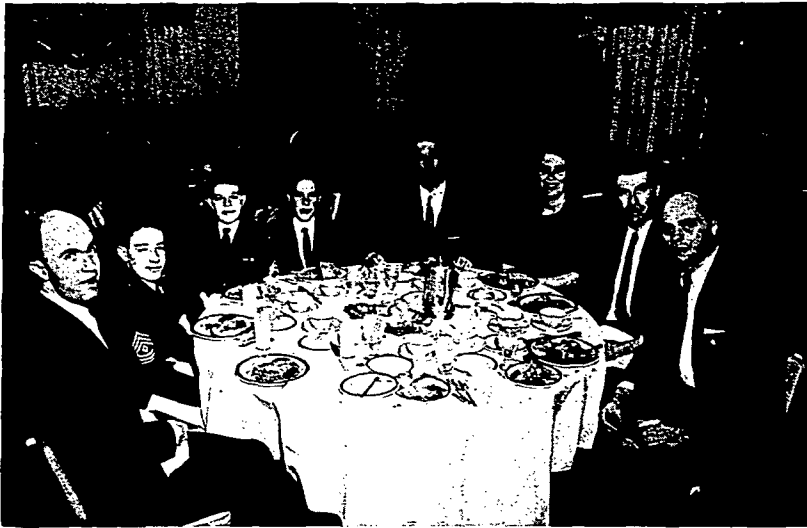
**MICHAEL J. MCGUIRL JR. '49**  
Social Welfare Pro & People's Choice

When 700 people gathered in March at a testimonial dinner honoring Mike McGuirl, commissioner of the Onecida County (N.Y.) Department of Social Welfare, it was only an echo of previous acclaim from the Utica press and public. In January Democrat McGuirl had been appointed by a Republican county executive and confirmed by a bipartisan board of supervisors for a job to which he had been elected three years before.

A native of Utica, Mike majored in political science at ND and after graduation worked for three years as a social caseworker for the Onecida County Welfare Department, beginning graduate work at Utica College. In 1955 he was awarded a graduate certificate from the Buffalo School of Social Work and in 1958 received a master's degree in social work from Syracuse University. Meanwhile he trained at Syracuse Catholic Charities under the direction of the late Rt. Rev. Msgr. Joseph Toomey, diocesan director and a nationally known authority in the field of social work administration. Starting in casework, he soon headed a program for disturbed children and in 1958 was appointed assistant supervisor of Onecida County Catholic Charities by the diocesan director, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Daniel E. Lawlor. Heading the family division, he specialized in marital counseling and psychiatric cases.

In 1960 Mike made a successful bid for election as county public welfare commissioner. Under a county charter in 1963 the job became appointive, and as Mike's term expired the 25 Republicans on the Board of Supervisors were besieged by testimonials and newspaper editorials urging his appointment over partisan considerations. He was appointed by County Executive Charles T. Lanigan with unanimous approval of the Board.

Mike resides in Utica with his wife, the former Carol Ann Hackett of that city, and their four children, Sean Patrick, Michael III, Mary Clare and Ann Bentley. Besides the Mohawk Valley ND Club he is active in a baker's dozen of religious, civic, professional, political, charitable and fraternal organizations. Commended for welfare efforts by area, state and national officials, he has been accepted as a member of the Academy of Certified Social Workers.



**DAN HARDIN '53** hosted one of the many "family tables" at the Chicago Club's Communion Breakfast at the Blackstone. Having coffee after turkey brunch are (l-r.) **Jim Martin '49**, **Pat Scally**, **Steve Scalley**, **Bobby Wolf**, **Dan**, **Mrs. Robert Wolf (Dan's sister)**, **Mike Denvir (a cousin)** and **Robert Wolf '44**. The children are nephews.

mittee were **ED MADIGAN**, **BOB WRIGHT**, **JOE IMBRIACO**, **BOB PODEN**, **JACK NASHERT**, **BOB CHICKEY**, **JOHN MCGINN** and **BILL KEARY**. To all these, and the many other letter writers and phone callers we all extend our sincere thanks. (Hic!)

From the athletic world: **CAPT. DON PENZA** is married to Joanne M. Braun, resides at 731 Elm St., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., has three boys and a girl, and is teaching and coaching at Assumption High. **Therese and BOB RIGALI**, three boys and two girls, reside at 304 S. Ridgeland, Oak Park, Ill., where Bob is plant manager of Deprato Studios. **Marie and NEIL WORDEN**, Woxall, Pa., have two girls (how about a fullback, Neil?) and Neil is a representative for the Standard Lime and Cement Co. **DICK "ROSY" ROSENTHAL**, as you probably all know, is president of the St. Joseph Bank and Trust Co. in South Bend. Dick and spouse (the former Marylyn Blair) have three girls and two boys. **Margaret and JOHN LATTNER**, two boys, two girls, are selling steaks in Chicago, 109 W. Madison St. Y'all come!

**FRED BELLISSIMO**, 6 Carson Ave., N. Wilmington, Mass., is coaching and teaching at Wilmington High. Fred's team has won 23 in a row and was Class "C" champ of Massachusetts in 1962. Fred is married and has one girl. **GORDEN NEIL BERGQUIST**, known as "Sam Spade" in Omaha,

Neb. is a cop (part-time) when he's off duty as asst. professor of English at Creighton U. (Really, Neil is a special deputy and plainclothes investigator part-time, not just a cop.) But a cop is a cop. Stay out of Nebraska, **FROLICHER**, **ADAMS** and **CALDER**, unless you write Neil first—5631 Emile, Omaha. **DICK HONINGFORD (Capt., USAF)** is married with three boys and a girl, living at 2033 Bettibart, Fort Worth, Tex. Prior to this duty Dick spent a year in Vietnam.

**JERRY GODWIN** and wife Kathryn live in Wyoming, Pa., where Jerry is an asst. professor, College of Misericordia, Dallas, Pa., and head of the speech and drama dept. Jerry missed the five-year reunion while working in summer stock but is planning on making the 10-year one. Jerry and Kathryn have two girls and a boy. **DR. LARRY ELLIS** is opening practice in hematology and internal medicine this July in Pittsburgh, Pa., would like to hear from **JOHN DOHERTY**, is married (two girls, one boy) to the former Jacqueline Coogan. **FRANK WALTER (Capt., USA)** and Regina have five kids, three girls and two boys. Frank earned his MA from NYU in '60 and is hoping to make major soon. (Would like to hear from **JACK NASHERT** and **BOB MEISTER**—write 1632-B York Rd., Ft. Belvoir, Va.) **VALENTINE CHUN**, 1045 Gulick Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96819, is an economist with the U. of Hawaii's Economic Research Center. Married the former Mae Low Wing, and they have one child, a girl, Kristin Te-erh. **JOE DIPINTO** is with a small company in Wilmington, Del., DuPont something-or-other. He and his wife Patricia have three girls and a boy. Joe is a sales-service technologist and would like to hear from **BUD GRUGER**, **BOB MCGEE** and the '54 Ch.E's.

Had a note from **ART HAESCHE** indicating he'll make the reunion even though he may be forced to drink a little, play golf, etc. Says he's gained 30 lbs. and lost most his hair, so hopes he's recognized. Tsk, Tsk! **ED LEWIS** is coming, I understand, only to see how fat and ugly touchdown **TOM MCHUGH** has got in the last 10 years. (Pretty fat, Ed, and ugly?—Wow!) Had a birth announcement from Mrs. and **CAPT. FRANK WISENSKI** proclaiming loud and clear that they were blessed with Michael Daniel on Feb. 13, '64. Congrats, Frank, "Hook's" old buddy. Wonder what connections Yolanda and **TOM HOLLIGER** have. They were married by and had both their girls baptized by Bishop **FULTON J. SHEEN** in St. Patrick's, NYC. Tom is in sales with Union Carbide Chemicals Co. Anyone need their teeth straightened? See **DR. J. A. "BUZ" HELFRICH**, 122 Beaumont Rd., Devon, Pa.

**GEORGE McDONOUGH**, 1475 E. 48th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11234 (where else is there?), has his MA and expects his Ph.D. in English this June. Carolyn (poor girl) married **GEORGE BLACK** and they have one girl. George, you guessed it, teaches English at Brooklyn Tech H.S. and also

teaches English to the foreign-born in the evening at Brooklyn College. George would like to hear from **GEORGE MORESCO**, **BOB PODEN** as "FAT" **TOM MCHUGH**, **JIM BROWNE** (with a "E") and **Bernice** have three boys and reside at 3414 Cambridge Circle, Allentown, Pa., where Jim is asst. vice-pres. with the General Acceptance Corp. Jim's been pretty busy getting his LL.B. from Fordham, his MBA from N.Y.U. and his N.Y. state CPA. Jim and **NEALE THOMPSON** keep in touch fairly well, but Neale would like to hear from **MARK TREMBLAY**, **JACK MCANIFF** and **MIKE CALIANDRO** as well. Neale is married to the former Nancy Duggan, and they have two girls and live at 1628 Carman Pl., Baldwin, L.I., N.Y. **JOHN JARNOT** and **Eleonore** have two boys and a girl. John is president of E. J. Burke Security Systems Inc., and does various kinds of security, investigative and protective work for industry (do you call a gat? Maybe you could use Neil Bergquist as your Nebraska agent). The Jarnots are expecting their fourth child in August. **PHIL HIGGINS MD**, Capt. USAF, and **Kathleen** have four children and are planning to end the air force bit this summer. Phil will then specialize in obstetrics and gynecology in St. Louis. And lastly, a little about me. O.K.? I'm leaving the A. E. Staley Mfg. Co. and Decatur, Ill., to take a position with the Monsanto Chemical Co., at the Krummrich Plant in E. St. Louis.

Many of you have been kind enough to offer help for the Reunion. Thanks. You can help now. In order to capture the "spirit" of the reunion and all the humor, etc., that goes with it, you can help by writing me your impressions, and relating some of the "stories" from inside the reunion. You know: Like "who was found asleep in the phone booth upside down," and so on.

Don't forget the Reunion Football Party this fall!

From the Alumni Office:

The following is a list of the committee the Class Secretary has asked to help him drum up a large turnout this June: **ED MADIGAN**, Oakland, Cal.; **BOB WRIGHT**, Cincinnati, Ohio; **BOB CHICKEY**, St. Louis, Mo.; **JOHN MCGINN**, Pompano, Fla.; **BILL KEARY**, Baltimore, Md.; **WALT NASHERT**, Oklahoma City, Okla.; **BOB PODEN**, Chicago, Ill.; **BILL GUILFOILE**, Bogata, N.J. and of course **DICK PILGER**, local chairman.

**BILL KEARY** has been promoted to field claim representative in the Glen Burnie, Md., office of the State Farm Mutual Auto Ins. Co. He is living in Baltimore.

**FR. CHARLES BARRETT CSC** for the past five years has been instructor in French and religion at Notre Dame High School for Boys in Niles, Ill. He is also regional vocational director of the Western Province of the Holy Cross Fathers.

**DR. DICK STEVENS**, formerly with U. College of Pius XII, Basutoland, Africa, has been appointed director of the Lincoln U. (Pa.) African Center. Dick received his MA and PhD from Georgetown U.

Pick up a South Bend Tribune and there is a good chance you will find **DICK ROSENTHAL's** name somewhere in the issue. Dick was MC for the ND basketball banquet, was named 1964 chairman of Brotherhood Week, named "Outstanding Young Man of the Year" by the South Bend Junior Chamber of Commerce, appointed general chairman of the fall United Fund Crusade of Hope for



**KANSAS CITY** — Fr. Hesburgh and ND Man of the Year **Michael J. Greene '49** survey the throng at the K.C. Universal Notre Dame Night banquet in April. (Photo courtesy of the K.C. Star.)



**WILLIAM T. DAVITT L'53** receives the Benemerenti Medal from Most Rev. Mark K. Carroll, Bishop of Wichita, conferred last year by Pope John XXIII for Bill's "distinguished personal service to the Church." Lawyer Davitt is faithful admiral of Columbia General Assembly 4th Degree Knights of Columbus and secretary of the ND Club of Wichita, Kan.

this area, was the St. Joe Valley ND Club Man of the Year and is still believed to be the youngest president of a major United States bank. Last but not least, he was a special guest of the South Bend Press Club's 15th annual Gridiron Show and was well roasted by the press.

A letter from VAL CHUN brings us the following news: "We've been back in the Islands now for about a year. Prior to that, Mae and I were in Seattle at the U. of Washington at the Far Eastern and Russian Institute where I was doing work in Chinese Studies and in the Chinese language. We were married in June, 1962 — our daughter Kristin Te-erh was born December 6, 1963, a really wonderful Christmas present and tax deduction to boot!

"I'm with the U. of Hawaii's Economic Center . . . and am presently involved with the joint Federal-State-City sponsored Oahu Transportation Study — just the economic aspect of it. The regional analysis aspect is not unlike (conceptually at least) the work involved in the development of underdeveloped countries and this is very interesting. I do miss, however, the satisfaction that is found in teaching."

In the March 24 issue of Look there is an article "The Making of a Surgeon" in which DR. MIKE LEVIS stars. Mike is asst. surgeon at Mayo Clinic in Rochester. He has enlisted as an Air Force surgeon for two years.

## '55 Paul Fullmer 7344 N. Ridge Blvd. Chicago, Ill.

The big, screaming news of the hour must come first—JOHN WEITHERS has been named one of Chicago's most eligible (and I should add, richest!) bachelors. The girls have chased John so hard during leap year that he changed his address quite often and I'm sure has resorted to an unlisted phone by now. He has paid the price of success, tho. His always slim supply of hair has dwindled even further, and the last time I saw John he was popping pills into his mouth for a pesky ulcer. Incidentally, John now is both a vice-president and secretary of the Midwest Stock Exchange.

The letter of the cycle goes to MIKE DUCEY, who lived in Farley before heading for the Jesuits. He is at St. Mary's College, Kurseong, Darjeeling, India. The school is located in the little piece of India tucked in between Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan (that's for you geography nuts). After leaving ND, Mike spent four years at Milford, Ohio, three at West Baden, Ind., one summer in Chicago, and then to India. Mike is finishing his second year of theology now and is scheduled for ordination in March of '65. Mike appreciates occasional letters from JIM GRIFFIN, JERRY PRASSAS, and JERRY BRANSFIELD, but would like to hear from others. He ends his newsy letter with this frank sentence: "I don't mind at all if you and many others pray for us."

Don't forget the Class cocktail party after the Purdue game, Oct. 3!

Due to the weird schedules and early deadlines, I still have a stack of Christmas cards that I want to acknowledge. The biggest came from FRANK BURKE, who moved wife Ann and family into a new home at 546 Laurel Road, Ridgewood, N.J., last year. Certainly one of the nicest came from my old journalism buddy, JOE CONNOLLY, who now lives at 1449 Knuth, Euclid, Ohio. Joe and Susan have a little boy, Tim.

Hadn't heard from ex-Scholastic editor LARRY BREHL in some time, but then in the course of a month received a card and a call as he passed through the Windy City on the way back to Pittsburgh (150 W. Brentridge Ave.). Larry and Dot welcomed a daughter, Marcy, on Dec. 4. Their boy, Dave, is 5. Larry handles employee communications and community relations for Westinghouse's Astronuclear Laboratory. Larry reports that FRANK FLORIAN and BOB MOORE are also on the Westinghouse payroll. Another of our journalism classmates, JIM SIEGER, is a producer at KDKA in Pittsburgh.

Another guy who registered twice since the last column is JOE DALEY. Received a nice Christmas card from Joe and Edwina (28 Idlewild Lane, Matawan, N.J.), and then an announcement of their fourth child, Bernard.

BILL McLAIN penned a note on his Christmas card and was too modest to note that he was elected district attorney, chief crime fighter, Ohio's answer to Perry Mason or something. Bill adds: "It seems that all my affluent Chicago friends have become members of the jet set." (He can't mean me. I always go by jet and come home steerage class.)

DON HANISCH (5765 E. 30th St., Tulsa) says



JIM McHUGH '54 of Chester, Pa., (right) is congratulated by Charles A. Conley '33 of Havertown and J. E. Kinney, exalted ruler of Del Mont Lodge Elks, Ardmore, as recipient of the Americanization Award. Jim is on the athletic and admissions committees of the Philadelphia ND Club, author of the Chester Housing Code and solicitor for Chester's Dept. of Safety. (Buffalo Evening News Photo.)

that he has switched from Underwood to Pitney Bowes. He finally heard from DICK CALLAHAN, whom he hadn't heard from since graduation. According to Don, HUGH SCHAEFER is back in Tulsa, working for Uncle Sam.

Another Christmas card writer was AL COWLES (who has a good ghostwriter named Betty). Al, now the Big White Hunter, is a little concerned because his children thought he had killed Santa's reindeer when he came home with the big prize. Their address is 7641 Willey Rd., Germantown, Tenn.

RAY KENNEDY, who is keeping Time Magazine in business around Boston, now has three toddlers at home (7 Talbot Rd., Hingham, Mass.).

JIM GIBBONS is with Equitable Life of New York in Oklahoma City (2955 Orlando Rd.). Jim, who covers the entire state as group rep, has two children.

Received a card from the former author of this column, TOM O'MALLEY, who is the proud papa of a little girl. Tom and Jackie live at 6213 E. 109, Kansas City, Mo.

JOHN BENDEL (you can't call him "Baldy" after looking around at the rest of you guys!) also checked in via the Christmas card route. John has



BALTIMORE — Principals in Maryland's Universal Notre Dame Night festivity included (l.-r.) President Bill Keary '54, Coach Don Shula of the Baltimore Colts and Chairman Jim Murray '42.

four now and has had to move to larger quarters (8129 Richmond Ct., Wauwatosa 13, Wisc.). John covers the state as a sales engineer for General Time Corp.

JIM CANTRELL is right up there in the stork sweepstakes with five, and the last was a boy! Jim is with General Electric's chemical materials department. Jim and Barbara live at 20 Schermerhorn Park, Lenox, Mass.

JERRY HUGHES, who is one of the best correspondents even though he bounces around the world with the Air Force, managed to register Christmas greetings from stateside (71 Monterey Dr., Daly City, Calif.) this year. Another card from sunny (along with mud and fire) California came from old buddy NED RYAN. Ned and Ellen take care of baby, Kathleen, at 1323 Alameda Ave., Glendale.

The man who knows everything about American history (at least the activities of the Germans on Chicago's Addison Street 1860-1861!) JIM BERGQUIST, took a flying trip home to my old stamping grounds of Council Bluffs, Ia., for the holidays. He is teaching at Villanova but comes through here often to check on those Germans.

Let's take a quick look at the Chicago cards. DICK BURKE took the plunge into the home market and now owns a mansion in River Forest (922 William), practically next door to Tony Accardo. Another Chicagoan with a new home is DICK BEAMAN (546 Keystone, River Forest).

Both JIM GRIFFIN and JERRY BRANSFIELD finished the Christmas cards, missed the income tax deadline, and then welcomed additions to the family, Jim a boy and Jerry a girl. TOM IGLESKI and his wife, Arline, took baby Mark into new diggings at 10604 Walden, Chicago.

This was the first Christmas in snowy Chicago for GEORGE SHELTON and his Carol (1433 Forest Ave., Wilmette, Ill.). Also enjoyed cards from MIKE WARD and FRANK LOLL, who spend most of their time figuring out who will be our next governor.

St. Louis has two '55ers on the tax rolls of late. BILL CANNING (27 Gandy Dr.) and PAUL MERZ (5839 De Giverville). Two fellows moved west to friendly Indiana. KERRY DALTON (1305 Riley Rd., Muncie) and BOB FARNBAUGH (4750 Holton Ave., Ft. Wayne) now are Hoosiers. JOHN MANIX, however, moved out to 1917 Red Leaf Dr., Louisville. Just about the time John was moving in, JERRY ROE left Louisville for Warrensville Heights, Ohio (19307 Wickfield Ave.). BILL REALE, the world's gayest bachelor, throws his wild parties in a new apartment (18900 Detroit, Cleveland). FRANK ORLANDO crossed the Ohio border to 39 Mill St., Pittston, Pa.

See you at the Class cocktail party Oct. 3.

A lot of action in and out of the New York-New Jersey area. Smooth JOHN TRAMONTINE deserted our fair state for Yonkers, N.Y. (2 Cowdry St.). DICK FARRELL said goodbye to the deep South and moved from Atlanta to 4 Hamilton Ave., Marlboro Township, N.J. ELLIOT LESE now gets his mail at 2951 Ewell Ave., Wantagh, N.Y. ED JOST now is teaching at Canisius in Buffalo. Dapper JIM WALSH is up with Rocky (well, he's there sometimes!) in Albany (7-A Weiss Rd.). FRANK MARTEL gave up that soft country living in Virginia for Canton, N.Y. (86 Miner St.). Another journalism genius, CARROLL DOWDEN, packed up his typewriter in Louisville and plunked it down again in Westwood, N.J. (3 Sutton Place). JIM MONGELLO (for some odd reason) left Miami Beach for Brooklyn (154 Hicks St.). On the other hand, DAVE KILKEARY got the message and moved from Brigantine, N.J., to Daytona Beach, Fla. (3716 Cardinal Blvd.).

On the service front, BILL WALSH has this address, USS Reeves, DIG 24, PSNS, Bremerton, Wash.; FRANK WHITE, Main Barracks, US Naval Base, Brooklyn.

BILL YARIO transferred his base of operations from Chicago to Cincinnati (2493 Mercury). VERN WOLFF now gets his tax refunds at Orange, Tex. (Maxwell Drive No. 2308); JIM TWOHY at Carmichael, Calif. (4925 Marconi Drive); JOHN RICKLING at Cocoa Beach, Fla. (119 W. Alachua Lane); ART JOHNSON at Dixon, Ill. (118 E. Everett); ED STENGER at Huntington Woods, Mich. (8822 Huntington Rd.); JOHN HOSINSKI at Tallahassee, Fla. (1232 Carolina Ct.); BILL WAHL at Sterling, Ill. (1301 Locust St.); and JOHN PINTER at Evanston, Ill. (2432 Noyes). I hope John doesn't tell those Northwestern fans he went to ND, especially during the football season. Speaking of football, don't miss the class cocktail party in the Morris Inn after the home opener with Purdue.

JERRY MILLER missed out when Look did a picture story on an ND doctor at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, but that isn't the reason he has set

up practice in Billings, Mont. (home address, 1221 N. 26th St.)! JAY LAUE has joined the other brains in Huntsville, Ala. (409 Warner St., N.W.). WALLY McKENNA is in Detroit (12960 Rutland) and ED FOX in Glendale, Calif. (1129 Melrose).

Would you believe it, but there still are a few bachelors in the class?! According to the Chicago gossip columns, there will be one less this year. Herb Lyon reported in his "Tower Ticker" column that JIM EHRET has been whispering sweet nothings to Honey Carey, TOM CAREY's sister. Incidentally, Tom is one of the organizers of the Class party after the Purdue game. Also, on a recent trip to New York I saw an announcement on HUGH BOYLE's engagement to Claire Reilly. Hugh is a guidance counselor in the Norwalk (Conn.) school system.

DICK RUTLEDGE wrote recently to bring me up to date on his wanderings since he left SAC. Dick got an MBA at the U. of C. in Berkeley. He now is manager of sales research for Safeway Stores. Dick, Norma and their little boy live in San Leandro, Calif. (2419 Jamaica Way). He would like to hear from DICK O'DONNELL, JACK HOBLITZELL and BUD "PROF" LaLONDE.

Got a letter from JOE MADIGAN (there was 5c postage due, Big Spender), and he said that he would bring guys like TOM BOSSE and JIM SIEGER to the Class party. He sees roommate TIM NORTON on the advertising trail frequently.

Another lost soul heard from recently was TOM "TIGER" MAGILL, who now is a department chief in Western Electric's Allentown Works. Tiger has hung up the gloves, but manages to struggle around the links in about 85 blows on a good day. Tom was in PETE CAMPBELL's wedding party last October, as was BOB HUTCHINSON. I'm sure I'm way behind the news, but when Tom wrote, he was expecting No. 1 and Bob No. 5 (Hutch, it's up to you to bring me up to date). Hutch is with DuPont in Washington; Pete with IBM in Wilmington. JOE HAYDEN and his wife also showed up for the champagne, so it must have been a swinging reception. Tom and Pete wonder where all you Easterners were during the Met Club's post-Syracuse party.

Forgot to mention up front that JOHN WEITHERS told me that he runs into JOE DALEY and DON ROBBINS, both SEC lawyers, in New York. John also bumped into JOHN "WINDY" McCULLOUGH, a WNDU news staffer, in Washington. RUSS TOOHEY has the greatest tan in the world after "supervising" several construction jobs in Miami, where he ran into CHRIS LARSEN. JERRY BRANSFIELD isn't the only redheaded lawyer in Chicago with a new baby. PHIL SHERIDAN now has a junior in the family. NEAL HALLORAN is the best private detective in town (that's a private joke, son!). FRANK CLELAND switched selling fields. He's with Bankers Life here in Chicago.

For those of you who have asked for FR. JIM SHERER's address, he can be reached at 4301 Harewood Road, N.E., Washington. Here are some exotic new addresses for you: JOHN McCALL, Netherlands School of Economics, Pieter De Hooghweg 120, Rotterdam, Netherlands; KOJI SHIMAZU, No. 34, 2-chome, Yoyogiuehara, Shibuya, Tokyo; and FRED BORDALLO, P.O. Box 1933, Agaña, Guam.

Don't forget to order your tickets for the Purdue game and join the gang for post-game festivities at the Morris Inn as the Irish start a "New Era" at home!

#### From the Alumni Office:

RAY MANLEY has been with Hill-King & Barth Certified Public Accountants in Youngstown since last June.

ED DEMPSEY has been elected secretary of the John J. Soble Lumber Co., Rochester, N.Y.

JOE CASASANTA injured his left shoulder in an automobile accident in January.

DR. ELLIS JOSEPH has been elevated to assoc. prof. at the U. of Dayton and, in a reorganization effective next Sept., he will be chairman of the new dept. of secondary education.

TOM HARTZELL, Fairport, N.Y., lawyer, was named the executive director of the Monroe County Bar Assn.'s new program to provide legal assistance to indigents.

FR. JAMES BLANTZ CSC, formerly movie photographer for the Holy Cross missions in Uganda, East Africa and Dacca, East Pakistan, is a professional magician, and he said he often performed tricks for the natives to gain their favor. He is currently a pastor in South Bend and is busy on the speaking circuit and performing his tricks of magic.

DENNIS LAUGHLIN is working hard as art director for the Notre Dame television station.



**SAGINAW VALLEY**—On Universal Notre Dame Night at LeChateau, Bay City, Mich., (from left) guest speaker Dennis Troester of the ND Foundation, Vice-Pres. Lawrence Smith of Saginaw, Vice-Pres. Robert Romaker of Saginaw and President Gerald E. Carroll of Bay City seem to be admiring a Mousketeer headdress on Secretary-Treas. Joseph D. Kavanaugh of Bay City. "Hat" is a light fixture on wall behind him.

He draws the cartoons for local commercials, sets up the station breaks and draws ads for the newspapers.

FR. JOHN KEEFE and FR. JAMES STUFFEL, on their arrival at Nysenyl, Africa, were confronted with the problem of quick justice for one of their catechists. The catechist took the church tithing money he collected, spent it on a few bottles of local banana beer and then ran into a hippopotamus on the way home. Quite sober by this time, he hurried back for first aid and a lecture from Fr. Keefe that crime doesn't pay.

ROMY HAMMES LLD '55 has enlarged his automobile business in South Bend with the help of son Jerry '53.

#### '56 Alvin D. Vitt 4 Windrush Creek W. St. Louis, Mo.

FR. TOM CHAMBERS CSC (St. Joseph Hall, Notre Dame, Ind.), now assistant director of Vocations for the Holy Cross Fathers' Midwestern Province, visited St. Louis in March to interview candidates for the Congregation. We had the pleasure of having Father Tom for dinner—7-Up with a twist of lime and lasagna, for those of you who want Tom's favorite menu. Our son, Bob, was so impressed by "the nice priest with the funny laugh" that Notre Dame has another candidate for 1976.

MARK BURNS called one February evening from the airport between planes bound for Memphis. Mark's fortunate employer is IBM, and recently they have moved Mark into management, which is not surprising.

Another Chicagoan, JOE CLINE, is touring Europe and South America for the next six months. DON COSTELLO is in the Chicago office of Young-Rubicam.

CAPT. ODIS STRONG MD, in the Air Force at Bunker Hill AFB, Ind., wrote that soon he, his wife Margaret and children Leslie and Peter will complete a military tour of duty this July to return to Memphis, Tenn. There Odis will begin a general practice in medicine. PHIL ROSE, Odis (and the column) would like to hear from you.

JOE Di LALLO MD (9 Holly Drive, Woodbury, N.J.), a Navy staff psychiatrist in Philadelphia, departs for a family practice residency at St. Michael's Hospital in Newark, N.J. The Di Lallo's have a 14-month-old daughter and expected to have another arrival around March 22. Joe, during a visit to Chicago last June, relived pre-med days at ND with another classmate, PHIL BOHNERT. Currently Phil is completing a psychiatry residency at the Illinois State Psychiatric Institute.

One cold snowy day in February another grand person telephoned to say hello . . . MIKE MOONEY, who is now a Franciscan monk known

as FRATER PAT MOONEY. Friar Pat will be ordained in about two years, presently lives in Teutopolis, Ill., at the Franciscan Monastery; and like FR. TOM CHAMBERS, Fr. Pat is also busy in the field of vocations. The weekend was spent making a vocational film for the Franciscans. I know both Father Tom Chambers and Pat (or Mike) Mooney would love to hear from their many friends.

Whom do you know in New Albany, Ind.? Yes, DON MOSER and family, Joyce, Donnie, Marg, Lisa, and Karl. It took enough encouraging to hear from Don, but it was worth waiting for. He says that he and Joyce did get engaged after graduation. "Somehow, we forgot to notify the ALUMNUS, then, we forgot to tell about our marriage, and finally the birth notices. We did try to call you the last time we were in St. Louis, but you were in the Navy." Don is with "the finest leather tanners in the U.S., the George Moser Leather Company." Joyce and Don attended JOE BILL's wedding in 1961. Joe and wife Grace live in Indianapolis with their two children. Frankly, I was very surprised and also somewhat embarrassed to see my name in print in our class column in the last ALUMNUS, but apparently the Alumni Assn. received news from a spy here. Since then several have written asking why no more news from me about me. Well, at the risk of turning this into an autobiography I'll try to cover seven years BRIEFLY: graduation, US Navy commission as an ensign, Newport, R.I.; US Naval Academy Post Graduate School, Monterey, Calif., for one year of meteorology; marriage to a St. Louisian, Janet Carolynn Weber; weather officer, US Naval Master Jet Base, Cecil Field, Jacksonville, Fla., 1958-1960; Robert Weber Vitt born in St. Louis, June 9, 1958; return to civilian life and St. Louis, June, 1960; Katherine Crucius Vitt born April 7, 1961; Scott Williams Vitt born November 29, 1962; real estate and mortgage banking with the Mercantile Trust Company. Now let's hear from you.

#### From the Alumni Office:

CLEM O'NEILL graduated with highest honors from U. of San Diego law school in June, 1963, and passed the Calif. bar examination in Dec., 1963. He is presently associated with a law firm in San Diego. His third child, Sheila Maureen, was born on Nov. 4, 1963.

DR. JOHN KENNEDY, head of the dept. of marketing management at ND, has been invited by the Dept. of Defense to conduct a seminar for senior officers serving as project managers for missile, rocket and electronic systems. The seminar was held at the headquarters of the Air Force Logistics Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio.

TOM MILLER, director for first aid, small craft and water safety services for the St. Joseph

County (Ind.) Chapter, American Red Cross, has resigned to accept a like post with the Dade County Chapter in Miami, Fla.

**GERALD MASSEY** received a PhD in Philosophy from Princeton U. in January. At the same time and place **CHRIS WATTERS** received his MA in Biology.

**BURT TOEPP**, La Grange, Ill., and formerly South Bend, was promoted in February to head a computer development dept. at Western Electric's Hawthorne Works, Cicero, Ill. Western Electric is the mfg. and supply arm of Illinois Bell and other Bell telephone companies.

Pres. Johnson recently nominated **ROGER HIP-SKIND** for promotion to Class 4 in the Foreign Service of the U.S. As a Foreign Service Officer he studied Spanish and Portuguese at the Foreign Service Institute and is currently enrolled in graduate economics courses at the U. of Wisconsin. He has served overseas in Colombia and Angola and at the Dept. of State in the Bureau of International Organization Affairs. Roger and Mary Ann have one son, Christopher Michael, age 3.

**LARRY DUNWORTH** is now an MD having graduated from Georgetown U. School of Medicine in June, 1960. He interned at Grady Hospital, Atlanta, Ga., spent two years in service and is now in residency at Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, studying for his boards in ophthalmology. Larry and Deirdre now have two little daughters.

**DENIS (DICK) BERRY** is asst. sales mgr. of the hardware div. of L. R. Nelson Manufacturing Co., Peoria, Ill.

Good luck to **DICK VAN MELE**, South Bend, in his bid for the Republican state representative seat.

**DR. PAUL COLLIGAN** began his residency in Jan. as a fellow in pathology at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

**'57 John P. McMeel**  
30 E. 42nd St.  
New York, N.Y.

**RON FRANCIS** is now living in Cincinnati, where he is the branch manager for the United States Leasing Corp. I last saw Ron on Market Street in San Francisco in 1962 just before he joined USLC. From there he went to Seattle and then just a short time ago to his present location. He held the singular role, for on April 4 he took Miss Patti Nicola for his life's partner. Patti's brother is Norm, the starting center for the Fightin' Irish. Now Ron has acquired a lifelong "lease"—I mean lease. . . . Ron saw **ROGER BENNETT** and wife Martha in Detroit, where Rog has joined Ford's international finance staff. . . . **BUD FRIEDHEIM** is also with Ford in the Corporate Finance end. . . . Back to Cincy where Ron and the **JERRY BECHERTS** can hobnob. . . . **STARK SANDERS** is now a captain and stationed with the Air Force in Tripoli for three years. Peg and Stark along with daughter Karen are living in a villa and splashing around in the Mediterranean. Stark always did have it made. . . . **PAUL HEER**, one of our finest stalwarts, has also succumbed and last August married Mary Jane Walthouse in Bloomington, Ill. The Heer family is moving to Nashville, where the old man has accepted the position of manager of administrative services for a wholly owned subsidiary of Chicago Printed String Co. The first "firecracker" is due this July 4. . . . **GENE HEDRICK** reports that he is



**MAJ. L. T. (PETE) PETERSON '58** retired from the Air Force in March after 21 years of service as a pilot and instructor, including 4½ years on the campus as ROTC mentor, during which time he earned a degree in economics (cum laude). Pete is employed by Dempsey-Tegeler Investment, San Antonio, and taking graduate work in economics at Trinity University.

living on the UXU Dude Ranch in Cody, Wyo. Gino and two others are owners of UXU, which they plan to operate as a boys' ranch. Gene is also running hunting trips into the primitive country behind his ranch and would welcome the chance to visit with classmates on one of these trips. There are now three little Hedricks—two guards and one cheerleader. . . . This column is becoming a den of proposal and marriage statistics. . . . An institution fell on January 11 when **JACK EDWARD CASEY** shed single blessedness to assume the obligations of married life. The Caseys will live in Forest Hills, L.I. . . . Know for a fact that **JAKE KIEFER** was in for the wedding which took place in Essex, Conn. . . . If this is not enough, then word reached us from Chicago that one of the finest of all, **HAL BLAKESLEE** got himself engaged to a Mary Murphy and was set to run down the aisle in April. . . . The lump in my throat causes me to pause. . . . Saw **ED DEAN** at the ND rally at the Waldorf on the eve of the Syracuse comedy. Ed is looking quite prosperous (in a Falstaffian way) and is operating a flourishing legal practice down in Wall Street. At least that is what his card said. The Deans are living in Upper Montclair, N.J. . . . **JOE REICH** and **GEORGE GROBLE** are the only

two working vice-presidents we have, and the following is by them respectively: **JIM MCCAULEY**, formerly of our Class, is also in Houston selling fertilizer to classmates. Last word on **JOE HIGGINS** had him in Houston employed and single. These two situations are subject to rapid change except the latter. **JIM HERRING** is happily married and also a citizen of Houston. . . . **JOHN BRANDT** is in the savings & loan business in Colorado Springs and is on the working committee for the ND-Air Force game next fall. . . . **DON MURRAY** has opened his own dental practice in Coral Gables, Fla., and is among the single elite.

. . . **JOE NEUHOFF** is our first big celebrity with his picture on page 57 of the recent Saturday Evening Post magazine (Col. Glenn on the cover) is head of the meat packing department of Neuhoff Bros. in Dallas. Joe now is papa to two Rangerettes. . . . **JOHN TRECHMAN** is with Skelly Oil in Billings, Mont. . . . **JIM MORRISON** is with Climax Molybdenum in Leadville, Colo. . . . **MARK WATSON** is in general insurance in San Antonio and is still single bearing the label "Darling of the Debutantes." . . . **SAM RIZZO** is doing a great job with Arthur Anderson. . . . **MOOSE McDONOUGH** is still touting stocks in Houston. **JOHN FONTLIROY** is with a bank in the same city. . . . **CHUCK GRACE** is living in La Habra and running Cummins Diesel's West Coast division.

. . . **LARRY COOKE** is an MD in the Navy. . . . **DICK SWIFT** is with A.C. Allyn in Chicago. . . . **CHARLIE O'CONNELL**, recently married, is with Union Carbide in Denver. **STEVE JOHNSON** has also taken on the marital status and is with IBM in the same city. . . . **JIM COUGHLIN** is with his father's investment banking firm in Denver. Jim is married with two children and is the President of the ND Club of Denver. . . . **GEORGE STRAKE** is still running Houston, and he and Annette are the proud parents of three. . . . **JERRY GARVEY** is a captain in the Air Force and did this by graduating near the top of his class. Jerry went on to Princeton and received his PhD in political science & economics. He is now on the faculty of the Air Force Academy. . . . **TOM MCMURTRY** is a Lt. in the Navy and has recently been assigned as a Navy test pilot in Maryland. Tom is still going it alone and most likely will be the Class of '57's Astronaut. Had a wonderful visit with **JOE REICH** when I was in Denver a month ago. Joe is still single and is busily engaged in his own land development business. Out Colorado way they call him "Tea Pot Dome" Reich. . . . Thanks Joe, for the preceding information. The "REICHER" also got down to New Orleans for Mardi Gras and spoke to **LARRY HENNESSEY** who is doing one great job in the insurance business. Larry said that our good friend, **MANNY REVIS** is doing his residency and is in fine shape. . . . **CHARLIE MCKENDRICK** is also in the Queen City with the Public Service Co. . . . **GEORGE GROBLE** has joined his brother Ray in law practice as a full partner last July. George and Marilyn had number two in April, '63. . . . The following comes from George, who along with Reich has been great in reporting the news: A group composed of **JACK REIST-OFFER**, **JOHN CUSACK** (Asst. D.A.), **JOHN (PUBLIC DEFENDER) McDONALD**, **BILL RIGALI**, **RAY CAPPELINI** and **PAT** (National Boulevard Bank of Chicago) **SHEERIN** gathered at the Knute Rockne dinner in the Hilton Hotel in Chicago last December. . . . **TOM "TIGER" MULCAHY** came in from Milwaukee for the occasion with several highly touted football prospects.



**BUFFALO**—A representative group turned out for the retreat at St. Columban's Retreat House, Derby, N.Y., March 14.



... BOB O'NEAL is a civil engineer with De Leuw Cather in Chicago. Bob and Barbara have three. Good friend BOB ECKLUND is still "bach-ing" it and has been transferred to Louisville. Bob is with Johns-Manville. Barbara and GERRY GERAMI are living in Lafayette, La. and are the parents of four. ... It so happens that one of LOU LONCARGI's coaching products, Jim Carroll is doing real well for the "Fightin' Irish". The crowd at John Boveri's restaurant on Lake Street in Chicago on the first Monday of every month has included FRANK HENNESSEY, JOHN FEELY, JOHN CUSACK, JACK REISTOFFER, BOB O'NEAL, and BILL GERONIMO. The Chicago crowd will have to start supporting this luncheon get-together if it hopes to continue. Let's get on the ball out there! Will mention that JOHN FEELY is with the Northern Trust Bank. Groble would like to organize a class outing this summer for all Chicago classmates and wives but is wondering if there is enough support for such a project. If so, please contact FRANK HENNESSEY or George. ... Groble continues to tell us that JOE RINK is still the most faithful St. Louis (Chicago) football Cardinal fan. He follows the team faithfully. It would be nice to see the old man in NYC this political year for a pleasant discussion. ... TOM O'BRYAN is practicing law with Paulson & Ketchum in the Loop. ... NORRIS BISHTON, another lawyer, has been quite active in the Chicago ND Club. ... FRANK REILLY has dropped everything except to raise a family in an effort to acquire a doctorate in business at the U. of Chicago. Good luck, Frank. George's closing comment is that since our illustrious leader, DON BARR has become wedded he just "ain't" seen no more. ... Thanks for the news, George. RAY MCCLINTOCK has been named editor of The Hoosier Independent—official monthly magazine of the Independent Oil Marketers Assn. of Indiana, Inc. with headquarters in Indianapolis. Ray and Cindy have adopted a son, Kevin Michael. ... Bette Jo Sullivan tells us that hubby JOE SULLIVAN is now working for the law firm of Stroud, Stebbins & Stroud in Madison, Wis. The Sullivans now number four with the addition of Mary Bridget and Joseph Carroll. ... LLOYD STAUDER and his wife Jeannine are now living in Bridgeport, Conn., where he is employed as a patent attorney for GE. The Stauders have three ranging from 4 to 9 mos. ... Lloyd asks what's happened to BOB NOWAKOWSKI, DICK FOX, JACK SCRIBA, JOHN NITKA, BILL BAPST, DICK POLLENZ? How about it? ... Heard from our good friend BOB MARCO, whom I last saw two years ago at the Ivanhoe in Chicago. Since then he has accomplished much, such as a beautiful wife and two future NDers, Mike and Tim. ... Bob and Pat are painfully living just south of San Francisco in Millbrae, where he is the asst. branch mgr. of the SFO office of the motors holding division of GMC. ... Bob passes along the information that BOB MILLER is living in Cleveland and operating out of fashionable bachelor quarters. Bob is with station WERE. Also saw Marilyn and AL DANT along with JOHN HAMMETT, who I can happily report is with me in NYC and very much the single man. ... BOB BERSCHINSKI is still in Portland but is presently on a leave of absence from Portland U. and attending U. of Oregon completing work on his doctorate. Bob Marco reports that the Berschinskis number six, but in the past few months the situation could have changed. ... Also saw my good friends the TOM HALEYS. Tom is successfully running his convalescent hospital in Milwaukee, just outside of Portland. Bob missed seeing TOM HUGHES who is also a Portlander. JOE BIHN is out of the "chicken business" and working for GM Chevrolet division. The Bihns are living in Walnut Creek just outside of San Fran. Thanks muchly, Bob, for all the preceding info. Wish some of your classmates (especially our so-called V P's) would take note. I personally have had the pleasure of a visit from Sheila and BILL MOONEY over a weekend. Bill is now the president of Mooney, Ward & Mueller in Indianapolis. An addition to the family is expected in April. ... Bill reports that BILL MCGOWAN has done a terrific job on the planning and promotion of UND night in "Naptown". ... Hannah and MIKE STOREN are living in Baltimore, where Mike is the promotional director for the Bullets. He has been keeping the front office working at a fast clip filing ticket demands that resulted from an extensive promotion push by Mike and his staff. This information was not received via the mail but in an article I spied in The Sporting News last February. Mike is certainly to be congratulated for his outstanding work. ... FRANCIS LUNDEN is now living in Matawan, N.J., where he is in fluorocarbon sales for Kaiser Aluminum. The Lundens are anxiously awaiting the birth of their third child

in June. ... FLASH ... FLASH ... Stop the world, I want to get off! DON BARR just informed me that FRANK HENNESSEY is engaged to Miss Donna Gleason and a July wedding is planned. Sorry, I am unable to report additional info since all of a sudden everything seems blurred and my copy is getting wet. ... The event takes place in Chicago, July 25. ... If people thought the great Chicago fire was something, wait until the 25th. ... Our prayers are requested for the mother of Classmate JAMES BYRNE, who died last October.

From the Alumni Office:  
JOHN DOYLE is with the Chase Manhattan Bank.

FRANK PERRETTA, former city editor of the Oneonta Star, has moved to East Stroudsburg, Pa., where he is news editor of the Stroudsburg Daily Record. You should see him quiet his nine-month-old daughter by singing, off tune naturally, the ND Victory March.

PAT CONWAY is now mgr. of the facilities adm. dept. of Control Data Corp.

FRANK LUNDEN is now living in Matawan, N.J., and working in fluorocarbon sales, N.Y. Metropolitan Area, for Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. His wife is expecting their third child in June. Frank said he ran into JOHN McDONELL in a pub on the near north side of Chicago before he left in January and that John is a public defender for the city.

GENE GRIFFIN has been appointed Illinois state asst. attorney and has been assigned to the criminal prosecution div.

ROBERT MILLER, who will become principal of Elston Jr. High next fall, has been named this year's winner of the Michigan City, Ind., Jr. Chamber of Commerce Distinguished Service Award. He is now a guidance counselor at Barker Jr. High, where he is a member of a school curriculum committee which helps to update studies offered in the school system. His work was so effective that dropouts at the school were reduced to less than 2 per cent of the enrollment. He is also active in civic, fraternal and political organizations.

DON THORMAN Gr '57 has been appointed assoc. director of the South Bend-Mishawaka Chapter of the National Conference of Christians and Jews. Don recently resigned as publisher and director of development for the Spiritual Life Institute of America and prior to that he served from '56-'62 as managing editor of Ave Maria Magazine.



**WILLIAM J. HAWKINS '59** (right), an editor of General Telephone's bi-monthly Automatic Electric News, received the Crusade of Mercy Merit Award from Chairman Joseph LaBine at a recent luncheon of the Chicago Industrial Editors Assn. Bill was cited for a series of articles in his company publication supporting the Chicago charitable fund campaign.

**'58** 1/Lt. Arthur L. Roule, Jr.  
343rd Air Base Squadron  
Box 74  
Duluth, Minn.

Gentlemen, my congratulations. The urgent appeal for news contained in our last column has been met with a very generous response. Consequently we have quite a bit to report this time, and to conserve space we will get right into it.

Unfortunately, the first item is an unhappy one. We are sorry to report the passing away of JACK CRILLY's mother last October. On behalf of all members of the class we extend our sympathy and prayers.

Other unpleasant news is that JIM "HOOT" WALSH was seriously injured in an auto accident on Dec. 23. Although he is recuperating now, Jim was very near death for several days and received the Last Rites. Apparently Jim is entirely out of danger now but faces a long period of recuperation. I am sure he would appreciate hearing from us; his address is 1818 Holly Drive, Springfield, Ill. By the way, additional news more in keeping with Hoot's effervescent personality is that he expects an addition to the family in August.

Due to the number of items we wish to report, we will have to capsize the following items and delete extra verbiage as much as possible. Please excuse therefore, the lack of style.

On April 20, 1963, MIKE GLEASON was wed to Miss Joan Hourihan of Boston, in Gunnison, Colo., where Mike was working on the Blue Mesa Dam project for the Tecon Corp. of Dallas. Mike and spouse are now living at Star Route 2, New Braunfels, Tex. 78130, where Mike is project engineer for Canyon Dam. Last March, the Gleasons welcomed a son, John Michael, to the family.

JOHN DUNN (903 S. Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.) is still with Standard Oil in Chicago. He reports that on a recent trip to Washington he met ROD METTE (married to former Mary O'Boyle and working for international division of the FCC), DICK BIES (in the Air Force JAG Dept. doing patent work), ED O'TOOLE (also doing patent work for the Air Force), TOM CLUSSEATH (more on Tom below) and JERRY CONROY (now employed by Gulf Oil in their Washington patent department). MIKE SHANNON will be wed to Miss Laura McGrath of St. Louis on July 4, 1964, according to Mr. Dunn.

Our sympathy is also extended to ROD METTE on the passing away of his mother in February. Please remember her in your prayers.

TOM CLUSSEATH writes from 301 G Street, S.W., Apt. 506, Washington, D.C. 20024, reporting his marriage last June 22 to Kaye Rigby. Tom is with the SEC as a special assistant to Byron D. Woodside, one of the five commissioners.

JOHN ENGELS is stationed aboard the USS Delta (FPO San Francisco, Calif.) based in Long Beach. At time of writing, John was on a tour of the Far East (Philippines, Japan, Hong Kong). John is a graduate of Michigan Medical School; interned in Grand Rapids, Mich.; is married and the father of three. John reports that BOB PIVONKA is in Durango, Colo., spending six months of his residency requirements in general practice. Bob and spouse also have three children. JERRY SHANK is with the Air Force in Viet Nam, holds the rank of captain and is stationed in Saigon. (Ed. Note: Since this writing, Jerry died in action and was returned Stateside for burial. See obituary and story in this issue. JL).

TOM ERBS writes from St. Louis, where he is practicing law (Erbs & Erbs, 711 St. Charles St., St. Louis). In the course of his travels he has run into GREG CORKERY, JACK COSTELLO, JOE McDONNELL, FRANK TEGTHOFF, DON ALBERS, WALT KISLING, JOHN STEURER, TOM CORCORAN, JOHN DINARDO, and JOHN SULLIVAN.

RON KROLICKI will be married June 20 to Miss Suzanne Banas. He has finished his tour in the Navy and is currently working for Ford Motor in Dearborn, Mich. His address: 7110 Oakman Blvd., Dearborn.

TOM LYNCH is now with Compton Advertising, Inc. (625 Madison Ave., New York) as assistant account executive for Ivory Soap. Tom spent two years in the Navy, enrolled at Wharton Business School, received an MBA, worked for General Mills for over a year and then headed back for the East and Compton.

BOB FARNELL is now employed by Bell Laboratories in Homdel, N.J., while continuing his studies with Bell at the same time.

FRANK MANZO is now married and living with wife Linda and firstborn Michael on Washington Crossing Road, Newton, Pa. He is in the real estate business.

**JACK REVORD** has been on the road quite a bit lately, marketing a synthetic whipping cream in the Midwest. In the course of his journeys he has encountered **BILL SHERMAN**, **JACK LISKE** (with US Gypsum), **WALT KISLING**, **CLARK REARDON** (with Pillsbury in Minneapolis), **JOHN DEE** (principal of a school in Illinois), **STEVE POWERS**, **JOHN McDONOUGH**, **BOB CAIOLA** (with Dow Chemical in Midland, Mich.), **BILL SCANLON**, **JOHN McDONALD**, **ED BRODERICK** (practicing law in Philadelphia), **DICK MURPHY** (practicing law in Boston), **JOE ROMEO** and **MARTY LETSCHER**.

**FATHER ED NASH** writes from Saint Rose Priory, 2570 Asbury, Dubuque, where he is finishing his fourth and final year of theology. Ed was ordained last year in the Dominican Order (and, as a matter of fact, was celebrant of our Class Mass at last year's reunion). Father Ed reports that **JOHN (BROTHER TIMOTHY) MCCARTHY** will be ordained in another year.

**JIM KING** who left ND after three years to enter med school at St. Louis, is now in his second year of residency at University Hospital of Cleveland. He is married and expecting the arrival soon of his second child. **PAT HOGAN** was married in Cleveland last June and is now in his first year of surgical residency in Milwaukee. **TOM THOMAS** graduated from Georgetown med school in 1962 and is also in residency now. (Jim King's address: 6823 Krakow Ave., Cleveland 5.)

**VINCE SULLIVAN** is recuperating from a severe bout with spinal meningitis which almost removed him from our ranks last winter. His wife wrote in December with the good news of Vince's recovery. In January the Sullivans moved to Toledo where Vince has been transferred.

**BOB FABBRO** is in the construction business in Akron (3808 S. Turkeyfoot Rd.). He and his wife, who supplied this news, now have three children. Bob's brother Dick, an architect with the firm of Tuchman and Canute, married Bob's wife's sister last October.

**JOHN BERCHEM** is with Northern Trust Co. in Chicago as a computer systems analyst.

**BILL STURGIS** and wife Nancy are in Loudon, Tenn., and now have two children. No address currently available.

**HANK ZANG** became a new father last May ('63). He is living at 1004 Jersey Ave., Normal, Ill. **TOM GOZDECKI** and his wife Carole had child number 2 last November. **MIKE UNDERWOOD** is now working in Davenport.

The **GEORGE CONNOLLYS** of 980 Hawthorn Dr., Lafayette, Calif., now have three children, the latest having arrived in November, 1963.

**FRANK TEGETHOFF** (642 Laven-De, Kirkwood, Mo.) is in the residential construction and development business in and around St. Louis. He is now married and the father of four. **JOHN STEURER** is married and the father of one son. He is working for his doctorate at the U. of Arizona. **DON ALBERS** is with Albers Construction Co. in St. Louis and the father of one son. **GERRY SOLETA** is married, obtained his MA from ND in 1960, and is now at Illinois Institute of Technology seeking his doctorate. Frank Tegethoff would like to hear from **DICK SWEETMAN**, **DICK PINTER**, **BOB LOEFFLER** and **PHIL L'ERNEY**.

**TOM CROZIER** (4704 Broadview Rd., Gahanna, Ohio) is a claims adjuster with Aetna Casualty & Surety and attending law school in the evenings. Tom is married and has one son, with another expected momentarily at time of writing.

**BOB EARLY** is city hall reporter for the Arizona Republican in Phoenix. Bob and wife, Gail, have three children and reside at 6743 N. 14th Place, Phoenix 14. **TOM EDWARDS** and his family (two children) are living in Berlin, Conn., where Tom edits the General Electric Company publication. **JOE DEZELAN** is in Indianapolis working for Vonnegut Hardware Stores as an accountant. **HARRY BLANTON** and family are in Sikeston, Mo. **LARRY BALL** and his wife recently welcomed their second daughter. They are living in Minneapolis. **JIM TERMINI** is working at the Air Force Missile Development Center at White Sands, N.M. **BERNIE COOPER** and family are in Indianapolis. **JIM DANIELS** is in Long Beach, Calif. **JOHN REISS** is in Wheat Ridge, Colo.

**JIM STEINTRAGER** and wife Marianne are in Austin, Tex., where Jim is on the faculty of the U. of Texas. Jim obtained his Ph.D. at the U. of Chicago and previously taught at LSU. The Steintragers have one child. **JOHN KEARNS** was last heard from in Verdun, France. **GERRY CURRY** is practicing law in New York City. **JIM LENOX** became a father for the third time last Christmas. Jim is now back in Detroit. **GEORGE OESS** is somewhere in Chicago. **BILL LEININGER** is in Houston and married. He is engaged



**ST. LOUIS**—Prominent in Universal Notre Dame Night festivities in St. Louis April 23 were (from left): **Connie Lane Jr.**, elected president for 1964; **Thomas J. White** 1963 ND Man of the Year; **Herman L. Kriegshauser**, outgoing president; **Dr. Daniel L. Sexton**, 1964 Man of the Year; and **Dr. George N. Shuster**, University chief planner.

in some type of research in economics. **WILL KILBOURNE** is teaching at a college in New England and living at 104 Elliott Rd., Trumbull, Conn.

**DICK LEACH** is married to former Rosemary Bauen of Chicago. Dick is now a manufacturer's representative in New Orleans (318 Bragg St.) having spent three years with Borg-Warner in Chicago. He would like to hear from **FRANK HANLEY**.

**DON SCHUTT** (1399 Harlow Rd. Columbus, O.) is currently stationed at Lockbourne AFB, having been previously assigned at Lackland, Spence, Craig, Moody and McConnell Air Force Bases. Don is now a captain and is on a combat crew standing alert duty in the States and in England. Don was married in June of 1962 and now is the father of a daughter born last February. **TOM TRACE** (Capt.) is also stationed at Lockbourne. Capt. **DENNY D'ALELIO** is stationed at Pease AFB, N.H. (115 White Birch, Pease AFB, N.H.) **TOM SWIATOWSKI** is living at 612 Anchorage Dr., N. Palm Beach, Fla. **STAN WEGRZYNOWICZ** is living at 7417 Kern Ave. Detroit, where he is teaching and coaching at one of the Detroit colleges.

**JOHN MACKSOOD** is a captain in the Army medical corps, presently stationed at Ft. Benning, Ga. (114 Zuckerman Ave.). John is married and the father of four. He attended Marquette Med School, interned at Hurley Hospital, Flint, Mich. **JIM MURRAY MD** is assigned to the USS Tutuila as medical officer. He attended St. Louis Med School and interned at the National Naval Medical Center in Bethesda, Md. Jim is married and the father of two.

**GARY COOPER** (Capt. USMC) is assigned to the USS Chicago as Marine detachment commander at San Francisco. Gary and his wife are the proud parents of three children. He recently completed a year and a half of duty at Barstow, Calif. following a tour in Hawaii. Gary has run into **BOB MORETTI**, a consultant for the Assembly Committee on Elections of the Calif. Legislature. Others who have crossed paths with Capt. Cooper are **STEVE BARRETT**, **BRUCE MALEC**, **DAN BERGEN** and **BOB BURNS**. Gary's address: Marine Detachment, U.S.S. Chicago (CG-11), FPO San Francisco.

**RON BABCOCK** (42 Riverside Dr., Suffern, N.Y.) is married to the former Barbara Fleck of Dayton and now has two daughters. He is employed by Arthur Andersen & Co. (CPA) in NYC. **ED CAREN** is a design engineer with the Rocky Flats division of Dow Chemical. His new address is 9938 Union St., Arvada, Colo. Ed is married and the father of three boys.

**GERRY McCABE** returned to the states last December after four and a half years in Germany with the Army. He is currently stationed near Washington, D.C., and will enroll at Arizona State in September to seek an MA while remaining in the Army.

**DUANE VAN DYKE** is married and welcomed the arrival in February of a daughter, Debra Lee. Duane and family reside at 3846 Evans St., Apt. No. 3. Los Angeles 27. He is teaching at Wood-

bury College having received his MS from Southern Cal in January.

**HENRY RUSCIO** is with Alve Scientific, a division of the Brunswick Corp., having been engaged for a time as a pharmaceutical salesman in Schenectady, after his release from the Navy. While serving with the Navy in California, Henry met his wife, and was married in Alberta, Canada. The Ruscios' address: 102 Church St., Winchester, Mass.

That's it for now. Many thanks to the contributors.

From the Alumni Office:

**TOM SHEA** of New Rochelle, N.Y., has been named product mgr. of J. B. Roerig and Co. div. of Chas Pfizer & Co.

**JOE RICH** has been appointed petroleum chemicals sales specialist in the Los Angeles district sales office of Monsanto Chemical Co.'s Organic Chemicals Div., after serving as production supervisor at its William G. Krummrich Plant, Monsanto, Ill.

**FR. MICHAEL HEPPEN** '59 stopped in at the Alumni Office to inform us that **MIKE CATANZARO** had moved from Baltimore to 326 Lincoln Dr., Verona, Pa., and is with the legal branch of Westinghouse.

**DAVE PAIRITZ** has been admitted to partnership in a South Bend certified public accountant firm. He is the new pres. of the Northern Indiana chapter of Certified Public Accountants.

Capt. **CHARLES KILB** has graduated from flying training and received the silver wings of a USAF pilot at Williams AFB, Ariz. He flew the newest jet trainers and received special academic and military training during the course. He has been reassigned to Luke AFB, Ariz., for specialized training in F-100 aircraft.

**JOHN FRANKS** received his PhD in Chemistry from Western Reserve U. at their Jan. graduation.

**DR. BOB BORCHERS**, asst. prof. of physics at the U. of Wisconsin, received a grant and now plans to study and do research at the Institute for Theoretical Physics in Copenhagen, Denmark.

**RAY ANDREW** is the new patent counsel for Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., subsidiary of Bell & Howell Co.

**DAVE LINK**, an official of the US Internal Revenue Service, Washington, D.C., returned to ND to give a talk for a series of lectures. He recently was a speaker, session leader and panelist during a symposium on legal information retrieval at the National Archives.

**GENE HEDRICK** is managing director and a partner of Highlands Ranch for Boys in Wapiti, Wyo., in the Shoshone National Forest. Gene has four partners including **MURIL VINCELETTE** '55. They have two camp sessions each summer — five weeks long — and in the fall they change over to a hunting lodge from Sept. through Nov. The Board of Directors includes **MOOSE KRAUSE** and **FRANK LEAHY**.

**BOB SENECAL** has accepted a new position as specialist in community development at the State U. of Iowa.



# CONFIDENTIAL MEMO

To: ND Class of 1959  
Subject: 5th Anniversary  
**REUNION**  
Weekend — June 12-13-14  
1964

**'59** Dennis M. Nead  
6121 Robison Rd.  
Cincinnati, Ohio

This will be the last column before our first Class Reunion which commences Friday, June 12 through Sunday, the 14th. JOHN LEAHY has agreed to serve as local chairman for this affair—tentative plans have been made for Dillon Hall and if at all possible, FR. COLLINS will say the Class Mass. Saturday morning, June 13. Again the weekend will cost you around \$25 providing you stay away from the card sharks and the press betters on the golf course. I definitely plan to attend the reunion unless Uncle Sam requires my attendance at summer camp during this period; see you there.

JACK THOMAS was married to Miss Patricia Claire Beliveau on February 8 in Lewiston, Me.

FRED VIDA at present is a systems analyst at the Continental National Bank and is working for his MBA at the U. of Chicago night school. GENE BOYLE is also working for the Continental in the tax department.

A few Chicagoans planning to attend the June Reunion include BOB VONDRASEK, DICK MURPHY, HARRY MCKEE, TOM GILL, JOHN BROSIUS, PAT WALSH and BILL HAWKINS. BARRETT GLENNER is also working for his MBA at the U. of Chicago night school.

TONY GRAHAM was graduated from Yale Law School in June of '62 after taking the Illinois Bar exams in September of the same year, reported for active duty as a reserve officer in the USA. He now is attached to military intelligence and is stationed in Nuremberg, Germany. Tony, his wife (the former Mary Rink of Wilmette, Ill.) and their two small children expect to return to Chicago at the end of the year.

REV. CHARLES M. DAHM, OP was ordained to the priesthood on Saturday, April 18, in the chapel of St. Rose Priory, Dubuque, Iowa. Fr. Dahm offered his first solemn Mass in Sacred Heart Chapel, York & Arthur Sts., Elmhurst on Sunday, April 19. While at ND Fr. Dahm studied in the combined Arts-Engineering Program and was a member of the Blue Circle Honor Society.

REV. JEROME J. LANGFORD, OP was also ordained to the sacred priesthood April 18 in the Dominican Order's Province of St. Albert the Great (also Fr. Dahm). Fr. Langford offered his first solemn Mass in Holy Cross Church, 1520 Vassar Ave., South Bend. Fr. Langford studied for one year at ND where he was asst. sports editor of the Scholastic and won a numeral sweater on the freshman fencing team.

ANTHONY CIARAVINO has completed his graduate studies in law at NYU and obtained his degree in June, 1963. He is now practicing law in Detroit in his own office in the First National Bldg.

DICK KATIS received his MA in August of '61 and on Dec. 29, '62, was married to the former Mary Stuart of St. Louis; he is now working for McDonnell Aircraft.

JON JACOBY got his MBA from Harvard last June after two years in the Navy and is now working for an investment firm in Little Rock, Ark.

TOM LONDRIGAN just got married last Aug. 31 and he and his bride live in Springfield, Ill., where he is an asst. to a US Attorney. He got his law degree from Illinois in '62.

DAVE AMIDON was married the Christmas after graduation and he and his wife Jon now have a boy and a girl. After about 15 mos. of flight training Dave joined a NAF patrol squadron in Jacksonville, Fla.; he soon expects to attend the Naval PG school in Monterey to continue with aeronautics.

KEN HIEGEL taught at the Naval Academy for two years and is now working for McDonnell Aircraft in St. Louis. He has one boy and a little girl; wife's name is Mary Bea.

Other correspondence shows BILL MAGUIRE is working for David Taylor Model Basin and BIFF MORETTE is out of the Air Force and just started his family with a son. I received a letter from FRANK NACOZY which mentions other classmates so I'll quote his note: "I spent the first two-and-one-half years with a teaching fellowship at UCLA in Math. During that time, I married a girl from

New Orleans, had my first boy and ran into JOHN MURRAY who had just given the Carthusian Order a try. I am now working on my doctorate at UCLA and work at Hughes Aircraft Co. as a math analyst. I frequently see BILL McADAMS who is married to a girl from Chicago, has an MA in engineering and plays on the team that is my arch rival in the industrial league. I saw BOB KRIEBEL in San Diego over Christmas; he married a girl from Pittsburgh and has three children. After serving three years in the Navy, Bob is working at General Atomic as an experimental physicist. DR. MIKE SHEA is single and still playing cards. After finishing Tufts last June he is now in St. Paul, Minn. FRANK PRANTIL is working in LA, has passed the bar exam, and has a wife and two children. JERRY FARLEY after a couple of years in the Army married a nurse, is working in insurance, and is pursuing his law degree at UCLA."

MICKEY SUNDSTROM, after having traveled all over the world, is currently stationed with the USN Amphibious Base in San Diego, Calif. After discharge from the service the little touring pro will either go back into the brokerage business or go back to school for his MA; he also plans to get into politics hot and heavy and run for the Illinois State legislature in '66 on the Republican ticket—and who knows, maybe Mick can help Bill Miller out with things on Capitol Hill. Mick plans to attend the reunion in June where bets can be placed on the first tee but I advise you to check and make sure his putter isn't still crooked.

## From the Alumni Office:

Mr. and Mrs. TERRENCE P. KEATING have set up a scholarship fund for students already enrolled in Notre Dame's Communication Arts Dept.

PAUL NIKLAS is now married and owner of his own home at 1315 Cryer Ave., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

DON LAWRENCE is coaching at Kansas State. HARRY LEINENWEBER was appointed city attorney of Joliet, Ill.

BRO. MARION BELKA SM PhD '59 chairman of the education dept. at St. Mary's U., has been named general editor of a new series of high school guidance text books to be published by the Bruce Publishing Co., of Milwaukee, Wis. He will direct the work of four co-authors in producing four volumes for students and four teacher manuals. The project is expected to take about two and a half years, with the first volume scheduled for June, 1965. The series will take a new approach to group guidance that has never been used before, Bro. Marion said.

Our sympathy to JERRY GORMAN on the death of his brother Robert.

Mrs. LEONARD JAMES LeROSE ('53) sent us the following letter about LEONARD JOSEPH LeROSE. "I'm sorry but Lt. LeRose '59 met with a tragic accident this December 23. A B-52 jet bomber of the Strategic Air Command, of which he was an extra co-pilot, exploded in the air and crashed seconds after takeoff, killing the crew of

nine. The plane was from the SAC base at Columbus, Miss. This was the day after Lenny celebrated his first wedding anniversary. He was buried on January 2, 1964, the second anniversary of his joining the Air Force. In addition to his wife, Judy, he is survived by his parents, Helen and Joseph LeRose, and a sister, Patricia, all of 851 D'Amico Dr., Chicago Hts., Ill. Please ask his classmates to remember him and the family in their prayers."

TOM MURRAY MA '59, former teaching asst. in the ND dept. of English, is now editor of the Kelsey Review. The Review, a faculty publication of creative and scholarly writing, is now in the second year of publication. Notre Dame men interested in new sources of publication of any type material, as long as it is nonpedantic and unpretentiously academic, might consider the Review. Tom would be very happy to receive any correspondence. Tom studied at Rutgers on the usual assistantship program and then joined the English staff at Trenton Junior College, where he is presently an asst. prof.

VIC McFADDEN LLB '59 St. Joseph County deputy prosecutor and former public defender and atty. for the local Legal Aid Society, was the general chairman of this year's St. Patrick's Day banquet sponsored by the Ancient Order of Hibernians in South Bend.

TOM MIRANDA PhD '59, director of research for the O'Brien Corp., South Bend, spoke at the annual spring lecture series of the Chicago Society for Paint Technology at DePaul U. Tom has written several papers on polymer chemistry.

REV. JOHN O'BRIEN LLD '59, professor of philosophy at ND, was interviewed by David Brinkley on TV on "Birth Control: How?" Fr. O'Brien discussed family planning within the framework of the Catholic doctrine.

**'60** John F. Geier  
1045 Linden Ave.  
Wilmette, Ill.

## From the Alumni Office:

MIKE BUTLER has joined the Chase Manhattan Bank staff as a trainee in their trust dept.

FRS. JAMES F. CALLAHAN of Youngstown, Ohio, and ROBERT C. WARE of Bedford, Ind., were ordained March 14 in the chapel of Holy Cross College in Rome, Italy. Both will return to ND for advanced studies while serving as residence hall chaplains this fall.

MILT McANGUS has become associated with the Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co. as an agent in South Bend.

JOHN "JACK" SCHROEDER, who left the J. C. Penney Co. in March of 1963 (after three years) and is currently selling consumer products for J.P. Stevens and Co., has been transferred to their Detroit office in the David Stott Bldg., Room 2816. He and his wife Nancy have a son Gregory, 2, and a daughter Beth, 8 mos.

ED HILGENDORF is the new full-time atty. for the Legal Aid Society of South Bend.

TOM QUINN is in charge of the newly opened Chicago office of Digital Equip. Corp., Maynard, Mass. They handle sales and service of Digital line of computers, circuit modules, and memory test systems in the upper Midwest.

After graduation CHRISTIE FLANAGAN attended the U. of Texas School of Law, and was graduated from there in August, '62. He began practicing in Houston as an assoc. atty. with a firm. He married Gretchen Neuhoff, whom he met while attending law school, on December 27, '63. He sends his best to the Class of '60.

JIM WATERS is a registered representative of the municipal bond dept. at the Philadelphia office of Reynolds & Co., members of the N.Y. Stock Exchange and other leading exchanges.

DICK STEGMAN is now employed by the US Naval Research Laboratory and joins several other ND grads including: PAUL CHANG '51, JOHN DAVEY '51, JOHN DUNN '42, GEORGE HAAS '50, CHARLES HUMMER '59, JOHN IVORY '52, JOHN MANNING '30, MIKE MARRONE '59, RON VARDIMAN '54, and ELIGIUS WOLICKI '50.

KEN BIRCHARD recently joined the staff of the Tri-State Bank, Markham, Ill., as customer relations mgr.

USA 1st Lt. ART KANERVIKO underwent numerous cold-weather tests with his unit in winter training at Grafenwohr, Germany, in February. Art is regularly assigned as executive officer of an armor div. near Gelnhausen, Germany.

1st Lt. CHARLES GILLIES, at Evreux AB, France, has been certified by the USAF as qualified to serve as commander of a C-130 Hercules.



JAMES J. DUNNIGAN SR. was honored as ND Man of the Year by the Notre Dame Club of Buffalo in April UND Night ceremonies. President of Buffalo Raceways, Jim hosts annual "Notre Dame Night at the Races."



**CAMPUS CLUB** relations are demonstrated by presentation of Chicago Player of the Year award by Campus Pres. Ed Dunn (2nd from right) to Bill Pfeiffer as Pres. Paul Fullmer (left) and outgoing Pres. Art Conrad look on. Ed is an ex-officio board member to promote liaison with new alumni. Chicago won the Alumni Assn. Best Campus Club award this spring, with Detroit (1963 winner) the runner-up.

A pilot with two years service, he received his advancement after passing rigid academic and flying requirements.

**TOM MAYER** has become a member of a law firm in Bismarck, N.D.

**ROBERT BLUM**, who expected to be married in April, is using his ND training to good advantage. His father advised that he take accounting rather than sales. Following the advice, Bob finished his six-months military obligation and went into sales with the Mead Corp. He's now in charge of sales for the new Fiber Drum division. Bob's a natural in sales and the accounting background gives him an organized approach to price lists, costs and marketing analysis.

**'61 Nick Palibnich**  
34 Dartmouth Rd.  
West Orange, N.J.

Although the calendar on my desk tells me that spring at last is here, I am certain you would have a hard time proving it in the Metropolitan area of New York City. To put it mildly, we are still freezing at this April writing. As a matter of fact, if I hadn't seen Mr. Mantle crash two round-trippers against the Reds yesterday in the Grapefruit Circuit, I wouldn't believe it myself. That last sentence was just a slight dig at all those "reborn" Brooklyn Dodger fans. Believe me, it's been a long, hard winter for the followers of the "pin-stripe gang."

I received a very wonderful letter from **GEORGE O'CONNELL CSC**, who is presently living in Washington, D.C., at the Foreign Mission Seminary of Holy Cross and preparing for work in either Pakistan or Uganda. George asked me in his letter to extend a cordial invitation to all classmates passing through D.C., or living in the area, to visit the Mission at any time. Knowing George personally, I can't think of a more worthwhile experience. I have always felt that a University can only truly be measured by the caliber of the people that attend it. This guy is one of the reasons we are the best.

**MOSE GLYNN** is in his first year of theology at St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Ill. Mose will finish his training in the spring of '67, and at that time be ordained. **TOM GARDOCKI** will receive his subdiaconate this spring, after completing his third year of theology at St. Mary's in Baltimore.

**DAVE HIPP, BILL WETZEL**, and **DAVE WOCHNER** will have been graduated from the U. of Illinois Law School in this summer of 1964. At the same time they will all tie the big knot in this month of June. Dave Wochner will marry Miss Joan Hennessey on the 13th; Dave Hipp, Miss Sandy Swanson on the 20th; and Bill Wetzl, Miss Peggy Rust on the 27th of the month. This group must have taken a special course in planning and co-

ordination. **DAN ALLEN** is currently working at General Dynamics, astronautics and planning, and hopes to finish his master's program at San Diego State College in this June of '64. Dan and his wife Joyce recently announced the arrival of their second son, Daniel, on Dec. 16, 1963. Dan's roommate **DICK NEELY** is completing his law study at the U. of San Diego this month. On March 5, 1964, Dick and his wife Eleanor were blessed with the addition of a baby boy to their family.

Mr. and Mrs. **WILLIAM "RED" MACK** announced the arrival of a boy, William Richard Mack II. If he runs anything like his old man he has got it made.

That greatest of all Southern rebels, **DAVE KILROY**, is currently employed with the Standard Register Co. in Charlotte, N.C. His partner in crime in the Tarheel State is **ROGER DRISCOLL**; can you imagine these two guys traveling in the same company? Those poor Southern belles haven't a chance. Dave informed me that my old next door neighbor in Pangborn Hall, **CHARLIE CAYCE**, was recently married in Newport News, Va. Also that **JOE LIBBY** was married in Martinsville, Va., last September. Brother Jay is completing his military obligation in Washington, D.C. Another Southerner, **BILL BENDER** of Red Springs, N.C., is in his senior year of medicine at the U. of North Carolina.

Flash: **BIG ED STEPHAN** is not in grad school. He is currently working at Hornblower and Weeks-Storn Bros. in Chicago and has been employed there since graduation. Ed, I hope that sets things straight, although I am sure I haven't got the name of your firm correct yet. **TOM ROPERS** is working for the Fisher Body Division of General Motors. **TOM RYAN** is presently manager of the Vermillion Office of the Lorain National Bank in Lorain, Ohio. In February of 1962 Tom married Carole Czech of Lorain, and they are now the parents of a daughter, Colleen Anne, who is now 15 months old. **PAUL LAFRANCOISE** has been living in Montreal, Canada, since graduation, and during that time he has been employed by KLM Royal Dutch Airlines. He was recently named market research manager for Canadian operations. Paul, in his letter, informed me of a dinner engagement held with Mr. and Mrs. **GLEN CIVIDIN**. Glen is living in Vancouver and is currently employed by a local architectural firm. Also of running into Mr. and Mrs. **JACK NEBEL**, who were honeymooning in the Province of Quebec.

**TOM BRANNIGAN** has accepted a 1st Lt.'s commission in the Judge Advocate General Corps. His active duty began on Jan. 13, 1964, with a nine-week basic training period at Fort Knox, Ky. Tom and Jean were awaiting the arrival of a first child, expected in March. Tom's roommate **DAVE WILLIAMS** was also in touch over the Christmas holidays. Dave, after receiving his MBA from the U. of Chicago, is now finishing his active tour of duty in Colorado as a member of the battalion staff at Ft. Carson. **TOM CARPENTER** recently completed his active tour of duty with the Marines and is now pursuing his master's in business at the U. of Indiana. **TOM ZIPPRICH** is stationed in Sasebo, Japan, and is assigned to the USS Surfbird. I received a very informative letter from **TIM O'REILLY**. Tim is a supply officer in the Navy, stationed on the USS Gairdner, a destroyer out of Newport News, R.I. In Oct. of '62 Tim was married to Miss Dorothy Raymond of Atherton, Calif. and in Dec. of '63 the couple had their first child, Patricia Maeve. **ANDY LAWLOR** has been stationed on the USS Sullivan for the past two years as a communications officer. In April he is scheduled to leave for shore duty in Naples. **MIKE BYRD** is with the Navy in Japan. Mr. and Mrs. **MIKE DUDGEON** are on a Navy tour of duty in Hawaii. **BILL MCGIVERN** is on a carrier stationed in the Pacific. **ROYAL REGAN** is tearing up the Island of Japan. **JOHN DINSON** is stationed at Ft. Rucker, Ala. and is on the Aviation Test Board as a test pilot. **LT. PAUL FATH** and **LT. BOB JOHNSON** are also at Ft. Rucker in the same testing program.

**KEN KIVIAT** is working for the American Sugar Co. in Brooklyn, N.Y. **ERIC WURST** is preparing for his bar exam which he will take in June in Washington. **NED PERRY** is completing his final year of law school at Fordham and is living in New York City with his wife Barbara. **BOB FERNS** and his wife Butch are now living in Concord, N.H., where Bob is involved in the heating, fuel, and hardware business. Last November the couple had their second child.

Where are you? **JERRY "WHEELS" McNAMARA**, **DANGEROUS DAN HAGEN**, **PAT MCINTYRE**, **JOHN TULLY**, **RAY "CHIEF" VALES**, **BILL "EARL" SLIFE**, **TOM SMITH**, **DICK O'LEARY**, and **SYLVESTER JOHN MAY**.

From the Alumni Office:

Since graduation **TOM MARGRAVE** has been up in the air — Feb. '61 to Sept. '61 a physicist at the US Naval Aeronautics in Indianapolis; in Sept. attended Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in Troy, N.Y. on a scholarship; during the summer of '62 was one of six graduate students in the US selected to attend the Space Science Summer Study held at the U. of Iowa under the sponsorship of the National Academy of Sciences and NASA; in the fall of '62 completed course work for an MS in astronautics from RPI which he received in Feb. '63; from Feb. '63 until Aug. '63 was employed as a physicist in the Space Environment Div. of the NASA Manned Space Flight Center in Houston, Texas; in Sept. '63 entered the U. of Arizona in Tucson to work towards a PhD in astronomy, this study being financed by a NASA Fellowship awarded by the U. of Arizona; still single and hopes to remain so until he finally wraps up his formal schooling.

**DAVE HURD** will still be the assistant defensive line coach at ND.

**ERNIE ZAVODNYIK**, of the ND Law School, recently spoke on the status of legislation dealing with education for children with hearing difficulties to the Michiana Chapter of the Alexander Graham Bell Assn. at the Hearing and Speech Center of St. Joseph County, Mishawaka, Ind.

**PHIL SCHUSTER** has been appointed a representative of the Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co. in Chicago after getting his MBA in insurance from the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce.

**GEORGE LESNIK** is asst. buyer for Abraham & Straus in Brooklyn.

We received constructive criticism of the **ALUMNUS** from **DICK DISTEL**. He suggested, among other things, more human interest stories. We depend on the alumni to send us these human interest stories about themselves or other alumni.

**BOB WEBER**, after three years lead to go to law school, has been ordered to active duty in the Army. He received his degree from Northwestern Law School in January, passed the Illinois bar exam in March and was sworn in later in the month. He will be going to Ft. Benning for infantry officers' training after which he will go to Ft. Holabird, Md., for intelligence officers' training.

**JERRY COLLIGAN** is working toward a doctorate in electrical engineering (third year) at the U. of Michigan.

**CARL ADLER** received a National Science Foundation physics fellowship for the summer of '64 and was assigned as a Notre Dame graduate teaching asst.

**HANK MERRY** is an ensign in the Naval Engineer Corps and has been doing quite a bit of traveling around the world — from Calif. to Antarctica, R.I., Bermuda, R.I., San Francisco, Honolulu, Pago Pago, Samoa, Christchurch, New Zealand, then to Antarctica. All of this since Oct. 26, 1962.

**JERRY KINNEAVY MA '61** has received an asst. professorship at the U. of Dayton English dept.

**TOM SHAFFER LLB '61**, asst. prof. of law at ND, opened a series of lectures and panel discussions on the general topic "Freedom in Education — USA" sponsored by the South Bend Chapter of Citizens for Educational Freedom. Tom spoke on "Public Supported Fringe Benefits of Private Schools."

**'61 John N. Moreland**  
Assistant County Attorney  
Law Wapello County Court House  
Ottumwa, Iowa

Law Class of 1961:

A letter from **TOM CLUSSERATH** dated December 18, 1963, announces his marriage in Washington, D.C., on the 22nd of June, 1963, to Miss Kaye Rigby, attended by **TIGER BIES**; "Klu" is still with the SEC in Washington and is assistant to Byron D. Woodside, one of the Commissioners. His address is 301 G St., S.W., Apartment 506, ZIP Code 20024.

My appeal for mail brought a lengthy letter from **PAUL COFFEY** with the following news: **FRANK HORVATH** was married in June of 1963 and is living in Lorain, Ohio, and in general practice. **RUSTY BYRNE** is a Marine Corps legal officer stationed at Okinawa. **DICK LARK** is an Air Force pilot and is about to finish his tour of duty. **JACK MARTZELL** and wife Veronica recently became parents of a son. The "GASHER" himself and Beth Young (St. Mary's 1960) were married approximately two years ago. They have a son, John B., born June 4, 1963.

I spent a very pleasant evening in Chicago approximately two weeks ago at the home of Annie and MASON SULLIVAN in company with JOHN DUNN and wife Barb, and also JOHN PLATTNER, who had just completed taking the Illinois bar exam, after being discharged from the service.

Yours truly has recently entered into a partnership with Charles Bookin of this city with offices at 211 1/2 E. Main St.

The next news deadline is June 1, 1964, and I would appreciate hearing from more of you in the near future.

**'62 Paul K. Rooney**  
162 Arlo Rd.  
Staten Island 1, N.Y.

Ahoy mates! Some news from the crow's-nest. Lt. BOB KELLEY writes from Baumholder, Germany, that it's a small world as he has seen BILL FORD, JIM MIKACICH, JACK GAGNON, DAVE BOUTON, and a football playing MP, FRAN GRAU; Bob and Jim live only 10 mi. apart.

Our belated wedding congratulations to BILL BOLT and wife Diana of Ft. Hood; and Joyce and TED MIDDENDORF (MBA III.) of Panorama, Calif. Further congratulations to Barbara and DAVE SCALISE (MBA Mich.) on the birth of Theresa Marie; to Mary and ANDY BURD and their son Christopher; to Sheila and JOE BAROODY and their Monica Jean down in Puerto Rico; and also to Karen and Lt. JOHN KEENA and their new daughter Julie. (John would like to hear from old buddies TOSI, DELLING, PRAIRIE and HANLEY, address him at Parris Island.) Lt. CHUCK FAILLO has just checked in at Camp Pendleton. JOE ZANGARI is married and working in Meriden, Mass. Both LEE TADDONIO and BILL BINE received their MBA's from Pitt; best wishes to Lee and his wife, the former Barbara Dedreck, on their wedding Apr. 25.

Area rep MIKE BISHKO combines law studies and the ast. fencing coach job at ND successfully, as the team was 14-2. Mike reports that: WILLIE HUBER is in the Medical Corps, USN; PETE DUFFY is working in advertising with J. C. Penney Co. in N.Y.C.; PAUL BUTRUS plans to attend Columbia Law School; DON TIM and PAUL SICA are studying at Jefferson Med. School in Philadelphia; GEORGE HOENIG is in graduate theology at Fordham; BILL IRVIN is married (congratulations) and studying English at Harvard; TOM BERANEK is in Korea; LARRY BUNCHEK is a representative of Liberty Mutual in St. Louis; and BILL BALLARD is attending Louisville Law School.

JACK FORREST is at Downstate Medical School and is engaged to Ginny Darling, a Columbia junior. Jack reports that GERRY QUINN married Diane Balconis Mar. 30 in Palm Beach; congratulations also to MIKE WOODS and Mary Betz on their wedding last August; to Marsha and PAT HUGHES on the birth of little Ellen; and to RAY SHEA, who is marrying Rita Morell this June.

We received a letter from rep JOE BRACCO, a law student at USF in Frisco: MIKE IRIBARNE is working toward his doctorate in Slavic studies at Stanford; TONY BILL is presently appearing in "Soldier in the Rain"; JOE IRWIN and LINZIE KRAMER are battling the law books, Joe is at Boalt Hall and Linzie is at Hastings College; MIKE PRECOBB is with Shell Oil in Palo Alto; JOHN TIDGEWELL is presently an engineer for the Calif. Highway Dept. Navy ships are the stations of many alumni as PETE VIEIRA is aboard the USS Preston; LARRY SOLETTI is aboard the USS Zelema; JIM GREVER is on the USS Guadalupe; and DAVE WITCHGER is aboard the USS Providence.

Congratulations to Class Pres. EARL LINEHAN and his bride of Apr. 4, the former Darlelle Dunn; Earl is employed by Arthur Anderson in Chicago, where a fellow employee is RICH NUGENT. Maureen and DANA HAYES are still celebrating the birth of their son on Feb. 28; JIM SALMON is with Westinghouse in Elmira, N.Y.; BUCKY O'CONNOR is with a bank in Newark, N.J.; MIKE HARRON is in flight school at Pensacola; Mr. and Mrs. JOHN MACHECA are living in Washington, where John is with the State Dept. Sandie and TERRY MCCARTHY will be in Newport in midsummer while I attend dental officers' school.

CLASS BULLETINS: Take note, our class reunion is after the UCLA game Oct. 17, 1964 in the Mahogany Room of the Morris Inn. Unfortunately poor publicity and bad weather kept the reunion after the Navy game to 75 classmates. Remember, this column depends on you to keep your reps informed or write me, Ens. TERRY MCCARTHY USNR.

From the Alumni Office:

DAVE MENZIE is living in Oak Park, Ill., and working for Employers' Group Ins. Co.

JOE PERKOWSKI's field goal that won the ND-Syracuse game in '61 was rebashed in the NY Times last November before the latest Syracuse game and Joe's picture in number 38 uniform was printed.

Lt. GREG RISCH likes USAF life and his important and responsible position as missile officer at Cape Kennedy, Fla.

BOB KORYCKI is a claims examiner for the Social Security Administration.

The following came from SEAN FOOHEY: "Since graduation I have been working for the Research Analysis Corp., now located in McLean, Va. It is a non-profit operations research company dealing with Army problems. The job has taken me to Germany where I ran into JACK GAGNON in Kaiserslautern. He had just arrived from a tour in France. I met JOHN LANG in London. He is stationed at Harrogate, England. I met LARRY PAUL on a trip to Ft. Knox, Ky. in March . . . if possible let me have any information about PAUL LALIBERTE, as I saw him in church one Sunday in Annandale but was unable to reach him after Mass. JOHN BEALL was home on leave from the Navy recently. After one more voyage he plans to go to law school. My best to all of the Class of '62 and good luck for a better football team." Paul's address is 2915 E. 1st St., Duluth, Minn. Sean is living in Annandale, Va.

PAUL BELDEN III, sales representative for the Belden Brick Co., Canton, Ohio, was one of seven graduates in Washington, D.C., of the '64 sales engineer training course of the Structural Clay Products Institute, the national assn. of manufacturers of brick and tile.

WSBT Sports Director DON CRIQUI, with a little help, gave play-by-play coverage of 1964's Hoosier Hysteria. Don's picture was on the front of the South Bend Tribune's TV Magazine.

TONY BILL is still making newsprint. The Chicago Tribune had a quarter page coverage of picture and story on Tony's return visit to ND in February. It also told of his three-day siege of Hollywood when the walls came tumbling down for him. After his picture, "The Greatest Job in the World," finishes in Rome this summer, Tony plans to join his former art professor at ND, Robert Leader, for a trip to Egypt. The professor will photograph some of the wonders that will be under water when the Aswan dam is completed.

BOB BARTHOLOMEW will receive his MFA in industrial design from Michigan State U. in June. He plans to go on for his PhD in Art History at Ohio State U. this fall.

GEORGE SEFCIK is staying at ND as our freshman football coach.

2 Lt. JOHN PUGLIESE is stationed at Schweinfurt, Germany, and lives off the post with his wife Karen. On leaves he has visited London and the Benelux countries. His platoon won the battle group competition and were awarded a trip to West and East Berlin with their wives.

Lt. VINCE MICUCCI received the physical fitness leadership award from the Plattsburgh (Miss.)



FRANK M. FLANAGAN '63, airman at Lackland AFB, Tex., receives the American Spirit Honor Medal and certificate at a recent ceremony during basic training, awarded for leadership in the American spirit — honor, initiative, loyalty and high example. Frank is a communication arts grad from Michigan City, Ind.

Jaycees. Vince was the sole organizer and supervisor of all youth activities at the Plattsburgh AFB during '63.

BOB POWRIE is mfg. process engineer at the Louisville assembly plant of Ford Motor Co.

DAVE AMBERG, of Monticello, Ind., was recently promoted to 1st Lt. while serving with the USA at Ft. Richardson, Alaska. He is shop officer of an ordnance company in the Support Command. The Support Command is responsible for maintaining an effective logistics and main maintenance program for the Army in Alaska.

2/Lt. DICK MEECE completed a nine-week officers course at the USA Adjutant General School, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., on March 7. He received instruction in the basic functions and principles of the Army's administrative field. Before joining the Army, he was employed by the American Trucking Assn, Washington, D.C.

A/3c LES BOUDREAUX of New Orleans, has been named honor grad of the USAF course for supply specialists at Amarillo AFB, Texas. He was trained in the use of supply publications and mechanized accounting procedures used in Air Force supply activities and has been assigned to a unit of the Louisiana Air National Guard in his home town.

GREG RISCH was recently promoted to 1/Lt. in the USAF and is a missile launch officer in the Minuteman Weapons Div. at Patrick AFB, Fla.

MIKE McADAMS was commissioned a 2/Lt. in the USAF upon graduation from Officer Training School at Lackland AFB, Tex., and was sent to Amarillo AFB, Tex., for training as a supply officer.

USAF 1/Lt. TOM NOONAN is a data systems and statistics officer assigned to Hq., Middleton Air Material Area at Olmsted AFB, Pa.

2/Lt. JIM NOWAK received his silver wings and will be flying B-52 aircraft out of Mather AFB, Calif. 2/Lt. CHARLES AUGUSTINE also received his wings and will be at K. I. Sawyer AFB, Mich., flying the KC-135 aircraft.

GARY HORDEMANN received a National Science Foundation mechanical engineering fellowship for the summer of '64 and was assigned as a Notre Dame graduate teaching asst.

MIKE COLLINS MA '61 has joined the faculty of Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., for the spring semester as an instructor in sociology. He had previously taught in the school system of Saginaw, Mich., and recently held the position of supervisor at the USO Lounge in Washington, D.C.

JOE BIRMINGHAM LLB '62 is working for Chase Manhattan Bank.

2/Lt. LEE TADDONIO completed an eight-week basic medical service corps officer course at the Medical Field Service School, Brooke Army Medical Center, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., late last November.

**'62 Paul K. Rooney**  
700 Victory Blvd.  
Law Staten Island, L.I., N.Y.

Anyone who wants to take JIM DOOLEY's "C'mon down" advice can say hello to JOHN DELL, who recently became a member of the firm of Miller, Cone, Owen, Wagner, and Nugent. Latter has offices in West Palm Beach and in Rockledge (Cocoa), Fla.

Last year GEORGE PELLETIER received his LL.M. from Harvard and in September joined up with Uncle Sam (JAGC) as a 1st Lt. He is now stationed at the U. of Virginia in Charlottesville, where he is a member of the staff and faculty.

George reports that MIKE PHENNER and PAT CROOKS ('63) were with him at Fort Benning for infantry training prior to their JAGC assignments and that both are stationed in Washington, D.C. Mike took time out from his appellate court work to fly out to Chicago to take in a gallant rendition of "Swan Song" from the Bachelor's Opera by GEORGE McANDREWS, married April 11.

Understand that TOM KELLY and GEORGE "ERNE" VANDER VENNET are both practicing law with the First National Bank of Chicago.

JIM HARRINGTON has returned to the Big Apple and now resides a block away on Staten Island. When last seen he and Kathy were awaiting the April hour of a little Harrington.

Beware the Ides of June. Latter marks BOB VEVEKKA's farewell to Army life; civilization awaits without.

Multiplication is the name of the game; only two can play. JIM GOETHALS and Sophie, BILL SCHRIGER and Caroline (who recently moved to join a law firm in Rockford, Ill.) and yours truly and Marge are expecting second editions in June. Anyone else?

**'63** Frank P. Dicello  
218 Palmer Hill Rd.  
Old Greenwich, Conn.

While much has been reported in past issues about our classmates who are spread across the globe, for some reason or other I have neglected to mention many of our classmates who have returned to ND. Often seen in the Law School library are TOM PETERSON, RON VETTEL, PHIL RUDDY, BILL SANNEMAN, MIKE ROCHE, BOB SCHMIEGE, JIM ANTHONY, WALT TERRY, TOM HULL, JIM MURRAY, RAY STARMANN, TOM HARVEY, FRED MORELLI, SCOTTY MAXWELL and TOM GRIFFIN. Among those back in the graduate school are BRIAN BOULAC, PHIL RYAN, RALPH PASTORE and ED HACKETT. DAVE VAN TREESE and BILL WELLES are teaching in South Bend this year. Bill was recently married in Cleveland. MIKE BURKE and "jolly" JIM BACHMANN have completed their practice teaching and will receive MAT degrees in August.

PHIL RUDDY reports that he attended the wedding of OZZIE MCCONATHY to Jennifer Davey in Chicago on Dec. 30. Ozzie is presently employed by the Santa Fe Railroad and is taking courses at Northwestern for his master's in English. Present at the wedding were PAUL DONOVAN, MAURICE CALLAHAN, TOM CASSIDY and TOM MURPHY.

Also married recently were NICK VUCICH to Linda Wainwright of Elkhart, and TED GIATTINA to Mary Ellen Conboy of Chicago. Nick is working for Vicks Co. in Peoria, Ill. and Ted is attending Alabama Law School.

BOYD GEORGE was recently on campus for a short visit. Boyd is at Virginia Law School along with REGIS CANFIELD and JAN TABAKA. Also dropping by to say hello on their way to active duty with the Army were CHUCK HARTMAN, TOM FABISH and TOM BISHOP. Chuck will be stationed at Fort Lewis, Wash., after he completes school with the Chemical Corps. Tom Fabish had just completed Armor school at Fort Knox and was on his way to Germany.

Word has it that DICK KAVANAUGH has been offered a grant for another year of study at the London Academy of Arts and a grant from Yale. There has been no word as yet as to where he will be next year.

JACK O'CONNELL writes from New York that he is working for the AFL-CIO in their National Community Services Office. He is working on the school dropout problem and its relation to organized labor. Jack was married in the fall to a nurse from his home town, Holyoke, Mass.

From the U. of Penn., MIKE DELMONTE writes that he has seen SKIP KAISER and BOB MORAN. Both Skip and Bob are working for MBA's at Penn.

Heading the list of engagement announcements is that of TOM JOLIE to the beautiful and gracious Judy Lamping of Park Ridge. They will be married in late August. Tom has recently entered the business world and is working as a salesman in the Chicago area.

We were happy to learn of the engagement of our Detroit area representative, TERRY DESMOND, to Mary Elizabeth Breen. They are planning to be married on July 4 in a campus wedding. Terry, JACK HILDEBRAND, BOB GESELL, and RAY BONANNO have been working with the Detroit ND Club of the Alumni Assn. in an organizational campaign to further interest in the Club. Terry's letter also included the announcement of the engagement of MATTHEW K. MURPHY to Theresa Zamonski.

BILL COOPER is engaged to Paulette Reid, a junior at Geneva College. Bill is working for a funeral home in Mobile, Ala.

JOHN DABROWSKI, who is studying at Yale, writes that he often sees BILL HARDIG, BOB KLEIN, BOB METZGER, BOB BARTOLO and DOUG CANFIELD in his wanderings about campus.

WALLACE BERKOWITZ is attending Boston U. Medical School. His address is 1692 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

HARVEY KELSALL and FRANK DE SANTIS are back at ND. Harvey is studying sociology and Frank is in the MAT program. Frank is engaged and will be married on August 22.

Former SBP KEVIN HART has asked me to announce to the world that he has left the teaching profession and has entered the Harvard graduate school. Kevin is studying psychology and plans to return to the ND campus in June for the graduation of his brother



JOSEPH W. SYNAN, soph engineer from Zanesville, O. (center), receives a Western Electric Fund scholarship award from George Walcher (left) of the Indianapolis plant and Thomas Burch of the firm's Chicago office.

#### From the Alumni Office:

CHARLES LOVAS received a National Science Foundation mechanical engineering fellowship for the summer of '64 and was assigned as a Notre Dame graduate teaching asst.

WILLIS FRY is presently employed as an administrative asst. at Presbyterian-St. Luke's Hospital in Chicago and is planning to return to school in the fall.

LARRY NIKLAS is married and has bought his own home at 3163 Lookout Circle, Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

CHUCK SCHAFFLER has joined the Trane Company's Memphis sales office as a sales engineer. He spent six glorious months in Northern Wisconsin training for the job. He is living at 4216 Central Rd., Memphis 17, Tenn.

MIKE E. MURRAY has received a Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship at the U. of Texas where he is studying for a teaching career and taking philosophy.

TOM CONROY is a trainee in the international dept. of the Chase Manhattan Bank.

DAVE WALLEN is with the US Bureau of Public Roads, Dept. of the Interior, in Roanoke, Va.

FRANK MARTELLO was married in February and is now living in Clinton, N.Y.

WALT HEENEY is with Billboard Publishing's Chicago office. Billboard is the entertainment industries magazine.

Army 2/Lt. JIM TRACY completed his orientation course at the Army Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga., March 10. 2/Lt. STEVE KILSKI completed his orientation course at the Army Transportation School, Ft. Eustis, Va., Jan. 31.

2/Lt. JOHN MEYERS is asst. exec. officer of a battery of the 1st Infantry Div. at Ft. Riley, Kan., as of Dec. 10. 2/Lt. BOB MARTIN completed his orientation course at the Army Air Defense School, Ft. Bliss, Tex., Feb. 6.

2/Lt. AUSTIN DOYLE completed his eight-week basic medical service corps officer course at the Medical Field Service School, Brooke Army Medical Center, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., late in November.

2/Lts. BRUCE THILL and JOE HICKEY completed their orientation courses at the Army Chemical Center, Ft. McClellan, Ala., Dec. 6. Also at Ft. McClellan 2/Lt. DICK FOLEY completed a four-week chemical, biological and radiological officer course, March 11.

2/Lt. BOB MENSIS was assigned to Davis-Monthan AFB after graduation from the USAF course for supply officers. 2/Lt. JIM NOTTOLI has advanced to the supersonic jet T-3 Talon, fastest and most modern trainer aircraft in his USAF training and will receive his wings this coming summer at Vance AFB, Okla.

2/Lt. TOM ZONE has entered USAF pilot training at Williams AFB, Ariz. Lt. BOB IRVINE is missile launch officer at Whiteman AFB, Mo., just three hours from his home town. He is starting his master's in industrial management in September while on duty.

Lt. JIM BEST is in pilot training at Moody AFB in Valdosta, Ga. He and his wife like the Air Force life — particularly with commissary and PX prices. Lt. DAVE SHIVELL is a physicist

at Newark AF Station, Ohio, and is working with autonomic computers.

Lt. JOHN COSTELLO is a Nuclear Research Officer at Air Force Weapons Laboratory, N.M. He started a Master's Program in Nuclear Engineering at the U. of N.M. in the spring semester. Lt. HARRY RUTEMILLER works on a hush-hush project in Washington, D.C. as an Aero Engineer — specifically, design and development and is now enrolled at the George Washington U. working on his master's in engineering administration.

2/Lt. ED MARCATO is now flying alone in a T-33 jet trainer at Laughlin AFB, Texas. At Lackland AFB, Tex., Airman FRANK FLANAGAN received the American Spirit Honor Medal and certificate during a recent ceremony there. Frank was selected for the award as the airman who best demonstrated the qualities of leadership which express the American spirit — honor, initiative, loyalty and high example to comrades-in-arms. He was undergoing basic military training at the time of the award. FRANK WILSON has received his commission as a 2/Lt. at Lackland. He has been reassigned to Amarillo AFB, Texas, for training as a supply officer. Also at Lackland, 2/Lt. JON BIGSBY received a commission upon graduation from OTS and has been reassigned to Lowry AFB, Colo., for training as an intelligence officer. HAROLD VOGEL was made a 2/Lt. and then sent to Craig AFB, Ala., for pilot training.

ED GOELLNER MS '63, chemistry instructor at Lake Charles High School, Lake Charles, La., who devoted five years to teaching modern sciences in the Roman Catholic missionary schools of Africa, has been awarded a Shell Merit Fellowship for advanced study this summer at Stanford U., Stanford, Calif.

#### '63 Classen Gramm 912½ Tenth Ave. Law Port Huron, Mich.

Cincinnati has become an active town for ND lawyers in recent months. JIM GOULD '62, representing a Grand Rapids, Mich., firm, was seen dashing into the Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals during the December session of court. His sprint to the finish line was necessitated by a late train which arrived three hours behind schedule, giving Jim barely enough time to make it to court in time to argue.

Also arguing before the Sixth Circuit (February session) was AL ALTERI, '58, who preceded me as law clerk to Judge O'Sullivan. For Al it was something of a homecoming since he clerked here three years before leaving to practice law in Detroit.

Law '63's only native Cincinnati, ED ADAMS, was in town briefly during February. Ed was on leave from the Army prior to taking off for Kassel, Germany, where he is in charge of a Hawk missile unit. Ed and Mary Lou, incidentally, are the parents of a delightful little girl. Not to be left behind, I hear that the DAVE HOSINSKIS had a boy, the CHUCK GRIFFINS a girl, and the BOB NOES a boy. On the marriage scene, the route to the altar was taken by both JIM LEKIN (marrying Sandy Prince) and STEVE BOWER (Karen Kovach). CHICK MCERLEAN and Jean have been Mr. and Mrs. for a few months now, and I hear that ED FILLENWORTH is about ready to take the plunge too—any truth to it, Ed?

Our corporate contingent in Chicago continues to grow. Along with FRANK DUDA (Chicago Title and Trust Co.) we now have JIM SEARCY, DAVE HOSINSKI and MIKE FELDMIER with the Continental Illinois Bank and Trust. Back in Michigan, TONY CALDERONE has opened his own office in Battle Creek. I'm sure Tony will have no trouble keeping his clients satisfied. One taste of a Calderone spaghetti dinner and they will have no complaints.

Latest box score on bar results—the unofficial count is 38 passages out of 43 tries, with the fatalities coming in Illinois (two), New York, California and Indiana (one each). Next Column: The western scene.

#### '64 Warren C. Stephens 205 Alameda Belmont, Calif.

#### From the Alumni Office:

CHARLES W. BLANCHARD of Cleveland, a June grad who majored in economics, has asked us to announce that he's had a tough time trying to find a position and wonders if an ND man is looking for help in any kind of business administration position. Chuck captained the swimming team in his senior year. Chuck lives at 1147 Richmond Road, Lyndhurst, Ohio.

## Office of the President, University of Notre Dame Alumni Association



Dear Fellow Alumni:

It is with a deep sense of humility that I take this, my first opportunity, to communicate with you as your President for the year 1964.

My fellow officers, Peter J. Kernan '49, Albert D. Castellini '24, and Timothy J. Toomey '30, join me in the feeling that we are particularly fortunate to come to the helm at a time when the Alumni Association is enjoying its peak in activity and effectiveness.

We have just been privileged to witness the dedication of the Memorial Library, the culmination of Challenge I. This awe-inspiring edifice is vivid evidence of the national alumni giving records of 80% participation and \$344.69 average gift which we achieved during Challenge I.

Your Alumni Board in February, at the first reunion of the former members of the Board of Directors ever held, was given the opportunity to be present at the announcement of the Challenge II Program. In recognition of our achievement in the past, the University has assigned us a task of financing the proposed Athletic and Convocation Center. This is the principal building planned for the new Challenge II Program. All alumni gifts not otherwise restricted will be applied to building this magnificent new facility. No one, except possibly the current students, is more keenly aware of our needs for a new indoor athletic arena and field house than our alumni. Your Alumni Board, through its Athletic Committee, has kept in close touch with the planning of this building and I can assure you when completed it will be something of which we each can be proud.

May I urge you to give a second thought to your gift or pledge to insure the success of this alumni project.

It was with a keen sense of loss that we bade farewell to Johnny Jordan, our varsity basketball coach for so many years. We wish John all the best things of life in his future endeavors.

We are all pleased to welcome our long-time friend and fellow alumnus Johnny Dee as our new basketball coach. We know that he will carry on the fine traditions we have come to expect and will carry us forward to new highs. From personal observation I can tell you that our other new coach, Ara Parseghian, has assembled an outstanding staff of assistants and has just concluded a successful spring practice with a 30-to-23 victory over a star-studded Old-Timers team. We can all assist Coach Parseghian and his staff by not expecting them to move mountains in their first season.

Warmest regards to all of you and a note of appreciation to the recently retired Vice-Presidents of our Association, Patrick A. Dougherty '50, John P. Dempsey '49 and William H. Fallon '37 for the tremendous enthusiasm and leadership they provided us these past three years, and to Ollie Hunter, who remains on the Board this year as Honorary President.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Phil".

Philip J. Faccenda  
President